

THE AUSTRALIAN

OVER 220,000 COPIES SOLD EVERY WEEK

FREE NOVEL

# WOMEN'S WEEKLY

Vol. II. No. 46. Registered at the General Post Office, Sydney, for transmission by post as a newspaper.

SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1935.

48 PAGES PRICE 3d

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

1935

OF NEW SOUTH WALES

SYDNEY



*Easter Thoughts*



Let's Talk Of  
Interesting  
People



INTERESTED IN POLITICS.

LADY WEYMOUTH is one of the most admired of the Younger Set in London. In addition to being an excellent hostess, mother, and wife, she is a first-rate platform speaker.

Lady Weymouth is also exceedingly charming and good-looking, and is regarded with the greatest of affection in Lord Weymouth's constituency.

Many people, who have heard Lady Weymouth speaking\* either for some charity, or in aid of her husband's political activities, feel that she should be in the Cabinet herself!

The above photograph shows her nursing her son, Christopher John.



TRAVELLERS' AID SECRETARY.

MRS. CARRINGTON-WALTERS, just appointed to the position of organising secretary to the Travellers' Aid Society of New South Wales, will bring to her work ability and a wide range of experience such as could hardly be matched by many women.

She spent fifteen years in the East in teaching, landscape painting, vanilla farming, journalism, and advertising.

With all this Mrs. Carrington-Walters still found time for public responsibilities, including being on the committee of the Public Library; hon. resident manager of the Y.W.C.A. hostel; and an enthusiastic worker for the R.S.P.C.A.



YOUNG MUSICIAN.

MISS DAGMAR ROBERTS, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Waller Roberts of Roseville, N.S.W., and niece of the late Mr. George Lambert, has her teachers' and performers' diplomas in pianoforte from the Conservatorium, where she studied under Mr. Godfrey Smith, has won about twenty medals at different times, and won the 1938 broadcasting championship for solo work.

Last year she made a very successful tour of Queensland with Miss Mollie de Groot, and she has given six public recitals in Sydney.

A strong committee, with Mr. Roland Foster, Mrs. Florence Taylor, and Miss Josephine Marks as patrons, has just been formed with the object of raising funds to send Miss Roberts abroad for further study.

# MODERN Impressions of CHRIST!

Conceptions Vary with Times,  
But Ideals Remain Unchanged

## An Eastertide Reflection

By F. W. L. ESCH

During the last few months two entirely new and modern conceptions of Christ have been brought forward. One is Epstein's statue in London, and the other the Rev. George Green's "Good Shepherd" window in Melbourne.

On this page they are shown on either side of the traditional idea of Christ.

Which appeals to you most?



CHRIST IS represented in this Melbourne church window as a young, athletic man, good looking, strong, and clean-shaven.

AT Easter time our thoughts must turn to Him who is named the Son of Man and who has had a greater influence on mankind than any other being. What was he really like? The question has been asked and answered before in The Australian Women's Weekly, but since then two vastly different views have been expressed. One by a church-window designer in Australia, and the other by Epstein, the world-famous sculptor.

Epstein's Christ has created a world sensation. Many people have been deeply shocked—on the other hand, many prominent Church men have upheld the design.

The Dean of St. Paul's, for instance, said: "The impression is of great strength, and I think it is good. It is very different from the weak and sentimental representation of Christ with which we have become familiar."

This opinion concerning the traditional representations of Christ coincides with the sentiments which led to the designing of the "Good Shepherd" window in Melbourne.

It was specially stipulated that Christ should be represented as a young, athletic man, strong, virile, and clean-shaven after the fashion of the G. F. K. Watts design for a church in England.

THE problem of Christ's personal appearance can be regarded from three angles. First, we can think of Him as He really was; second, we can visualise Him as an ideal human being, God-made man; third, we can avoid thinking of Him at all in human form.

Of these three ways of thinking of Christ, the second is most commonly used, that is, He is regarded as the ideal of a human being, God-made man.

But this point of view also has its different angles.

On the one hand there are people who represent Him as the ideal human being of 1900 years ago, and on the other hand there are people who want



THE TRADITIONAL CHRIST is seen in this famous painting, "The Light of the World"—but how it contrasts with the "Good Shepherd" window on the left.

to see Him as the ideal of a modern human being.

Breakaways from the old, or traditional, ideal, such as the Melbourne church window, take place as a result of this divergence of views.

Regarding the first way of visualising Christ, it is unfortunate that there is little truly authentic record of what He looked like.

There is a second century fresco from the catacomb of Saints Achille and Nero, which is said to be the original of all the traditional portraits. And there is another likeness in the Church



THIS VERY OLD likeness of Christ is in the Church of Saint Praxedes at Rome, and is supposed to have been drawn by St. Peter.

of Saint Praxedes at Rome, supposed to have been drawn by Saint Peter, but this one is very indistinct, and there is no real proof that it was done by St. Peter.

It is conceivable that Christ, on earth, appeared to be just like an ordinary man. He may even have chosen to be a plain-looking man. But in this case He would only be the spiritual ideal of the human being. There are many people who consider that this was not important enough to be idealised.

Viewed in this light, Epstein's statue may have a definite message.



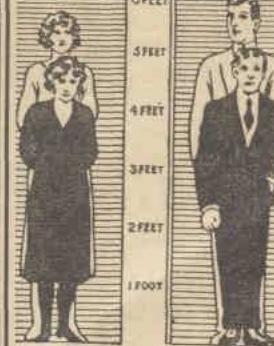
EPSTEIN'S much discussed statue of Christ, "Behold the Man." Some Churchmen are of the opinion that there is a strong message in the work—others condemn it as abominable.

have been like this. Would you have still believed?"

The logic of this is undeniable, but the solution lies in the third way of thinking of Christ: to admit that there is not enough data to see Him as He really was; to discard the "ideal man" theory because it must always be changing; and to question the necessity of imagining Him in human form at all.

If He is God, isn't that enough? And what man is there sagacious enough to say that the God of the Universe must take human shape?

## You Can Be TALLER! In Just 14 Days from Now!—OR NO COST



### Astounding Proof That You CAN Increase Your Height!

GAINED 2 INCHES IN 2 WEEKS!  
"I have added 2 inches to my height in 2 weeks."

H. MOSCHETTI, L. W.A.

GAINS 2 1/2 INCHES

"I thank you for adding 2 1/2 inches to me."

J. GAYLORD, B. N.Z.

"I have improved very much in health and have gained 2 inches. It is a splendid success."

M. ARCHER, L. TAS.

"I have only had two weeks at it, but am already 1 1/2 inches taller."

R. IMER, G. N.S.W.

### £100 Guarantee

The above can be given to any person who can prove that any of these testimonies appear in this announcement are other than genuine extracts from actual letters in our possession.

Test This Method Now!  
No Results—No Pay!

BY deciding at once—NOW—you can make a test in your own home of this amazing method at absolutely no cost to yourself if you do not want to pay. Tall people are the winners—the short people are the losers. Why remain short when you can be your normal height. You can stand above your fellows and command the attention and respect which only tall people receive—nothing is more impressive than tallness—and yet all this is within your reach! You can NOW get this extra height—if you get the coupon below into Post NOW!

### 500 Treatises to be Given FREE!

This remarkable literature will amaze you—it will show you the short cut to a tall, commanding personality. Through reading this wonderful treatise, hundreds have already increased their height. Hundreds are doing it at this moment. For a short while you can get one of these treatises Free—if you SEND AT ONCE. Get the coupon in the Post NOW!

### MAIL NOW.

The Principal.

SYDNEY PHYSICAL INSTITUTE,  
Dept. W3, Lombard Chambers,

P.O. B. Sydney, N.S.W.

Send me your remarkable literature, "How To Increase My Height."

This obligates me in no way whatsoever. I enclose 4d. stamps for postage.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

20/4/35

# DOMESTIC ARTS in Royal Show EXHIBITS!

## Women Have Spent Whole Year in Preparing District Displays

Of all the attractions at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show, probably none makes as great appeal to the housewife as the district exhibits.

Here are gathered, in addition to the produce of farm and dairy, the wonderful collections of home-made delicacies, which show the capabilities of the woman of the country in the domestic arts.

Here women from the furthest parts of the State and from other parts of the Commonwealth have an opportunity of displaying their handiwork in the production of jams, jellies, sauces, pickles, preserves of all kinds, and getting them up in such a way as to make the greatest appeal to the judges.

WHAT strikes one most in inspecting these comprehensive exhibits is that there are very few things growing on the face of the earth that have not been adapted to some use or other by country women!

Here they demonstrate that delicious jam can be made equally as well from the common carrot and parsnip, or from the berry that grows wild on the hedges, or the fruit of the prickly pear, as can be made from the peach, the orange, or the pie-melon.

A generation or two ago our mothers and grandmothers confined their pickle-making to the onion, the cauliflower, and the cabbage. Nowadays all kinds of fruit are turned into pickles, and even the Brazil cherry has been found a use for in this regard.

On one staff of the district exhibits there are 56 different varieties of chutney, all made by the hands of one enterprising woman, Mrs. J. Uren, of Singleton, who on the same stall displayed no fewer than 90 varieties of pickles.

Six districts of Australia have entered exhibits in the present show, the displays of farm products and women's domestic handiwork occupying about half of the floor space of the large Agricultural Hall.

### Splendid Exhibits

THE first of these to catch the eye is the exhibit of the Hunter River and Liverpool Plains district, comprising in its area some of the finest agricultural land to be found in any part of the world.

Mr. James Moss, of Singleton, who is ably assisted by Mrs. Moss, is the or-

ganiser of the district exhibit from this section, which first participated in the Sydney Show last year, but was placed sixth on the list of competitors.

The splendid season recorded in many parts of this district, which extends from Gunnedah to the Hawkesbury River, is evidenced by the magnificent displays of wool, corn, pumpkins, millet, citrus fruits, hay, sugar-cane, and various grasses.

The majority of the preserves, pickles and jams were prepared by Mrs. Uren, of Singleton, Mrs. Sylvester, of Singleton, Mrs. Partridge and Mrs. Oland, of Branxton.

Some idea of the extent to which these women have worked may be gauged from the fact that in the section are no fewer than 700 jars or preserves, which have taken the whole year to prepare.

A labor of love in this work. The only rewards of the workers are the honor of winning a prize and the satisfaction of showing what their district can produce.

The Western Districts exhibit, which has been collected from all over the country, from Windsor to Nyngan, is, as might be expected from a pastoral area, very strong in the wool and wheat sections, while the display of fruits such as pears, peaches, apples, and plums, is said to be an improvement on that of previous years.

Mrs. G. S. Trivett, of Kelso, is in charge of the preserves, etc., and has the assistance of Mrs. Les. Jones, of Kelso, and Mr. L. Taylor, of Epsom. Mr. Trivett is the honorary organiser of the district exhibit, while his son, Mr. Ken Trivett, was responsible for the collection of the fruit exhibit. This section contains a fine variety of light wines from the Mudgee district.

THE North Coast and Tablelands exhibit, which carried off the prize at last year's show, has Mrs. T. J. Ford, of Mrs. Horgan, of Nowra; Mrs. Gower, of Albury Park; Miss Kelly, of Bega; and the Misses Mottram, of Bega, have all

Grafton, in charge of the preserve section, with the Misses Parr, of Crows Nest, and Mrs. W. Smith, of Bexhill, Lismore, as assistants.

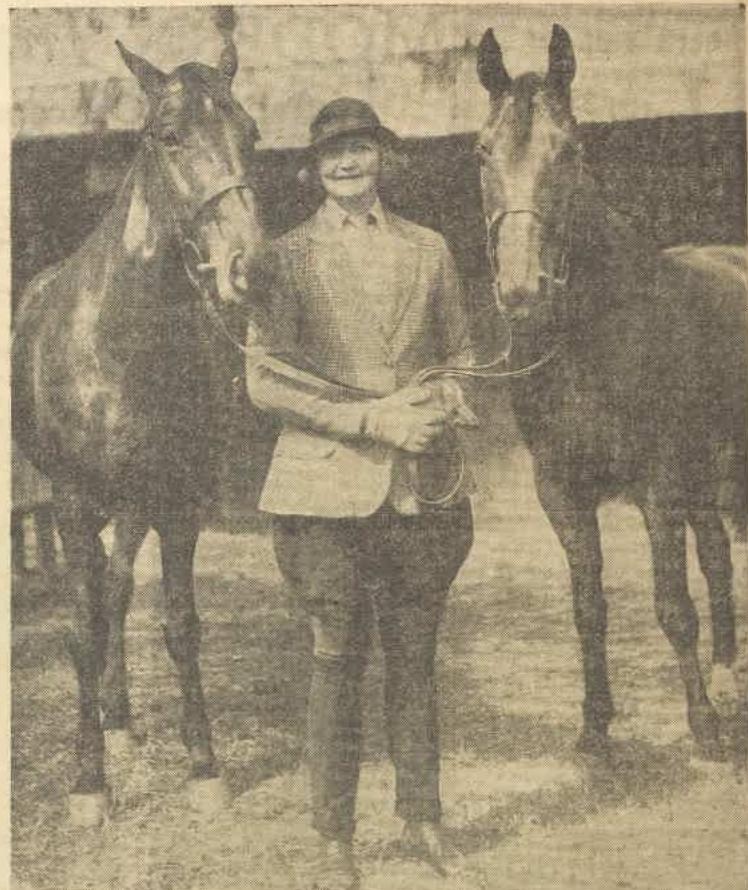
Here are displayed the produce of the fertile lands of the North Coast, with dairy products predominating and an excellent assortment of tropical and sub-tropical fruits, sugar-cane, wines, and honey, excellently displayed by country women who have spent a lifetime in the business of preparing show exhibits, with marked success in the past.

The West Moreton and Downs District of Queensland is again in the field with a distinctive Queensland exhibit this year, after eight unsuccessful attempts to carry off the blue ribbon, but with hope undaunted.

### South Coast

THE South Coast and Tablelands of New South Wales, as might be expected from such a famous dairy area, is particularly strong in butter, cheese, and bacon, a prime display of vegetables of all kinds, mostly from the Moss Vale district.

Mrs. Horgan, of Nowra; Mrs. Gower, of Albury Park; Miss Kelly, of Bega; and the Misses Mottram, of Bega, have all



MISS PHYLLIS BRAY, with her bunters, Royalty and Radiant. Both horses have won prizes at South Australian Shows, and Royalty is the champion hunter of Adelaide Show. They have both also won prizes at the Melbourne Centenary Show. This is Miss Bray's first bid for Sydney Show honors.

—Women's Weekly photo.

given much time and labor in the collection of this exhibit which does infinite credit to the districts from which it was gathered.

THE Central Coast and Tablelands exhibit comes from the district between Armidale and Tamworth down to Stroud and Macksville on the coast. Mrs. J. J. Adams, of Taree, is in charge

of the preserved fruit, dried fruit, and crystallised fruit section, while Mrs. Dyball, of Taree, has concentrated on collecting an exhibit of pickles, sauces, and chutney which it would be hard to excel. Mrs. B. Doward, of Taree, has made a specialty of her display of jams and jellies, and Mrs. Clark, of Armidale, of preserved fruits.

## Society Plans Many Gay Easter Festivities

Easter festivities have become to Sydney what the Carnival of Flowers is to Nice. It causes each year the most tremendous upheaval in family circles of high and low degree, and this year shows promise of being a brilliant success.

Thousands upon thousands of visitors pour in from all corners of the Commonwealth with the Royal Agricultural Show as their chief objective. From one year to another they sow the fields, reap and cultivate with the incentive of a much-coveted prize to add zeal to their efforts.

OUR particular Show is unique in its scope and enterprise from any similar fixtures throughout the world, and delights and amazes overseas guests who view it for the first time.

Social and sporting crowds make Randwick their Mecca, and it is at the Easter meeting that fashions are made or marred for the winter.

Should a style become popular too early, and thus become commonplace in design and material, it receives its come. In the same manner, exclusive fashions from world-famous designers are shown to the dress-conscious race fans, who lose no time in copying them.

Private parties abound, and most noblesse wait until Easter to give their most exclusive entertainments.

### Social Fixtures

THE most important dance of the week will be the Matrons' Ball at the Royal Sydney Golf Club on April 23.

The club is following its usual custom of having its club dance as a grand finale to a week of gaiety, and this party takes place on April 27. Tickets are limited, and members are only allowed to take small parties.

Naval circles are rejoicing at the return of the ships from manoeuvres, and Admiral and Mrs. Ford will receive a number of guests at an Easter-time dance on board the Canberra.

Mr. and Mrs. Dick Allen and Mr. and Mrs. William Gordon are joining forces for a party at the Royal Sydney Golf

Club, and Mrs. Jim Gordon will entertain her friends at a cocktail party at the Queen's Club after the first day's racing.

Mr. Justice Harvey and Mrs. Harvey, assisted by their daughter, Mary, will give a dance in their home at Darling Point.

The Macquarie Club has been chosen for the cocktail party being given by Mrs. Ronald Munro, April 25.

### Society Wedding

INvariably some popular and well-known couple choose Easter for their wedding, and this year is no exception.

Miss Janet Thatcher has chosen this time of the year for her marriage to Mr. Geoff Ashton, the polo-playing son of Mr. and Mrs. James Ashton, of Double Bay. The date is April 23, and the church is to be St. Mark's, Darling Point.

A few days prior to this Mrs. James Ashton will hold an afternoon reception in honor of the young couple.

## No More Aching Feet

Hot, Perspiring, Inflamed, or Aching Feet, Corns, Calluses, or Hard Skin, PERMANENTLY REMOVED by using

Dr. STEADY'S (Patented) ANESTHETIC MEDICATED INSOLER.

Endured by the public for 24 years as the greatest number for SOLE PERT, also gout, ice Rheumatism, Neuralgia, and Cold Feet, Remained and Remained. Doctor Chemist, Chiropractor, etc.

Price: Ladies' 2/6, Gent's 3/5 per pair.

Offices Hours: 9 a.m. to till 4 p.m. Dr. Stead's, Insolite Co., No. 11, 3rd Floor, Pitt St., Money Orders: To Manager, Box



# LOST FAT!!

**61 lbs. in 10 weeks**

New Safe, Pleasant Reducing Treatment

**Mrs. Florence Spill**

**Fat Goes Quick—Or No Cost**

Don't be fat any longer. Take BonKora, the new safe, pleasant Reducing Treatment.

Take the new "stage" way. Triple action that speeds, no starving. Take BonKora. EAT BIG MEALS as explained in BonKora package.

No dangerous drugs or thyroid.

**BonKora—Safe—No Thyroid!**

MAIL THIS COUPON

Please send me your FREE BOOKLET giving full details of BonKora.

NAME

ADDRESS

A PHARMACIST CANNOT SUPPLY BONKORA, enclose postal note for 1s and the full-sized bottle will be mailed to you post-free, in silk wrapped.

W.W. 34.38

How You Puff and Blow. Get rid of that FAT with BonKora!

**No need to be fat. Get slender quick. Gain health. Look younger. Take BonKora, the new, safe Reducing Treatment which contains NO THYROID.**

# VICTORIAN Family ROBINSON

**P**RISONERS on Vainamu, a lonely Pacific island, are a number of English people—the Rev. James Robinson (an English vicar), his daughters Eleanor and Adeline, Lady Gilliland (wife of the Governor-General of Australia), Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Black, Buzacott, and Charles Chaine (who is in love with Adeline). Their ship was wrecked en route to Australia.

Buzacott has fallen in love with Eleanor, while a warm affection has sprung up between the clergyman and Lady Gilliland.

The inhabitants of Vainamu want the English women as wives, and have given them a week to decide whether they will agree. As an alternative the women are told that if they refuse the men Black, Chaine, and Buzacott will be thrown to the sharks.

To demonstrate what will happen to the men if the womenfolk refuse to marry the islanders, the castaways are forced to watch a pig being thrown into the shark pool. They are then taken back to captivity to wait a further two days, when they must give their decision.

In the meantime Buzacott discovers that there are valuable pearls off the coast of Vainamu, and he informs Chaine that he has seen, through his telescope, a sail on a schooner about 50 miles away. Buzacott confides to his mate that he thinks it is the *Leonora*, Bully Hayes' ship.

Eleanor, hidden away in a

*By a Girl of 17*

## 1 Am So Plain

We have been out in the open air,  
Under the cloudless sky,  
Swimming with easy, perfect grace—  
You with your lovely, laughing face,  
You with your smiles—and I.  
We have been out in the open air,  
Talking the whole day through;  
I have been strangely sad at heart,  
Knowing that I shall have no part  
In joys that will come to you.  
You with your lovely, laughing face—  
I am so plain and void of grace.  
—Yvonne Webb.

cave with Malachi, a handsome young islander, tells him that if their difficulties were over she could be happy to live on the island for ever, and Malachi suggests that they had lived there as High Chief and High Chief's Lady in the dim past.

**S**HE stood there with his arms, that had slipped down, about her ankles. She pretended not to know that his hand was clasped on her feet, holding them. "Now you're talking," she would have said, but she balanced so a later day. What she did say was: "It sounds pleasant." She thought of that delightful play, "The Lady of Lyons," and the entralling speech that ended: "Does thou like the picture?" She seemed to herself like a heroine in a play, and yet was any play that she had ever seen one half as exciting as the play that her life had become?

Another dramatic instalment of our splendid serial...

Malachi, still talking, drew her down again, and again she pretended not to notice, even when she found that she was sitting on his knee. After all, the stones were very hard...

Malachi said: "I'm not like the other men here. Heart. They don't know nothing and they don't know they know nothing. I know nothing, but I know I know nothing. Eleanor, you and me, we going to learn one another. I learn you to love me, and you learn me—many things."

She wanted to say: "Don't say 'learn,' say 'teach'." The Eleanor that she had been, only a few weeks ago, would have taken up that schoolmarin attitude at once. But the Eleanor who was, knew better. There'd be time for such things as grammar by and by, when she had told him about the outer world, and the things that were done there—told him very carefully, taking heed to save his pride. Oh, there'd be time, there was all life before them, of middle age of that old age in which one scarce believed, all to be theirs before the sun should set. She felt drunk with the thought of those never-ending years, she felt rich as a miner who has found an inexhaustible reef, and fairly staggers beneath the weight of his new-won gold.

**A**ND it would always go on. Life would always be like this, only better. The Pastor and her own father would bring the Vainamu people to reason, Addie and Charles would marry—somehow or other; Eleanor was generous to them now in her thoughts, liberal with the gifts of an unknown Fate. And as for David Buzacott—oh, well, he'd get over it; people did.

She and Malachi would be sovereigns of Vainamu. Seremy, she knew, desired her, but Malachi would "manage" that, even as he would manage to drive Seremy from his chiefship, and Malachi, she felt, could do anything.

She knew now why he had hidden her away: it was to keep her from Seremy until the lots were finally decided. He had told her all about the High Chief's action, and his cruel threat. He had not told her about the object-lesson of the sharks and the sacrificed pig: Malachi never told any woman more than he thought it good for her to know. But she was quite at ease about herself; they wouldn't have to throw anyone to the sharks on her account.

Addie? Margaret? Minnie? It would be all right for them. Somehow, it would be "managed." Eleanor had great faith in managing. Someone always attended to that—in her experience—when trouble threatened, nice, well-bred young ladies.

"I must go," Malachi said. He rose, put his arms about her shoulders, and for an endless moment, held her so. She heard the sigh that tore up from his heart, and knew the meaning of it, though there had been nothing about that in any of the novels she had read. She met it, involuntarily, with another sigh, that shook her as the dark land-wind, now, was beginning to shake the palm-trees that sheltered Malachi and her. Then she lost breath and sight 'n the long stress of his embrace. Then he had said "God bless you," let her go, and was gone.

She slipped into the cave again. It was dark there, and she was glad of the dark. You could not see the water at the end of the cave, you could only hear it, heavily breathing, sucking over the stones. If you stood beneath the chimney-shaped opening, you could see the stars hanging among the leaves like crystal fruits, large and very bright. They were her stars. She would never again, she thought, see the small pale stars of England, hear the October winds crash through stripped trees, tearing to fragments the last remaining shreds of the dead summer. The trade-wind was her wind; the long bright



Illustrated by WEP

wind that ran like a river through the palm-tops, chanting the saga of summer never-ending. For the rest of life she was of the tropic world.

No one, in those days, spoke of spiritual homes; of the call of the wild, of a place in the sun. No one had thought of such things. Long years were to pass before the trend of the white race towards the sunlands, the beginning of the return towards the first warm home of the human race was to attract attention. Women, first of all, were to feel the drawing of that tide, since they, in all times, have been the first to know the coming of the new. Women travellers, explorers, making for the south; women writing of desert loves . . . passions of the jungle, romance in tropic isles; these were to mark the road, scarce knowing that they did so. And here and there one like Eleanor, long before time, was to set her feet upon the all-but-untrdden path.

### CHAPTER 13

**I**T was a "south-east" morning, than which there is nothing pleasanter in all the pleasant Pacific world.

There hadn't been much rain recently; that was bad for the food-gardens; but the air, dry, warmed, was full of powdery gold; the leaves of the mangoes and the native laurels tossed off little sparks of light wherever they moved; out beyond the reef the sea was chipped all over with dancing snow, where yesterday it had run in heavy, oily blue. There was a singing note in the wind, like the sound that underlies the shrill of telegraph wires in spring; along the beaches, coral scra, a blew about, with a glassy tinkle; ghost-crabs flittered like skeleton leaves;

**S**eremy, head full of palm wine and heart full of jealousy, sprang forward and struck Malachi on the temple.

beaches, scanning the empty sea-line for ships that do not come.

So, in ordinary years; more or less, in all the eighty years that have passed since the wrecking of the emigrant ship upon the unknown island. This year, it is different. This year, the hunger for change, excitement, has found food. All Vainamu is streaming in its newest clothing, decked with the shells and seeds and flowers that are Vainamu jewellery, bringing with it the swarms of little children who have cried to be allowed to go and see the sight towards the Council House, where will take place to-day the biggest event known to the island since that day, remembered by none, on which the ancestors of the people first found home and shelter.

With his usual sense of dramatic fitness, Seremy had arranged for the stranger-men to be brought to the Council House early, and set in a row before the door. Each of the stranger-women was to be brought forward in turn, told to look at the men, and asked to make her choice between willingly accepting and legally marrying the Vainamu man who had won her and refusing with the full knowledge that her refusal would consign one of the three, Charles, Buzacott, Black, to the sharks of Bottomless Bay.

Black had kept for the last, knowing that there would be no real difficulty in that quarter. Jonathan, the decent married man who had been deprived of his mate by Bully Hayes; Jonathan, who had three or four children badly in need of a mother, would have Minnie handed over to him without much trouble. It was another matter with the little beauty, Adeline, and

Adeline, put on a fresh silk dress that day, since the old one was torn and soiled beyond further use; she did not know—but Margaret did, and caught her breath—that she was more than ever beautiful in the different frock of shining maize, like the flower of a huge Canterbury bell set about her tiny waist and burgeoning into ruffled petals above. She was pale; her amber hair had lost something of its sheen and vitality, her lips their pinkness; but nothing could destroy the exquisite shape of her smooth cheeks, the blue of sapphire eyes, the delicate modelling of mouth and nose. She, foremost among the crowd, pressed a little nearer as she came forward, and passed one hand across his lips, as if he were thirsty.

**T**HE Lord High Chief looked more than usually imposing to-day. Besides his other adornments, he carried in one hand, for effect, a kind of sceptre; a rod that shone like silver under the rays of the midday sun. She recognised it; tutted with his lips, but said nothing aloud. It was the only big piece of metal on Vainamu, a length of iron bar that eighty years ago had come ashore, attached to part of the original wreck. Some one of the castaways, who may have had experiences denied to those following after him, had managed to get the heavy bar tabooed, island fashion; set aside as something sacred, not to be touched. Commonly, it stood in the men's club-house, upright on a rude shelf that also supported the worn-out, leather-bound Bible which was Vainamu's chief treasure, and from which the first of the Pastors, and his successors, had taught the people lessons none too well comprehended or carried out.

There was no other lethal weapon on the island; the knives of shell and bamboo that were in common use, the bird arrows and the fishing spears, were dangerous to no one. He who, in past times, set apart this formidable bar, had done good service to Vainamu.

Seremy, seeing it shining there, polished like silver, had been seized with the idea of taking it from its place, and using it to increase the splendor of his own appearance. After all, there wasn't much that you could do on Vainamu, to make yourself look different from others, finer than others, as the Lord High Chief should look . . . He took the sacred bar.

The Pastor, seeing him commit this sacrifice, exploded as usual. But Seremy countered effectively with a reference from the Book of Kings. "David, Lord of Israel," he said, "took the shewbread from the altar, and eat it when he was a-hungry, be an' his men. An' the Lord said: 'All right, David, I'd have given it to you myself.' Me, I'm going to have this sceptre."

He stalked away, twirling the new sceptre.

It was beyond doubt that the Pastor had lost prestige, since Seremy found justification for the threats directed against the stranger-men.

*Adeline!*

The girl came out; she had, unwillingly,

By BEATRICE GRIMSHAW

parakeets, too vividly red and green, almost, to be real, dashed through the palm-tree tops like divers through green seas; they called to each other. "Twee-dle, where are you?" "Twee-dle, here, here!"

On these days of beginning winter, the warm, the crystal winter of the islands, all the world seems awakened from its hot-season languor; passion, that has lain heavy as a drag upon the senses of men, birds, beasts, filled the flower-spathes with heavy jilles, spurred the fruiting trees to spend themselves in an orgy of bearing, now draw back like waters called by the moon. Men stretch and shake themselves, take in hand the bow and the filled quiver, seize the neglected car; there's something calling . . . Women come to hang over the looking-glass of the filled waterbowl, put away, for a while, the crushed red flowers that bring beauty to lips and cheeks; spend less time over the smoothing and oiling of their wheat-fair masses of hair. It's the turn of the year, the time when island people, Vainamu people, look for interest, amusement beyond their homes; wander, driven by an instinctive longing that has no root in their own experiences, up and down the

that fine if somewhat overripe creature, Lady Gilliland. She was too tough a fellow to cross. She was a valuable supporter—he'd have to be allowed his prize. As for himself, if he could not find Eleanor—and he rather thought, by now, he knew where she might be discovered—he would let Azarias take Lady Gilliland openly, and secretly get her away from him afterwards. Azarias would never dare to oppose the Lord High Chief.

Now it was near high noon, the time appointed for the final choosing. The crowd of Vainamians who filled the lagoon, the tracks, the very trees round about the Council House, had been warned to keep quiet, but nothing could silence the buzzing murmur that arose from no one could say where in the throng, a sound like the dull rumor of a cloud of flies collected over honey. Children broke out, now and then, into sudden shouts; the wind went singing along the leagues of beach; outside, insensibly, the reef kept up its endless boudoir drone.

Seremy, in pearls and purple fillet, stood before the door, and called the first name.

"Adeline!"

The girl came out; she had, unwillingly,

*Please turn to Page 45*

# THE WOMAN WHO Rented PARADISE



ERHAPS only an exaggerated colored picture postcard of Italy, received on a raw November day in London, can impart just that feeling of glorious divine untruth which the first glimpse of Italy, inevitably brings to the stranger seeing it for the first time.

Blanche Tressidor-Brown sat on the edge of her daughter's bed and frankly bawled with emotional ecstasy.

"I can't help it, Elf. Italy's got under my skin! Why! It isn't decent, it's so lovely! It's like a hymn, or something by Ella Wheeler Wilcox. 'The Birth of the Opal' or something. All right, my girl! don't look at me like that! You should have seen Manchester last week and tried to keep warm in our boarding house!"

"Powder?" said Elf; "and don't let Adam bear you, mother. He's still very nervy, you know."

Blanche Tressidor-Brown looked at her long emaciated daughter. Queer how Elf always reminded her of long black-and-white girl gloves; so black, so white, her raven hair like a design round her white face, and her white face like a design set in her raven hair.

"White! No good to me, dears. Pink powder, please, Adam! Now, that's a good name. This is Paradise anyway! Tell me, Elf, are you . . ."

"Am I what? Happy?"

"Well, if you're not, you ought to be! Oh, you ought to be, living in Paradise!"

THE elderly lady waddled in a wave of genuine emotion to the window, watched steadily by her black-and-white pole of a daughter. She looked out through the fluttering silver filigree of the olives at a sea bluer than anything she had imagined in Heaven—or earth, and down at a honey-colored porch smothered in faintly swaying wisteria, as if a million pale blue butterflies were disentangling themselves for flight. Manchester-bound, fresh from the pitiless grey and cold of the English winter.

## My Favorite Poem

### Love's Philosophy

The fountains mingle with the river  
And the rivers with the ocean,  
The winds of heaven mix for ever  
With a sweet emotion;  
Nothing in the world is single;  
All things by a law divine  
In one another's being mingle,  
Why not I with thee?  
See the mountains kiss high heaven,  
And the waves clasp one another;  
No sister-flower would be forgiven  
If it disdained its brother;  
And the sunlight clasps the earth,  
And the moonbeams kiss the sea—  
What are all these kissings worth  
If thou kiss not me?

—Perley B. Shelley.

Sent in by Jean Macfadyen,  
Summer Hill, N.S.W.

her eyes nearly popped out of her head. She swung round on the lounging, lovely Aubrey Beardsey figure.

"Elf! you oughter go down on your knees! Down on your knees! I could! Oh! Is it all like this—all abroad—I mean all Italy?" Then in a sudden, crude, earnest passion, oddly impulsive, "Elf! you wait till I see that Emily! You wait! Back to service in London! eh? Couldn't stand she? Elf!—that girl ought to be taken quick—or—or—or something. It isn't decent to prefer London in the winter to this . . . it isn't quite right somehow. She ought to be shown just talked to . . ."

Her voice died away in poor little

-- By --  
CHRISTINE JOPE-SLADE



**I**CAN'T make that girl out," said she now. "I keep thinking and thinking about it. It beats me. Leaving all this . . . for that."

"What girl?" said Adam Holt politely.

"Why, Emily. The irl Elf wrote to the boarding house for You know—"

She discovered that Adam did not know. There were two kinds of men she recognised instantly. The first never knew about servants, and the second never knew about stomachs. Her son-in-law was the former. She was sorry. She looked at Elf and saw that she had cringed up, too, like a touched sea anemone.

"Fancy! you've been here two years! Two years since I saw Elf."

Was it her Elf, that lovely, strange black-and-white thing in scarlet, like something drawn by one of those funny men—those men who knew more than they ought about all sorts of things?

"How Elf loathed Manchester! The

things she used to say! Honestly, they

made my flesh creep, even though they

were said about a place and not a

person! Elf is a Londoner born and

bred. Never cared if she never had an

hour out of it. Said the country was

for cows. How's she kept away from

it all this time?"

"We've been to Paris, Vienna, Florence, Rome." It was Elf speaking cool and sweet; something frightening about the voice—like a voice coming out of a fountain, something hidden in a spray of words. "Adam loathes London."

"It makes me ill."

"Fancy!" said Blanche Tressidor-Brown.

Then she said:

"Lots of pretty things you've got

here, Adam. I don't think I ever saw

so many lovely things in my life out-

side a shop or a museum."

They are museum pieces," said Elf

gently, negligently.

Blanche Tressidor-Brown saw the

look her son-in-law gave his wife. His

eyes a hot glint. A phrase of old

slangy Elf leapt back at her. "She's

his best museum piece," and "He's

afraid!" she thought, startled.

"Shall we go, mother?" said Elf.

SHE was on her

feet, swaying, scarlet. She was lovely.

All her thoughts were secret, intiald be-

hind the gorgeous marble and ebony

and blood red of her. She was like

Elf: you are, aren't you?"

Elf coiled an arm round her. That

arms could be so long and blanched

## A Long Complete Story

one of those queer things in novels that men went flaming after. One's own daughter, who adored shops and cinemas and ice-cream sodas, beside whom one kneeled on the floor with paper patterns sucking pins. Not nice! Oh, not nice! Queer! The little woman's lips trembled.

Suddenly she heard church bells. Crystal clear, like little loving pats of reassurance they ran through the soft silence. The tears stood in her eyes, warm, unashamed as she looked up at her son-in-law.

"Fancy! How lovely! Church bells!

I've never had much of the country, but I remember lying in bed early in the morning week-ends, and hearing them, and the news leaving eggs and things. I used to cry a bit. You know. It was so lovely. Thank you, Adam, so much for asking me to stay with you. I think you've rented a bit of Paradise."

"Bought it, Mrs. Tressidor-Brown," said Adam Holt.

He was looking at Elf. She stood against the green paneling like a valuing: tall, whipcord thin, and

and painfully thin and yet so strangely lovely!

"Darling pet, just the same. Mothers never change. Of course I am, and my feet are warm, and my throat isn't sore . . . and I did remember to throw open the bed before I came down to breakfast."

"Look, Elf. There's a letter for you. Well, I declare. It's from that Emily! Fancy! Read it aloud and see what she's got to say for herself. I hope she's struck a tarant. What a nerve to write to you! Let's hear."

Elf said:

"You know what their letters are, darling. I sent her some old undies of mine."

"Well, I must say I don't think it would hurt."

Then the scent of the garden got the elder woman like a great surprise, flowing through the french windows. So lovely, so lovely! She shut her eyes and was straying aware of pain flowing behind them—pats and sadness carried on the very exquisiteness of that unbelievable fragrance. Only once had she felt it before; that strange

consciousness of her own gradual dying in the midst of life, as if her own poor little shadow were pressed up against the dreadful burning loveliness already fading—that was when her husband had said, "I think Elf is going to be a bit like you were, Mother."

"I'm going to potter about in the garden a bit, dear; just take a turn or two. Don't mind me." Then, with a sudden urgency, "Elf, you are happy, aren't you?"

Again the cool spray of words, and Elf hidden in them like a voice in a fountain.

"Angel, of course."

**D**EAR Madam.—

"I'm fairly set up now. I don't really know what to say. Some of them hardly worn, as you might say. They're better than hers, though they've all got to be washed at home! I really don't know what to say! You should have heard the girls! They wanted to take them down and show her! She's been to Ranelagh. She's always somewhere. Such a fuss! London's really quite nice. The shops are lovely. Bourne's is sweet! No one cares what time you're in here, because she's never in. Always theatres and dances. She's on the go all the time. She's been to the Savoy Grill after the theatre every night this week, and they pick up people and bring them home. She's a gay one! You should hear the other parlourmaid on the glasses in the morning. It isn't whisky she breathes at them and polishes, dirty pig! She's got a lot of new clothes. The flat is lovely. She says London's good enough for her; hot water everywhere and electric fires. She's got taste. She spent the morning at Harrods; had lunch there. Cook waited till two. Dress shows every morning now. She's smart. Paris sends the best to London, she says. She uses lovely scented bath powder, salts, everything the same. She rides in the Row. Looks nice. Not much she's out of! Always on the go. The parks are lovely, and crowds of people; such pretty dresses. I went and sat there on Sunday because she was out. Never seen so many people. London's crowded."

Oh! she'd been a fool to send those undies and lure this—and yet, she wanted it so. It fed—something Ranelagh! The shops! Bourne and Hollingsworth! Theatres! Savoy Grill! The Strand! Oh, the Strand! The parks! The Row! Crowds! Crowds! People! Noise! Traffic! Tea shops! Hairdressers everywhere! Cinema! Boxes! Ready-made dresses! London lust! London lust! Fed by illiterate letters in little drops from Emily—Emily who had been able to get away, to clear out. That other woman Emily served! Lucky, lucky woman living in London! Near Piccadilly! Piccadilly!

Elf wanted suddenly to break the silence—to put out the heavy scent in the garden, as God sometimes put out people, and towns in this alien land—suddenly! To shut it all down.

"Elf! I've never seen such flowers! Never! Never! Oh! my dear, it's Paradise! There wasn't even a violet in Manchester when I left; not a snowdrop! Elf, I couldn't have believed if I hadn't seen! Fancy! Well—and what's Emily got to say for herself?"

"What have they ever got to say for themselves, darling?"

Please turn to Page 32

# HOLIDAY LOVE.

By  
Holworthy  
HALL

**F**ROM the very first moment that he was presented to her, Anderton had felt that he was ready to pledge his immortal soul for her, whether anything could be gained by it or not. She was thoroughly modern, both in clothes and conversation, and yet her sweetness of disposition somehow made him think of old-fashioned gardens and sprigged muslin. She was beautiful; she was active; she was considerate; in the ballroom she was a feather; and in the moonlight she was a fairy philosopher. But it was in the moonlight, hardly forty-eight hours after he had met her at Seabrook, that his vision came crashing to earth. He learnt from her that her father was James Paine, perhaps the second largest manufacturer of soap and perfume in the world. And Anderton earned his living by sitting on a high stool in James Paine's outer office. He knew Mr. Paine by sight, but Mr. Paine wouldn't know him from Adam.

"Why?" she exclaimed, when they made their discovery, "then you're a friend of Walter Blanchard? Isn't he a perfect marvel though? I like him tremendously. He and my father are in several City things together."

Strolling beside her, Anderton was tongue-tied. James Paine was a business demi-god, and Walter Blanchard—a man universally heralded as a financial genius, and who didn't even suspect that Anderton existed—was obviously one of Miss Paine's intimates. Anderton possessed some very austere principles concerning poor young employees and rich young women.

He gave her a repressive smile.

"To tell the truth," he said, "I haven't even been introduced to Mr.

## Easter

He was a man, and yet a deity,  
A holy Man who trod the ways  
of earth;  
A Son of God, and yet in brother-  
hood  
He taught the creeds of kindli-  
ness and mirth.

Who loved the healthy laughter  
in men's hearts,  
And the wise ways of tolerance  
and truth;  
Who gave a greater wisdom to the  
aged,  
And undiscovered gentleness to  
youth.

Who, being divine, forgave the  
greatest sins,  
Knowing the many weaknesses  
of men.  
What comfort here of kindli-  
ness and hope;  
To-day He walks the ways of  
earth again.

—Phyllis Duncan-Brown.

Blanchard—I'm only a junior. And about your father—well, I never dreamt that, of course. Let's go in and dance," he ended abruptly.

In view of his previous order, his conduct during the next few days was so remarkable that finally when she encountered him on the verandah she accused him point-blank of neglecting her.

Anderton's face was blank.

"Why, I don't know that I'd go so far as to say that," he told her. "But I do hate to sail under false colors. And I don't belong to this crowd; I'm only a spectator."

She regarded him soberly.

"Take me for a walk along the cliffs," she said. "I have something to say to you."

They went together to a little cove of pines, dominating the harbor. There Miss Paine dropped down to the moss. Anderton, leaning against a tree, surveyed the blue water.

"Now what is it all about?" she demanded. "Where did you get this silly

inferiority idea? And is that any reason why you should have been so rude to me?"

He glanced down at her stolidly. "I haven't been rude to you. But I just can't afford to know you. It would only make me unhappy. It's all very well in Seabrook, but in London I've got about the income of a plumber. Why, it would cost me more than a day's income simply to take you out to lunch! And I'm not a tame cat, and I've got my own opinions about things. So I'd rather get it over—and the sooner the quicker."

She was tearing bits of moss into still lesser bits of moss.

"You're very unfair," she said, under her breath. "You make me out to be a mercenary! It's perfectly horrid of you! I don't choose my friends by the amount of money they have."

"No," said Anderton, "but you don't know what it is to be on the other side of the fence. And this is all rather futile anyway, because I'm going back to London to-night."

"To-night?"

"Yes, madam. Back to the treadmill. Holidays over. And I had saved up for three months for it. I wanted to see what Seabrook was like. Well, it was worth it, I suppose—even I have some ethics, and even I don't believe in holiday love."

"Holiday love?" she queried, with a tiny frown.

"Um-hum," said Anderton, as phlegmatically as he could. "So let's regard this as good-bye."

She rose and they started towards the hotel, but at the edge of the lawn she lingered to smile up at him.

"You've done your best to insult me," she said, "but you haven't quite succeeded. You're too transparent. And you're too conventional. Only—I appreciate you even if I do think you're absurd. At least, it makes you different. And this isn't good-bye—because you're coming to see me in London."

To himself, however, Anderton swore that he wasn't! Her charm had overwhelmed him, but his salary was six pounds a week, and he was extremely proud, and acutely sensitive. To be sure, if his father had been endowed with a simple competence, he might not have taken himself at such a low valuation. After all, he had just turned twenty-five, and his progress in the office had been excellent. But was that any excuse for him to make himself look like a scroophant? No, and above all men in creation he despised the underling who marries money. The safest procedure, then, was for him never to see her again.

But he did. In October he had a formal little note from her; she had returned to town and desired him to come to tea, specifically to meet Mr. Blanchard. Anderton scowled, and wrestled with his convictions. But apart from his convictions, wouldn't it appear distinctly odd to Mr. Blanchard if Anderton refused to meet him socially? And was Anderton in any position to risk offending his chief? Well, not exactly! Plague take the woman, anyway!

**S**o he bought a new tie and went to tea, and found Miss Paine disappointingly elusive. Blanchard, however, was unreservedly cordial.

"Up to now," he said, "I've really been too busy to meet everybody in the office. But I've heard about you, though. They tell me you're rather a budding genius."

Yes, it had probably been good business to come to tea, but at the same time, it was a strain—largely because Miss Paine was on such ultra-familiar terms with Blanchard.

But Blanchard was Anderton's commanding-general, and he wasn't yet forty. Confound him, anyhow!

But what was the good of being jealous? His principles hadn't changed, and in ten minutes he and Elsa were going to part for ever. Why, the only reason he had come at all was to pay social homage to his chief, he had now done it, and that was that!

Accordingly he parted for ever. But within the week he had another cool note from her; her father had heard much about him, and would be pleased if he would dine with them on Thursday. Or if Anderton had a prior engagement for Thursday, would he kindly indicate what other evening would be convenient?

Anderton mopped his forehead. Could he reply that no evening would be convenient?

Nevertheless he tossed a penny to decide whether he should accept or decline. The first time the coin hit



a chair leg, which obviously wasn't fair. The second time it balanced, which was manifestly wrong. But the third test was conclusive, and Anderton yielded to the verdict. He accepted for Thursday, bought himself a new pleated shirt, and arrived at the Paines' in such excellent time that he patrolled the footpath for fully fifteen minutes before he ventured to ring the bell.

He consoled himself, on the way home afterwards, by the reflection that it had been good business to come to dinner, too, for he had got along famously with old James Paine, and Mr. Paine had informed him when they would play golf together. Mr. Paine didn't invite him. He informed him. And it wouldn't have been altogether diplomatic to antagonise his chief, would it?—even if his chief's daughter planned in advance to drive out to the links with them, and follow them round, and dine with them afterwards? No. Business is business.

But while they were having coffee after golf, Mr. Paine said to Elsa in an amiable growl: "I like this boy. Plays golf with his clubs, instead of his mouth like most of 'em do. What might have we got free next week—Tuesday?"

Anderton gulped, and said that he would be delighted. But he firmly resolved that on Tuesday he and Elsa must part for ever. They must! He owed it to his principles and his self-respect.

## When Business Gave Way to Romance

On Tuesday, however, the pompous old man opened with quick fire. In short, gruff questions he went to the bottom of Anderton's education, motives, ambitions and prejudices. Indeed, he omitted only politics and religion.

"Boy," he said witheringly, finally, "your ideas are all wrong. You're too anxious to get ahead. Think you're in a rut, eh? Well, when I was your age I was an assistant in a chemist's shop. Wasn't that a rut, eh? Well, how did I get out of it? The same way you can. I worked, sir. I learnt how soaps and perfumes kept moving; studied 'em; studied the people who bought 'em. Earned every step I took, sir, by plain, common, hard work and ordinary intelligence. Study what's right in front of your nose—whether it's soap, or silver, or sausages—and you won't go far wrong. Don't be a fool. Look at Walter Blanchard." He yawned expansively.

couraged. There's real stuff in him. Ask him to come here as often as you like."

"She put out her hand. "So we're going to be friends after all—aren't we?"

Either he had to snub her deliberately or else take her hand. But at the soft contact some of his obstinate theories began to trickle downhill.

"Yes, darling," he said, using the last word unconsciously. "But I've really got to trust along, Miss Paine."

The situation, no matter how equivoval, had gone beyond his power of resistance. Sentiment had rinsed out pride, and he was the tacit rival of his own employer's right-hand man. And yet he couldn't fail to grasp the extent of Blanchard's sportsmanship. For Blanchard's treatment of him, both in business and out of it, was so magnificently tactful that to any ordinary observer it would have seemed utterly natural, and without any especial tact. But Anderton was unusually sensitive.

*A Long Complete Story!*

Illustrated  
- by -  
Boothroyd

**Y**OU know," he said to Elsa, "your friend Blanchard's a regular prince."

"Yes," said Elsa judicially. "He's a wonder. And do you know what he says about you? He says you're a perfect wizard, and you're going a long long way."

Anderton flushed. "That's encouraging." But he was wondering how many miss would have made the same statement, in the same circumstances.

If the situation hadn't been tragic, it would have been amusing. Mr. Paine, outwardly a nettle, had taken a keen fancy to him, and would scarcely let him out of sight. Elsa treated him exactly as she did Blanchard, but for two things. She wouldn't let him take her to lunch more than once a month (and even then her appetite was negligible) and she reproached him when he sent her violet. He always sent violets, because that was the limit of his purse.

"Oh, but you shouldn't do it," she said, burying her face in the dewy fragrance. "You're extravagant! And—and rather sweet. In fact, I almost like you. But you mustn't!"

She never knew how this gallant hummed; for he was well aware that Blanchard, who could afford to praise him to her, could also afford to send her long-stemmed roses by the armful, and orchids by the basket.

And then, in March, he was unexpectedly moved several rungs of the office ladder, being put into the advertising department, with a salary of six hundred a year.

Please turn to Page 40

# The Fashion Parade *by Jessie Tait, sketched by Petrov*

## EVENING COATS . . . and Modish CAPES

FOUR DEFINITE LENGTHS in coats and capes figure in the evening mode of the season. You can take your choice of waist, hip, three-quarter, or hemline length.

P. E T R O V



• THIS evening cape is made of pale blue sheer woolen with a cellophane thread. The dress top matches it and the skirt is black satin. Next it is a full-length coat of leaf-green velvet. The sleeves are very wide all the way down. A brilliant clip is worn on the left shoulder.

### Keen Rivalry Between COATS and CAPES!

Evening coats this season are just as exciting as the dresses beneath. However luxurious your dress is, it will be spoilt unless you wear the correct coat.

This should not cause you much trouble, for the styles you have to choose from are unending.

Over your pencil-silhouette dress you may wear any of the styles mentioned below. Over your "picture dress" your coat or cape will have to be short or three-quarter.

Capes and coats are close rivals; it is hard to tell which is the more popular. These have four definite lengths, and each has numerous varieties.

First there is the shoulder cape or scarf. This is made of fur or material and just covers the shoulders. Often it is just two huge sleeves with the minimum of back and two ends tying beneath the chin. It may be a velvet scarf or a little fur or fabric cape reaching the elbows.

It can be a quilted or padded taffeta cape; it might just be one or two foxes forming a cape collar. Velvet and velvetine, gold and silver lame, brocade, satin, metal and cellophane-run crepes and wools and brocades and taffetas; all these you will use.

THE second style reaches the waist or the hips. Capes again, and little

jackets with flared peplums, draped scarf collars and wide sleeves. Swagger back jackets hang straight from the shoulders, often having four knife-pleats centre back; these are usually slightly shorter in front.

The third and fourth styles are more suitable for cold nights, being longer, and therefore warmer. First there are the three-quarter-length capes and coats. The capes fit snugly over the shoulders, as seen in the black one sketched above, and then hang in a slight flare to below the knees. They may be pulled tightly around the hips and held up in front, or just allowed to hang loosely.

They finish at the neckline in scarf ends, then button, then remain plain, they are lined with a contrasting color and material which turns over and shows at the neck and down the front.

Three-quarter coats are never fitted to the waist, and narrow around the hem. When they fit the waist they flare out at the knee. They hang from the shoulders, do not quite meet in front, and are cut on the straight of the material with no fullness at the hem; this gives a square silhouette which is rather broadening.

The first variety either wrap over to the side or meet in front, they have big shawl collars of velvet—plain or quilted, wide lapels, fur collars, scarf collars and

• RATHER like a coachman's coat is the model in silver lame. The rippling collar and cuffs are of black velvet. The coat is worn over a black velvet dress. The Mainbocher model in taffeta has a three-quarter coat which flares from the hips and wraps around. The big shawl collar is quilted.

cape as well as sleeves. There are two styles illustrated above. One of silver lame shows black velvet collar and cuffs, the other of taffeta has the Persian tunic effect, longer in back than in front, and has a large shawl collar of quilted taffeta.

LAME, brocade, velvet, velveteen, moire, taffeta and heavy satin, and some of the fine wools, are used for these capes and coats.

They have contrasting linings and collars only when one of the colors matches the dress beneath. When the coat or cape is one color it need not match the dress, but be careful of your color combinations. For example—a black three-quarter coat or cape can be worn over any color except navy-blue or brown, but it will look best over red, emerald-green, black, yellow, pale blue, or pink—especially if you wear two flowers the same color on one shoulder.

A royal-blue coat is lovely over black, bright green, grey, dark red, itself. Dark green velvet is fashionable for evening coats—worn over paler green, brown, pink red, orange, and purple. Navy-blue is a good winter coat color—it is smart with anything except brown and black.

Silver and gold lame makes many coats, and they can be worn with any color. Floral brocades are also smart.

COAT materials need not be of the same texture as the dress, but it gives added smartness if they are—thus, a velvet coat over a velvet dress, a satin cape over a satin dress. Your evening coat will probably have to be worn over dresses of distinctly different colors, so perhaps you had better have the fourth style of covering—the floor-length coat.

These coats are made of the same materials as the three-quarter coats, the

most popular being velvet, taffeta, and velveteen. They have fur collars and big shawl collars and plain high necks. They always have big full sleeves. These may assume immense proportions if you are tall and slender; you will see some in the green velvet coat sketched. They are wrist or three-quarter length, set in to wide armholes, they flare towards the wrist, or they can be gathered up into a tight wristband.

National Library of Australia

# NEW WAYS . . . with NEW FABRICS

... And New Color Schemes



• THIS model is one of the very latest overseas fashions, both in material and in make. The material is cellophane tissue, a dress stuff which is enjoying quite a vogue at present, and the trimmings are of white piping. The make is the "Mae West" effect, obtained by the use of a tight belt for the waist, and by having the material gathered over the hips. Designed by Lucille Pavaile.

• THE AFTERNOON frock next is of black taffeta, and has ruffles around neck and sleeves. Taffeta is, of course, much worn this year. The new silhouette effect is featured in this model by flared frill around the hips. Also new is the three-quarter sleeve.

• A HOSTESS gown suitable for the cocktail hour also appears above. This model is new both in make and material. Fine black "matted crepe" forms the main part of the frock, the wide roomy sleeves, which are now so popular, being made from gold lame. Model by Walther.

As well as a multitude of new materials made in thrilling new modes, Paris and the famous London houses are all showing collections in which new and exciting color schemes are featured.

For instance, the new color which Paris shows this year, and which is bound to prove important, is a goldish hue called amber, but which really runs the gamut of three amber tonings—the warm, deep glow of the clear amber, the goldish yellow we usually associate with amber proper, and the pale lemon of the light clouded amber.

## Versatile Color

These shades are used effectively in lace cocktail frocks, and, indeed, in all sorts of frocks, whether flimsy or heavy-weight. Amber is the color in which tulle party frocks are made, and in which



Photos and article from our London office by air mail.

woollen suits are dyed. Even fox is dyed to this coloring, which gives a natural as well as very smart effect.

Some new materials which feature this new-color scheme include a sort of heavy crepe with a lovely surface called "antelope crepe"; a material called "Fortune Satin" which hangs in graceful folds, is especially suitable for wedding or presentation gowns, has a semi-shiny surface and is reversible; and there is "mouscocrepe," a rough cracked chiffon semi-transparent, but giving the impression of crepe.

Norman Hartnell has been showing a model called "Falling Star." In this the color scheme is a true ground, with a

star design in sequins added here and there to give the correct shining effect. The tulle top of the frock is embroidered all over with sequins and on the sleeves and frill, which also are of tulle, the same design is present.

## Moonlight Pastels

As well as this "night sky" model, frocks for afternoon and evening both wear the pastel tones which are called "moonlight tints." These moonlight pastels are becoming to wear, and are very feminine and seductive.

These pale tints are, however, as a rule confined to what is called "Madame's swell-wear." For daily wear pastels are hardly serviceable enough for most of us.

So to it still remains fashionable to wear the darker and more "useful" shades of blue, green, and brown when we are buying "business" frocks.

• THIS IS A VERY LUXURIOUS garment, and the possessor of one of these evening gowns is lucky, indeed. Made of white cloque, the coat is trimmed with fox fur which is black in this model, although it will be fashionable this winter to dye our fox furs all sorts of colors. Note the spacious sleeves.

• IT HAS BEEN for years the custom to dress young girls, or girls just leaving school, in velvet for party occasions. But this year the monotony of the plain material is relieved in many ways. In the evening frock (left) the neck, scarf and cuffs are of white linen, while the girdle is trimmed with white coral. Model by Marcel Rochat.

Amazing

The delightfully soothing effect of Hearne's is positively amazing. Even the most obstinate coughs and colds yield at once. Any soreness in the chest or throat rapidly disappears. Safe for children. Famous for fifty years.

**HEARNE'S BRONCHITIS CURE**

## An Editorial

APRIL 20, 1935.

## PLACE THIS FUND ABOVE POLITICS

FROM one end of Australia to another the movement in aid of maternal and infant welfare is receiving support. It may be said, indeed, that the Jubilee Fund scheme, originating in the expressed wish of His Majesty the King, promises to be one of the most successful, as it is one of the most admirable of our time.

That a large sum will be available is certain. From Federal and State Governments about £80,000 is already in sight. The response of the public may swell the aggregate to £200,000 or £250,000.

The sum is large, but in view of the tens of thousands to be helped it will not be too large, or even large enough, for the purposes in view.

There is one important question that should be settled in advance. Who should administer the Fund?

It is proposed to set up an advisory committee of five persons, three men and two women; but this committee is to be advisory only. The expenditure, Mr. Hughes informed the House of Representatives last week, "will rest with the Minister of Health," who is Mr. Hughes himself.

In other words, the control will be political. No matter how expert the committee, it will be powerless to allocate a sixpence for anything.

*In a matter like this, in which women are primarily interested, it is surely ridiculous that they should be pushed into a back seat, with no deciding voice on any expenditure, and without even equal representation as advisers.*

Administration of the Fund, which is to be operative in all States, should be a full-time job, and the best qualified person in Australia, preferably one with medical and obstetric knowledge, should be at the head. He should act with a committee in which women have at least an equal voice with men.

Only a Fund placed above party and above politics will guarantee the public response that everyone desires.

—THE EDITOR.

## Lyric of Life.

## Dream House

Because we've planned a house of dreams,  
Steadfastly through the years,  
We meet the ups and downs of life  
And triumph over tears.  
As architects we've sketched the plans  
With eyes and hearts aglow;  
A house to meet the morning sun  
And watch the daylight go.  
As builders we have worked and toiled  
To make our dream come true;  
And built at last one house of life  
That laughter echoes through.  
As gardeners we have trimmed the lawns,  
Along the happy path . . .  
The house of dreams is all complete,  
And may God bless our hearth.

—Phyllis Duncan-Brown.

—Phyllis Duncan-Brown.



## Points of View

## As His Wife Sees Him

OUT of the mists of Europe there emerges the grim, saturnine figure of Ludendorff, almost forgotten since his abortive Hitler coup of twelve years ago. Germany has resurrected him on the eve of his 70th birthday, and will pay him all the honors due to a military genius.

Few people knew anything about Ludendorff, the man, as apart from Ludendorff the soldier, until his former wife wrote her book, "My Married Life With Ludendorff," in which she explained why she sought and obtained a divorce. He was a hard man to live with. "Any contradiction was liable to make him lose his temper completely," she writes. "Any woman will tell you what that means. As Long follow so feebly observed—

"Wives of great men all remind us  
Heroes have their feet of clay!  
Glorious headlights must not blind us—  
Would-be brides should stay away!"

## Women Travellers

OUT of the Orsova's 525 passengers, when that popular liner reached Fremantle en route to England, just 351 were women and girls. Which means that the men on board were outnumbered two to one! Shipping officials say this is about the average for Australian tourist ships going to England.

What is the reason? Is a flair for ocean travel becoming more and more a feminine trait? Do women like change of scene more than men like it? Or is there something in the notion that the modern girl with means looks on a trip abroad as the path to adventure and romance?

A hundred years ago three out of every four travellers on an ocean-going ship were men. There is only one way now for a woman to hold the stage on a voyage to England. She must fly there, as Jean Batten is doing.

## In Bridal Dress

QUEER how points of view differ. That Melbourne clergyman who refused to marry a prospective bride when she appeared before him in a low-cut dress was another illustration of the truth that different people live mentally on different planes.

No clergyman, except perhaps an occasional nonconformist of the John Knox type, objects to a low-cut dress in a ballroom. But the idea persists that clothes and still more clothes are the right and proper thing when one goes to church.

They may be right. But customs change. Who knows whether an Australian Archbishop will not know some day on the bride who comes to church wearing clothes that hide all defects, and prevent shapely arms and shoulders being seen!

## May Follow Sir Isaac

IF Lord Trentham comes to Australia as Governor-General he may achieve the rare feat of giving pleasure to two countries—the one he has left and the one in which he is arriving.

Australia will be glad to welcome a man with such a record—a soldier with a brilliant record in two wars, the Boer War and the Great War. He is a man of the people, owing his title to himself and not to his birth. As head of the London police he has filled with distinction one of the biggest jobs in the world.

But there are 2,000,000 owners of motor cars in England who will raise a cheer when his ship pushes off for the Antipodes. The speed limit of 30 miles an hour in "built-up" areas in Great Britain is a terrible bugbear to drivers in a country that is nearly all built-up, and report says that Trentham is the man mainly responsible.

## Marriage in Berlin

WHEN General Goering, a man risen from the ranks to be Germany's Air Minister, was married in Berlin last week there was a joyful demonstration. We are told that 100,000 people cheered the wedding party. The present ruler of Germany, Herr Hitler, sat beside the bride at the banquet that followed.

This is the new Germany with a vengeance, for the bride was none other than Franklin Sonnenmann, described as "beautiful, blonde actress of the Prussian State Theatre." Picture the Germany of 20 years ago—and the ex-Kaiser's attitude to the marriage of his Chief Minister with an actress!

The 300 war planes, swooping above the ceremony, are a reminder of other German changes—disturbing ones.

## FROM SUE TO LOU

## Too Much Noise

LONDON has its Anti-Noise League, and its chairman, Sir Henry Richards, is a man who looks on noise as the chief enemy of mankind. "A crime against society," he calls it. We say, "Hear, hear," to this, and wonder why someone hasn't started an Anti-Noise League in Australia.

There are people who don't seem to mind noise. You remember Othello, and his regret at the noisy things he was leaving—

"Farewell the neighing steed, and the shrill trumpet.  
The spirit-stirring drum, the ear-piercing rifle!"

Of course, he was only a Moor, and not as sensitive as you or I, but even he would have found the roar of modern machinery, the screeching of motor cycles, the blast of steam sirens, and the blare of loud speakers insup-

## Easter or the Easter Egg...

## Which Came First?

By STEWART HOWARD

*There is an old conundrum: Which came first, the chicken or the egg? In the days before biology was a science, philosophers argued this weighty matter interminably, but without getting anywhere. At this season of the year a similar question might be asked: Which came first, the Easter Egg or Easter?*

**I**F Easter is to be accounted, as indeed it is to-day, a purely Christian festival, the answer is easy; the Easter Egg was a symbol in use long before the first martyrs for the faith were thrown to the lions in Roman arenas.

For long centuries before the Christian religion was founded the Egg was in evidence at those yearly rejoicings with which the Pagans welcomed in spring and the reawakening fruitfulness of nature.

When Christianity began to take hold and spread, old festivals were not abandoned. Instead, they were maintained, the only difference being that a new significance was grafted on to ancient practice; instead of Easter being a season of rejoicing for the rebirth of fertility, it became a period of thanksgiving for the redemption of mankind by the martyrdom of the Son of God. And the Egg still kept its place in the paraphernalia of festivity and goodwill.

## Ancient Customs

**A**S Europe and the Church progressed through the early years of the Christian era to the Middle Ages, and thence through the Renaissance, other customs which may have had a purely Christian significance became identified in various localities with the Easter season.

For instance, in some of the northern counties of England there survived, up to the beginning of this century, the practice of "lifting" or "leaving."

On Easter Monday the men of the various villages would lift up the women, and the women would do the same to the men on Easter Tuesday. The method was for the two "lifters" to join bands across each other's wrists. One of the opposite sex would sit on the seat so provided and be carried a few yards.

It has been claimed that this action is symbolic of the resurrection.

Then there was the old custom of distributing cakes at this season. In Kent there were the "Biddenden cakes." These were supplied to the poor of the parish by means of an old endowment, the source of which was twenty acres of land known as the "Bread and Cheese Lands."

But it is significant that the distribution of cakes and practices such as "lifting" were purely local in character, and, for the most part, are dead or rapidly dying. The Egg, however, persists; it is still a part of Easter in every Christian country, and shows no sign of being forgotten.

## The Gay Vienna

**I**N the old, gay Vienna of pre-war days Easter Eggs, for the rich, were something to talk about. Made of silver, bronze or enamelled metal, they contained jewels, trinkets of value, or money. There is no ground for supposing that these rich "yolks" were symbolic of the richness of nature...

But when, this year, people in Australia, America, England or Europe buy those Easter Eggs which are as much a part of Easter to them as are the Good Friday and Easter Monday holidays, they will not know how this action binds them in a long, unbroken chain to those rejoicing people of more than two thousand years ago.

Civilisations may come and perish, manners and morals change, but fertility, the inexhaustible power of Nature to bear fruitfully, will be, for long, the ultimate object of mankind's reverence. And its symbol is—the Egg.

# TRUE ROMANCES As Told By LOWER

## He's an Author-ity on Authors, Plots and Characters

By L. W. LOWER  
Australia's Foremost Humorist.



Illustrated by  
WEP

**W**EVE just been celebrating Australian Authors' Week. It rather significantly followed the Kindness to Animals Week.

*Authors are very queer people. Some of the more intelligent ones are half sane. I myself am the author of "Here's Luck," the greatest book ever published in Australia (Cheers) so I ought to know what I'm talking about (Hooray!).*

**F**IVE minutes' conversation with an author will convince anyone who has ambitions to become one that it would be far better to go and put his or her head in a bag and leap from a great height.

I am sure that if there was a prize offered at the Royal Show for a grand champion bore, it would be an author who would have the proud distinction of being led around the ring with the ribbons on.

Of course there is a reason for this. To find out the reason, all you have to do is to write a book. Write it like I do.

You start off with a vague idea and no plot. You plant the hero in the middle of the Sahara desert and then discover that you don't know a darn thing about deserts, and you have to shift him to some place you're more familiar with—by plane, because you don't know anything about boats.

### Too Crowded

BY the time this is done, about eight new characters have butted into the story, and you keep forgetting their names and

which is the wastrel son of the old Earl and what the devil happened to the retired Colonel. You distinctly remember him stepping into the hotel lift for no particular reason, but you can't leave the man shut up in the lift for three chapters.

Then you discover that you have invented a porter with a limp and you rather like him. This renders the hero entirely superfluous, and you lose interest in about twenty-five other people who are cluttering the place up.

You have one of those brainwaves which come only to true genius and decide to burn the hotel down with heavy loss of life.

*By the time you've finished with the thrilling part about the firemen dashing in and out of the blazing building and squirting people and swooping up and down ladders you find that, in the furious heat of composition, you have accidentally killed the porter who was saving the proprietor's little child when the wall fell on him.*

This is where you get up and walk up and down the room for a quarter of an hour. Then you

kick the desk over and go out and have eight brandies.

Never get married to an author.

He's liable to get up in the middle of the night full of bright ideas and firm resolves.

He dashes off a few thousand words with the greatest of ease, and then tears them up and behaves like a bear for the rest of the day.

It is after the author gets his book published that people start diving for cover when he appears. The author, however, enjoys himself. Having got someone in a corner where he can't escape he is set for the day.

He will talk about royalties, about there being no scope for intellectual people in this country, about the rotten cover the publisher put on his book, how they mis-spelt a word in chapter nine, how people refuse to display about three million of his books in the main window, how they're not pushing their sales in New Zealand.

### Be Ruthless!

WHAT'S more, he'll start talking about his next book, and if you don't fell him to the ground in time, he'll read a bit of it to you. If he goes to the length of asking your opinion of it, you've got him.

Just say "Rotten. Why don't you look for a job?"

He will never speak to you again, being too busy going about telling people what a low hound you are.

I may seem a bit hard on authors, but you ought to hear what I think about some publishers! I can feel it coming on now. I must go out and find a victim who hasn't heard it before. They're getting very scarce now.

IF you really want the average

Australian author to froth at the mouth, just mention the word "Censor!" and then run for your life. If possible, get Norman Lindsay and Brian Penton together just before you say it.

Or you might mention screen versions of books. Some writers seem to get peeved with film producers. And all the producer does is to alter the title of the thing, change the period and the setting, put in a couple of songs and dances with a few wisecracks and "Oh, yeahs," and a few juvenile acrobats and a couple of cabaret scenes, and there it is.

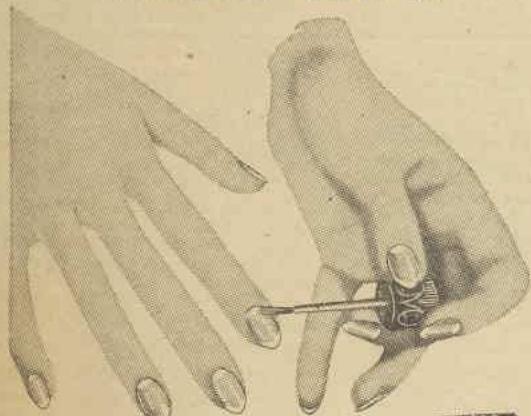
That is, until the Film Censor gets hold of it. All he does is to cut out half the wise-cracks, put



ON SHOW.—WEP depicts a famous Australian author giving an exhibition of how he works.

the cabaret scenes through a mincer, and stick it together again, alter the hero's name from George to Harry, brand it unsuit-able for children, and there it is, the complete work. And then the author has the nerve to complain.

## WHY SMART WOMEN PREFER CUTEX



ANY one of the delightful Cutex Nail Polish shades will give the final touch of chic to your ensemble. There is a Cutex shade to go with every dress in your wardrobe, from sportswear to formal evening dress.

Cutex takes only a few minutes to apply, and lasts days without peeling, chipping, or fading. Superior in quality, Cutex keeps its even, gleaming beauty far longer than inferior polishes! Try the new Cutex Oily Polish Remover. Unlike harsh acetone-type polish removers its use is beneficial and prevents dry cuticle and brittle nails.

**CUTEX**

Distributor for Australia:  
VALDEMAR PETERSEN, Sydney

NORTHAM WARREN, Dept. 3.W.3  
379 Kent Street, Sydney, N.S.W.  
I enclose 9d. in stamps for a trial size  
Cutex Manicure Set, including two shades  
of Polish.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



"You must take a dose, Bobby."

It disturbs, it aggravates, it annoys — that cough — it's a peace-destroyer! Mother has the very thing that's wanted — it's **Bonnington's Irish Moss**! This rich, warming linctus checks at once those COLDS that fly about schoolrooms. A dose will SOOTHE and ease the breathing. There's nothing harmful in it.

IMITATIONS: Refuse them all. Get Bonnington's — 1/9 and 3/-.

**Bonnington's IRISH MOSS**  
FOR COUCHS and COLDS

"THE BEST I HAVE TAKEN FOR CONSTIPATION" . . .  
says Mr. C. E. P., Woodleigh

"I ALWAYS FELT CROOK AT LEAST TWO DAYS IN THE MONTH..."



"... I HAVE BEEN USING THEM FOR 2 MONTHS AND HAVE NOT FELT CROOK FOR ONE DAY..."



SOME TIME AGO I WROTE FOR A SAMPLE OF YOUR LAXETTES. THEY ARE THE BEST I HAVE TAKEN FOR CONSTIPATION

SECURE GENUINE LAXETTES. SEE THE NAME LAXETTES ON SQUARE TABLETS. SOLD ONLY IN TINS.



Laxettes act immediately on the most advanced condition—firmly, kindly, without harming internal membranes, without forming habits. Make certain that you secure genuine square Laxettes, with the name on every tin and tablet. In tins only, 1/6 at all chemists everywhere.

We will send you a free sample. Write your name and address here, and post to The Laxette Manufacturing Company, Dept. NW14, Melbourne, C.I.

**SAMPLE**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## LAXETTES

FOR INTESTINAL WORMS

Use Baxter's Worm Tablets.

If obtainable from your chemist, write The Laxette Mfg. Co., Melbourne.

### TRY IT . . . IT'S MARVELLOUS!

All over the world to-day . . . discriminating women choose NIVEA ALL-PURPOSE CREME as the ONLY creme they need . . . a combined skin food . . . cleansing creme . . . and vanishing creme!

Commence using NIVEA Creme now . . . for skin health and beauty!

**NIVEA**

All Purpose  
CREME 6d & 1s

CONTAINS EUCERITE



### WHEN HER APPETITE RETURNS

is the time to give her Robinson's "Patent" Groats. It is the ideal diet for convalescence, easy to digest and pleasant to take.



Write for the booklet containing the recipe for delicious Porridge (and many other delicious dishes) made from Robinson's "Patent" Groats.

**ROBINSON'S**  
"PATENT"  
GROATS

Colman-Kerr (A/ia) Ltd.,  
G. P. O., Box 3802, M.M.  
Sydney, N.S.W. G.P. 35-5.

# FOUR FRIENDS and DEATH

Complete  
Short  
Story

By...  
C. St. John  
SPRIGG

**T**HE small yacht floated motionless, mirrored in the calm waters of Vigo Harbor. Her split headail, tattered pennant, and sloe-eyed dinghy were mute evidence of the storms that had battered the yacht in the Bay of Biscay, three days out from Palmeigh.

In the saloon the four amateur yachtsmen were celebrating their successful completion of the trip by a glass each of excellent cognac, which washed down a meal of tinned salmon, tinned peaches, and coffee extract prepared by Dr. Garrett, a well-meaning but indifferent cook.

"Cheerio!" said Dr. Garrett, lifting his glass. "Cheerio!" answered Hopkins, Leathart, and Pickering.

Pickering's greeting seemed particularly hearty, yet immediately after drinking the brandy he gave a moan, flung out his arms, and fell prone.

There was a sudden silence in the cabin; Leathart's round-faced turned pale; he touched Pickering's livid features with a trembling hand, then helplessly loosened his collar.

Hopkins' eyes gleamed behind their pebbled glasses, but he made no move. Garrett, with the expert indifference of the medical man, stepped forward, grasped the fallen man's wrist a moment, and then rolled back his eyelid.

"Dead," he pronounced solemnly, straightening himself.

"Good heavens!" stammered Leathart incredulously. "What, why—Has he had a heart attack? Pickering dead? I can't somehow cotton on to it . . . but there

was no evading the ghastly reality, the deadness of that inert mass, which had a moment before been living flesh, joking and laughing.

Hopkins still said nothing. His eyes moved from Leathart to Dr. Garrett who was busy about the body. Now he was prising open the mouth . . .

Even at a death, Leathart couldn't help thinking. Hopkins is the same Hopkins, the famous novelist, the remorseless psychological observer, noting, watching, and never showing his hand.

His personality had grated a little on Leathart when they had first met; it was alien to the breezy openness of the Yorkshire Turf commission agent; but they had been brought together by a common love of the sea, and in the ten years that followed Leathart had grown to respect Hopkins' qualities. A good man in an emergency!

**D**R. GARRETT now stood up, and covered the face of the dead man with his handkerchief. He wiped his hands slowly on a table napkin, gazing into space, his sunburnt face expressionless as said:

"No, it's not a heart attack. He's been poisoned."

"Poisoned," Garrett? exclaimed Leathart. "Oh, come! It's impossible!"

"Poisoned!" repeated Hopkins, saying it slowly; almost as if (Leathart thought) he was savoring the phrase on his tongue. But that must be imagination. Just Hopkins' manner. For Pickering had been his friend . . .

"Hydrocyanic acid," said Garrett, still gazing away from them. "Prussic acid, as the layman calls it. No post-mortem is necessary; it's the most easily detected of poisons."

"I can smell it on his lips and see its traces on his face." He lifted up the glass of brandy. "And here is the way it was given him."

The full horror of this now struck Leathart. He found himself unable to do more than blurt a few inarticulate sounds.

"Well," said Dr. Garrett, with a trace of impatience, "what are we going to do about it?"

"Yes, what are we going to do about it?" repeated Hopkins, looking at Leathart queerly, almost as if he were amused by this appalling tragedy. But this again could only be Leathart's imagination.

**H**OST HOLBROOK says: My Anchovy Paste is made from Italian Oregano Anchovies. It makes dainty sandwiches and sardines. **g. g.**

"None the less," Hopkins reminded him coldly, "one of us did."

"Yes, one of us did," went on Garrett. "We don't know why. Now Pickering was also a friend. We haven't known him as we've known each other, but we've run into him off and on.

"We've chartered his yacht once or twice; and now, here we are . . . and he's dead, murdered by one of us."

"Sooner or later we've got to turn the thing over to the police. I don't know anything about Spanish police procedure, but even if it's as fair as the English—which I doubt—there's the language, which we don't know; that alone will make things infernally unpleasant."

"We three have pulled through plenty of emergencies alone, and it seems to me that we ought to see if we can't get on top of this one."

"What exactly are you suggesting?" said Hopkins with a trace of irritation.

"I'm suggesting that we hold a little court of inquiry of our own before we turn the matter over to the police."

"And give sentence?" asked the novelist sardonically.

"We may or may not do that," answered Garrett slowly. "Before we decide we must hear what the law calls the mitigating circumstances. After all, we're friends . . ."

"I see. In other words, let the murderer spill the beans, and if he's got a good excuse we might help him to escape?"

"And why not?" asked Garrett decisively. "I may be wrong, but it does seem to me that there are circumstances in which murder might be excusable."

"You're right," boomed Leathart, so unexpectedly that the others jumped.

"Blackmail, for instance?"

"Blackmail, Leathart?" queried Hopkins, a surprised note in his voice.

"And what?" he went on suavely.

"makes you think our dear friend Pickering was a blackmailer?"

There was no answer.

"Supposing that after due consideration this court does not find the circumstances justify a recommendation to mercy?"

"Then," said Garrett soberly, "I should like to offer to any friend of mine, however guilty, the decent way out."

"I see. Leave him alone with a revolver, eh?"

Please turn to Page 22

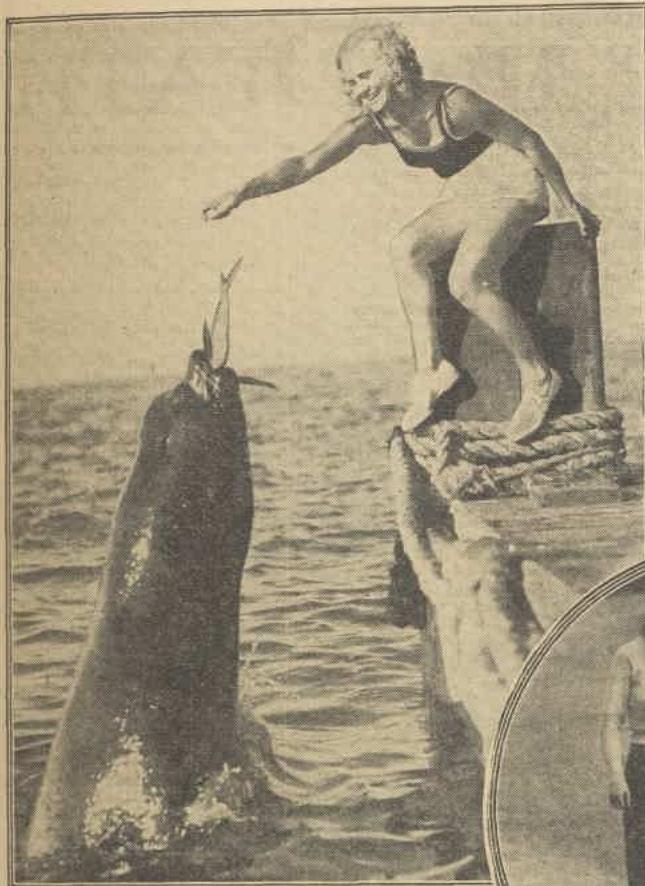


Knitting experts prefer Sunbeam Knitting Books because they portray the most attractive styles in full colours, with clear instructions . . . making knitting the perfect garment for man, woman or child as simple as A.B.C.

See the complete range of Sunbeam Books, 6d— at all Newsagents and Drapers. Use Sunbeam Knitting Wool, the world's finest. Available in a wealth of wonderful shades. Softer, smoother, stronger, cheaper. Lasts longer, wears better—always.

If obtainable locally, write to the manufacturers: F. W. Hughes & Sons, Ltd., Alexandria Spinning Mills Ltd., Alexandria, N.S.W.

# Lucky Sea-lion; Lucky Horses; Lucky Pig

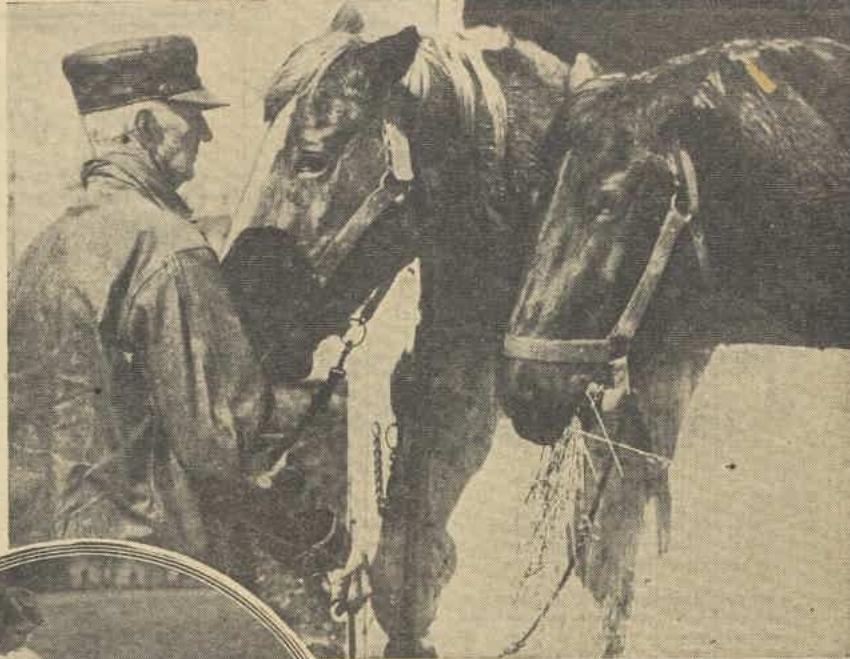


IT WOULD not take long to clear the water on an Australian beach if "Oswald" paid our surfers a surprise visit. He is a tame sea-lion who frolics about among the bathers at Catalina, California.

CUTHBERT, a pig who was in the cast of "Alice in Wonderland," has now been retired in luxury to the estate of Sir Robert Gunter, in Yorkshire, where Cuthbert lives the life of a gentleman. Here he is seen out for a walk with a friend.



THESE two Kansas horses were left 5000 dollars by the late President of Kansas City Board of Trade, but the will has been disputed by relatives.



A COLOSSAL mould of the Egyptian king, Tutankhamen, is being exhibited at the University at Chicago. It is supposed to be a true likeness.



MURIEL BRUNSKILL, leading operatic contralto of the Royal Grand Opera Co., will commence a tour of Australia in Brisbane at the end of this month. She will tour under Madeline Clarke.



THIS GIRL, Miss Margaret Caro, was pursued so persistently by an admirer that she went to gaol for two weeks, in America, to avoid his attentions.



QUINTUPLETS INDEED! Mrs. Parker, of Silver Lake, America, was born one of a sextuplet way back in 1864. Each of the six children reached maturity.

ALLINE FRANSEN has been acclaimed the world's most beautiful usher. She works at a cinema at Omaha, America; but, attractive as she is, Australia can produce many ushers just as beautiful.



WITH A CREW LIKE THIS, any yachtsman should be happy—especially if he did not want to go anywhere in particular. The girls are snapped on the Eu-na-ma-ra, of the Royal St. Kilda Yacht Club, and they are supposed to be pulling up the anchor. The anchor seems to be winning.



AN AMAZING ASPECT of the Lindbergh case. Anthony Cerrone, who has been unemployed for four years, and has a wife and three children, has offered to go to the electric chair in place of Hauptmann for the sum of 3000 dollars. Another man has made the same offer for 6000 dollars.



Your mirror will tell you you need Bile Beans

FRIENDS may flatter, but your mirror tells you the real truth. If your skin is sallow, if the back of your tongue is coated or your eyes are dull, your liver and system are out of order.

Take Bile Beans every night and notice how much better you feel. Bile Beans correct the liver, tone up the system and remove all poisonous food waste.

You will gain new vigour, escape headaches, get a clear skin and feel brighter in every way.

*Every Night Take*

**BILE BEANS**

*To Look Well & Feel Well*

Sold everywhere—all Chemists and Stores.



"All Roads lead to the Show"

## NEW BOOKS

CONDUCTED BY JEAN WILLIAMSON



### Another of W. B. Maxwell's Good Character Studies

W. B. Maxwell is expert at characterisation, as evidenced in many of his books, particularly in "Spinster of This Parish," "The People of a House," and "Himself and Mr. Raikes."

"And Mr. Wyke Bond," his latest book, written in biographical form, provides another absorbing character study.

IT is the story of a man who is "in," but not definitely "of," high society.

Mr. Bond was not distinguished by any particular qualities. He was ugly, unassertive, but he was, above everything else, kind. Without any obvious attempts at ingratiation he won universal popularity. No one knew the source of his income, his beginnings were obscured in mystery, and he lacked the background that gave status to the aristocratic and notable people with whom he associated.

As far as could be judged by newspaper reports, Mr. Wyke Bond went everywhere, from meetings presided over by Royalty to memorial services and christening parties. Guest lists of all important functions invariably concluded with "and Mr. Wyke Bond."

There was something significant about these words "and Mr. Wyke Bond." It implied rather a matter of routine, the normal order of things, that which is to be expected and not to be avoided. It conveyed, as soon as one had come to notice it, a sense of inevitability. One realised that Mr. Wyke Bond went everywhere.

THIS introduction to the hero, as the author himself remarks, suggests super-snobbishness, but as the story

### SHORT... REVIEWS

"PASSIONATE ATTAINMENT." Barbara Cartland. When you learn as early as page 13 that Jane Seymour (ominous name) has bright red hair and a "white skin which freckled easily," and, moreover, that her somewhat vapid mother had married again, you will be quite right in surmising that Jane is "born to trouble as the sparks fly upward." Not that her step-father is a bad sort by any means. It is through him that Jane, after refusing to marry a country squire who attempts a tour de force, learns that her late father had left her a legacy of some £200 a year, of which fact her mother had not thought fit to inform her. With this allowance she determines to go to London to stay with her worldly-minded aunt, Lady Grantleigh, an elderly grande dame of the Victorian period.

Here she meets Guy Stanton, a millionaire, falls in love with him, and marries him out of hand. Why she deserts him practically on their wedding night, what is the shadow which comes between them, why he divorced his first wife, and how yet she still casts a spell over him so that he has to return to her, are all parts of the tangled skein. The author, however, in the usual way straightens it all out, and there is a happy denouement for Jane and Guy. (Hutchinson. Our copy Swaine.)

"PALE GUESTS." James Cleugh. "There's nothing else but instinct to live by. Instincts are far more subtle and powerful than the finest intellects and incomparably smoother roads to happiness. Only few people think that they mean anything but appetites." This, and more in the same strain, is what Mr. Cleugh wants his readers to deduce from his story, which concerns the experiments made by a sadistic psychologist, Dr. Monyn, upon people whom he has had captured and imprisoned in his home. One feels rather glad that Mr. Cleugh has told us, or made one of his characters tell us, of his theory. It is obscure until the concluding chapter of the book, or, perhaps, it is that the blood-curdling business that is carried on at Monyn's home is related so realistically that the reader does not suspect anything more than some sort of fantasy to a gruesome tale. The book is well written and reveals thought, but it is not a bed-time story by any means. (Arthur Barker.)

"THE WIND OF MORNING." Thomas Camberne. Modern and enlightened ideas on age-old problems are provided in this novel. An unusual love story, delicately handled, and its setting is a romantic one—an island off the coast of France, where tragedy and the simple joys of life are closely intermingled. A book well worth reading. (Chatto & Windus.)

ELLA K. MAILLART, author of "Turkestan Solo," has just spent two months in Manchukuo as special correspondent for the "Petit Parisien." Another book on her adventures in that country and China, where she has been since September, 1934, is expected shortly.

### "Over the Water"

THE story of that unhappy Prince, Charles Edward Stuart, the young Chevalier, and his bid for the throne of England, has long been favorite subject for novelists.

In "Over the Water," a title obviously taken from the old Jacobite song, Miss Oman tells yet again the story of the great adventure. The scene is laid for the most part in the Western Isles, whither Charles fled to the shelter of the Scottish chieftains who had espoused his cause after the battle of Culloden.

Flora Macdonald is, of course, the heroine of the story, and in her devotion to the Stuarts stops at nothing to secure the Prince's escape and safe return to France, which she eventually succeeds in doing.

Louie, however, had had enough of him and, fearing to become embroiled with the English, refused to give him harbour again. Charles therefore departed for Rome where, after a somewhat miserable existence, he died.

Charles is portrayed as a rather unheroic, irresolute figure, but considering that the Stuarts still believed in the divine right of Kings, and regarding the privations which he had suffered, this is scarcely to be wondered at.

Flora, herself, who is brought back to London and imprisoned in the Tower for her share in the escapade, is eventually released and returns home to marry Allan Kingsburgh, a kinsman.

The jacket of this book is rather a novelty, because it depicts the design of the gown in which Prince Charles escaped disguised as "Betty Burke." Flora Macdonald's Irish serving maid, and there is a short bibliography which will be useful to students of the period.

"Over the Water," Carel Oman. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

"AUSTRALIA HOPS IN." A. Crocker. A war story with some unusual features, and showing the enterprise and high daring that characterised the Australian troops. Some interesting glimpses of inland Australia are given, and there is a pleasing love theme. (Shakespeare Head Press.)



but no  
EXTRA COST!

It's because of their deep, lasting fleeciness that Challenge Blankets are so warm and comfortable. The nap doesn't come out in use or disappear in washing. And they have ample width and length for cosy tucking-in. Ask to see a Challenge Blanket . . . you can tell the difference by the touch.

**Challenge**  
**BLANKETS**

SOLD AND GUARANTEED BY RETAILERS EVERYWHERE

HC11

# Some NEW LAUGHS

Conducted by L. W. LOWER

"Most jokes were old and mellow when we were seventeen. When we are old and mellow, they'll still be evergreen."



HUSBAND: The cleverness of the father often proves a stumbling block to the son.

WIFE: Well, our John won't have anything to trip over.



TEACHER: If I subtract 63 from 84, what's the difference?

BORED PUPIL: That's what I say—who cares?



"Sharks? No, mate, they never dare come up here—not with all them crocodiles."



VISITOR: I hear that your daughter has learnt Esperanto. Does she speak it fluently?

FOND MOTHER: Like a native.



CLOWN: What do you do when they quarrel?

LION-TAMER: Oh, I just buy a new rabbit.



FRIEND (gazing aloft): Aren't you worried when you see your husband looping the loop?

AVIATOR'S WIFE: Oh, no! You see, I take all his loose change from his pocket before he goes up.



Full fashioned  
HOSIERY  
5/-  
by  
Lustre

SIIX—A pure silk semi sheer  
hose with picot top, cradle foot.  
French heel and extra mileage  
toe. SIIX is obtainable in a  
choice of seasonable shades.

5/-

FROM YOUR FAVOURITE STORE

## Brainwaves

Prize of 2/6 paid for each joke used.

IT was at a Wild West exhibition, and the dear old soul was enormously interested in a gallily-decked cowboy who was attracting attention by his dexterous swinging of a lasso.

"What a long rope!" she said. "What do you use it for?"

"Waal, lady," he replied, "when I'm on the ranch, y'see, I use this here long rope for catching cows."

"Catching cows?" she said, wondering. "How very interesting. But tell me, what do you use for bait?"

NERVOUS SUITOR: If I give you a shilling, will you tell me what your sister says about me?

Little Brother: Make it two bob and I'll tell you what Dadd's going to do to you.

FRIEND: I don't think it is right of you to be engaged to the doctor and to flirt with the chemist.

Fiancée: I am obliged to keep in with the chemist to decipher my love-letters.

PROPRIETOR (going out to lunch):

"Now, my boy, if a customer comes in and wants to look at a piano, flute, banjo, or mandolin, you know what to show him?"

Boy: Yes, sir.

Proprietor: And if a customer wants to see a lyre—

Boy (interrupting): I'll send at once for you, sir!

MOTHER: I call you and call you, yet you take not the slightest notice. Whatever do you think you will be when you grow up?

Joan: I expect I shall have to be a waitress in a tea-shop.

YOUNG MAN: Did you see the mother's face when I told her that she looked as young as her daughter?

His Friend: No; but I saw the daughter's

## The Traveller's Companion

Dr. Morse's  
INDIAN  
ROOT  
PILLS



When packing up for a trip be sure and place a bottle of Dr. Morse's Indian Root Pills in a handy position in your suit-case.

The changes of food and living conditions upset the Liver and other digestive organs, causing Biliousness, Constipation, and Indigestion, thus rendering necessary the use of Dr. Morse's Indian Root Pills to restore the system to proper working order.

Dr. Morse's  
**INDIAN ROOT**  
PILLS  
- for the Liver

Tins of  
14-1-  
21-1/6

Also flat 50¢  
and Round Air  
Tight 50¢, 100¢,  
etc.

100% Pure Virginia Tobacco

**The COSTUME** THAT IS TAILORED TO YOUR ORDER

From £4/19/6

LAVERY'S, Tailors

2nd FLOOR,  
428 George St., Dymock's Buildings,  
SYDNEY.

bearing the mark of distinction which only master hand workmanship can impart, made to your individual measures.

**A MEDICAL EYE SERVICE**

We have now established a Medical Eye Service, at a moderate fee, by an Oculist, late of Moorfields Eye Hospital, London.

This service will meet the needs of those whose eyes require medical treatment, and who dislike going to a public hospital and cannot afford the private fees now charged.

Parents with children whose eyes need medical attention, will welcome this service, which eliminates the long, tedious waiting before being attended to in the already overcrowded public hospitals.

THE OCULIST MAY BE CONSULTED AT OUR ROOMS AT 378 Pitt Street

**GIBB & BEEMAN LTD.**

OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTICIANS

C. A. GIBB, Optometrist  
6 HUNTER STREET  
42 Queen (now George St.) SYDNEY, and at Newcastle

J. W. BEEMAN, Optometrist  
378 Pitt Street  
(Opp. Anthony's Bazaar)

J. C. WILLIAMSON LTD. PRESENTS — NIGHTLY AT 8. MATINEES WED. & SAT. AT 2  
**THEATRE ROYAL,**  
The most brilliant production in years  
"ROBERTA"  
With Madge ELLIOTT—Cyril RITCHARD  
And a host of other favorites.

**CRITERION**  
J. C. WILLIAMSON'S NEW ENGLISH COMEDY CO. IN  
"LABURNUM GROVE"  
J. B. Priestley's Sparkling Comedy.

## 2GB Anti-Drudgery Campaign for HOME

Labor-Saving Devices are Necessities

Mr. A. E. Bennett, the managing director of 2GB, who talks to listeners three mornings a week on Applied Psychology and Personal Problems, said recently, in the course of one of his talks, that he would like to do something towards banishing drudgery from the home.

AND that was the beginning of what promises to become a definite campaign for the banishment of household drudgery.

If you doubt that drudgery exists in Australian homes, the letters that Mr. Bennett received most day should convince you that it does exist. People wrote asking that he should see what could be done to banish drudgery. Their admission that they themselves did not know how to go about it proved more than anything the terribly dispiriting effect such drudgery has on people.

A few days later the question came up for discussion at a meeting of the women announcers of 2GB. They agreed that something should be done about it.

It was pointed out at this meeting that the Australian home, though more up-to-date than the average Old World home, definitely lags behind even the poorer homes of America in design and labor-saving devices.

In America they say a man is dominated throughout his life by three people — his mother, his wife, and his daughter — and perhaps that explains why the women of America get the homes they deserve. They see it to themselves.

Letters received by Mrs. Jordan and Auntie Val showed how difficult many women who listened to their sessions found it to get away from their work for even an hour a day. That applied to women who had wireless sets. But there are many women whose homes do not even possess that modern necessity. Mrs. Stetson described some of the homes she visited in the course of her work as president of the Happiness Club — homes spotlessly clean, but at what a cost of nerves and leisure!

THE women must be made to realise that drudgery is unnecessary. In the first place it is the result of badly-built houses, of floors that slant the wrong way, of sinks and baths badly put in, of stoves and windows in wrong positions so that it is impossible to open the window.

It is the result, too, of the lack of such little things as a properly installed ironing board, of inconvenient electric fittings. The result, in short, of houses planned by men who don't have to work in them.

But when all these things are righted, the average Australian house would lack the labor-saving appliances that make leisure for the housewife possible.

### DON'T... FORGET

The Back-to-College Day, April 24, at the Methodist Ladies' College, Croydon, arranged by the Old Girls' Union.

The Irish National Foresters' First Annual Hall, May 18, at Mark Foy's Empress Rooms.

The 23rd concert given by the Royal Philharmonic Society of Sydney, at Town Hall, May 1.

The great model flying display at Centennial Park, May 11, at 9 a.m. Entry free and open to the public. Lady Botsford Snowdon will present prizes.

The Great Public Schools' Regatta Dance at David Jones', May 4.

A grand concert by the N.S.W. Packer Choir and assisting artists at the Savoy Theatre, May 14, in aid of the N.S.W. Association of Deaf and Dumb Children.

The annual Flying Corps Ball, Palais Royal, May 26. Sir Alexander Hore-Ruthven has extended his patronage.

Ball 61A, at the Royal Agricultural Show, near Hall of Industry, where household commodities are disposed of in aid of the Kindergarten Union of N.S.W.

The annual dance of the Association of Women Pharmacists of N.S.W. at Farmer's Oak Hall, May 8, at 9 p.m.

The ball in aid of the Far West Children's Health Scheme, arranged by the Trustee Officers, June 8, at David Jones'.

The annual dance organised by the Domremy Old Girls' Union at the Hisland Galleries, May 11. Miss Peg Lord (U7565) is the honorary secretary.

The annual dance at the N.S.W. Bookbinders Co. to be held May 18, in the Piccadilly Ballroom at Herdern Arms. Proceeds to Cudgilla Red Cross Home, Narrabeen.

The supper dance which was to have been held by the Music Advancement Society, April 11, has been postponed until July 1. Tickets are transferable.

The Old Drury Club are rehearsing "Charm School," to be shown during May. Proceeds to be used for endowment of bed in Sydney Hospital in memory of Nellie Stewart.

Just Published!

**DAVIS**

HOLLYWOOD  
SONG

Album No.2

Complete Words and Music.

Contents:

All I Do Is Dream of You

Sleepy Head

Once in a Lifetime

Jungle Fever

I've Had My Moments

Hot Chocolate Soldiers

A Thousand Goodnights

Broken Rosary

Kiptide

In the Harbor of Home Sweet Home

Price 2/- Posted 2/2

Obtainable at all Music Stores.

Publisher: D. DAVIS & CO. LTD.

428 George Street, Sydney.

I LIKE WRIGLEY'S WHILE I'M DRIVING

WRIGLEY'S SPEARMINT CHEWING SWEET

WRIGLEY'S P.K. CHEWING SWEET

Also Spearmint in six bar packets, 3d.

ON long motor trips or in thick city traffic, Wrigley's chewing gum keeps the driver keen and alert. Wrigley's refreshes the mouth and relieves thirst, too, and the act of chewing relaxes the nerves. Keep a packet of Wrigley's delicious chewing gum in your pocket or purse — you'll like its cool refreshing quality!

TAKE YOUR CHANGE IN

**WRIGLEY'S**

W.T. 35-6

# What Women Are Doing

## Lyre Bird Press

MRS. JAMES DYER, who has not long been back in Paris, is busy again with her Lyre Bird Press.

In addition to another limited edition of Couperin's work, she has done organists a good turn by issuing an edition of the compositions of Annibale Padovana, who was organist at St. Mark's, Venice, in the 16th Century.

## Women Lead in Decorating Adelaide for Centenary

Nobody doubts Mrs. J. Lavington Bonython's power of imagination when it comes to organising a function, or decorating for it, but with her latest suggestion she has caused all the civic brains and power of Adelaide to put their heads together. The result of several meetings has been Mrs. Bonython's scheme to make Adelaide a city of flowers that would "rival, if not surpass, such world-famous festivals as Pasedeau's annual tournament of roses" to use her own words.

A big committee has been appointed to back up Mrs. Bonython and her scheme, which should do as much toward drawing overseas dwellers to Adelaide as anything else, as the street flower markets draw curious travellers regularly to Nice.

Lady Horr-Ruthven was farewelled from Adelaide, after her husband's term as Governor expired, with a living pavilion of flowers, which she is not likely to forget, so realistic was it. This was organised by Mrs. Lance Lewis, and Mrs. Lewis has said that she will assist Mrs. Bonython's scheme for a floral Centenary by undertaking to repeat this colossal performance—at the same time enlarging it.

Girl Guides in flower costumes comprised the pageant for Lady Horr-Ruthven, and they are willing to do so again for the Centenary performance of it. The Centenary committee is enthusiastic about the suggestion.

## Won Clarke Scholarship For Clarinet

DURING Easter week Australasians will hear a national broadcast of a piano and clarinet recital by the gifted composer, Margaret Sutherland and Isabel Carter.

Miss Carter has the unique distinction of being the only woman to win the Clarke scholarship for the clarinet. Five years ago, after graduating in piano and clarinet at the Melbourne University Conservatorium, this young musician went to London with the Clarke scholarship and the Wright prize for instrumental music. She studied the clarinet with Charles Draper in London, and was solo pianist in a performance conducted by Dr. Malcolm Sargent.

In Berlin she played first clarinet in the concert orchestra of the Hochschule for Music, and was given special lessons by the European master, Herr A. Richter, first clarinet in the Berlin State Opera House.

## King of Yugoslavia Honors British Women

THE young King Peter II of Yugoslavia, in his first bestowal of honours, decorated two British women who have been connected with the fortunes of the Anglo-Slav Hospital in Belgrade, the first hospital for children ever established in that country. He has conferred the Order of St. Sava, third degree, upon Dr. Katherine Macphail, a Glasgow woman, who was in charge of one of the Scottish women's hospitals in Serbia during the war, and afterwards turned the military hospital into one for children, and built up a big outpatients' department, to which children were brought from all parts of the country.

The Children's Hospital was the beginning of the important work which was subsequently developed by the Save the Children Fund, and a committee of the fund has helped the hospital by raising money for it. In that connection King Peter has bestowed the Order of the Yugoslav Crown on Miss Mina Boyle, the well-known feminist and writer. Last year the Government took over and extended the Children's Hospital, while, at its request, Dr. Katherine Macphail started a convalescent home for children.

## Famous Army Nurses in Anzac Ceremonies

RETURNED army nurses will play a big part in the services to be held all over Australia on Anzac Day, but the only three Australian women who hold the Florence Nightingale Medal will participate in the Melbourne march.

Miss Evelyn Conyers, C.B.E., R.R.C., who was Matron-in-Chief of the Australian Army Nursing Service, A.I.F., during the whole of the Great War, will be, as always, an outstanding figure at the service to be held at the Exhibition.

Miss Grace Wilson, C.B.E., R.R.C., Matron-in-Chief of the Australian Army Nursing Service, and president of the Returned Army Nurses' Club, is also matron of the Alfred Hospital. She will place a wreath on the Edith Cavell Memorial.

Miss Edith Cornwell, Matron-in-Chief of the Hospitals in France, and now secretary of the Edith Cavell Trust Fund, will also take a leading part in the march.

## Teaching Christianity to India's Nobility

A VERY brisk and businesslike young woman is Miss G. Webster, whose work has led her to St. George's Mission Station in Northern India, where she teaches the mysteries of Christianity to about 60 members of the Indian nobility.

But even members of the nobility can be trying at times, and Miss Webster, an Australian by birth, is glad to be back in her native land even if only for a short while, and to see her family again—they live in Melbourne.

Her two months' furlough is being spent mainly in travelling to and from Australia, but she will have three weeks here, and a short trip to Tasmania, before returning to India.

## Gone Into Partnership With Her Son

MRS. BRYCE CARTER has made a flourishing business concern of her pet hobby.

For some years past she has been interested in pottery, and inspiring her son with the same enthusiasm she has opened a shop in Sydney in partnership with him.

She has made the Australian motif in subtle guise, Christmas bush, and flamed flower designs, felt in all her work, as she thinks that gifts, especially for exportation, should be reminiscent of her own country.

## Working Wonders With Occupational Therapy

MISS LUCY SYMES, the gracious silver-haired woman who is working wonders with the patients at Mont Park Mental Hospital, Melbourne, with occupational therapy, is patiently training them to take their place in the community again with the aid of handicrafts.

During the year that her ward has been in action Miss Symes has returned recently from England and is appearing in Ernest Roll's "Rhapsodies of 1935." Formerly a member of the "Exquisite Eight," Miss Tusion went to England and after several years of varying fortune, she was engaged by C. B. Cochran to appear in "Bitter Sweet."

She is well equipped to be the pioneer of occupational therapy in Victoria. She trained as a nurse in Brisbane. Then she went to England, and during the war she worked for two years with the famous brain specialist Sir Frederick Mott, in helping shell-shocked soldiers to regain their grasp on real things.

DOREEN, the clever daughter of the Ronald Buchan, Melbourne, who has just returned from England and 10 months' study of acting and film work, already feels the call of the "boards" and expects to be hard at work again soon.

Miss Buchan met some interesting people on her return journey, among whom were "The Three Loose Screws," another name for the Frank O'Brien Company, soon to appear in Melbourne.

DOREEN, the clever daughter of the Ronald Buchan, Melbourne, who has just returned from England and 10 months' study of acting and film work, already feels the call of the "boards" and expects to be hard at work again soon.

Miss Buchan met some interesting people on her return journey, among whom were "The Three Loose Screws," another name for the Frank O'Brien Company, soon to appear in Melbourne.

## Less Inequality Between Sexes Here Than Abroad

WHILE she was in England helping her novelist brother (Mr. J. M. Walsh) to correct his manuscripts and looking up Civil Service data for him, Miss Kathleen Walsh, a Melbourne solicitor, became interested in St. Joan's Social and Political Alliance—a body of Catholic women which has been the outcome of the pre-war Suffragette movement. Miss Walsh met Miss Florence Barry, its organiser, and Miss Barry has asked her to keep an eye on any women's problems that may arise in Australia, and report them to her.

Miss Walsh, who returned to Australia recently says that there are isolated members of the movement in Australia, and that the Alliance, although in itself denominational, is affiliated with similar bodies of other denominations. Its object is to obtain equal chances for women in all branches of life, and equal pay for them in public service.

Miss Walsh thinks that there is little likelihood of a branch being formed here for the time being, as there was far less inequality in Australia when compared with other countries.

On the day that Miss Walsh left London, the St. Joan's Alliance was addressed by that famous woman—Dr. Maude Royden.

## Noel Coward's Songs Are Her Special Accomplishment

NOEL COWARD'S songs are a special and delightful accomplishment of Kiera Tusion, the lovely Victorian actress who returned recently from England and is appearing in Ernest Roll's "Rhapsodies of 1935."

Formerly a member of the "Exquisite Eight," Miss Tusion went to England and after several years of varying fortune, she was engaged by C. B. Cochran to appear in "Bitter Sweet."

She played continuously until her departure for Australia.

Although she was not Evelyn Laye's understudy, she played her leading role in "Bitter Sweet" at 24 hours' notice, and was acclaimed by the critics. Her last work before leaving England was as understudy to Margaret Bannerman and on the morning she sailed she was offered a part in "Nymph Errant" with Gertrude Lawrence!

Miss Tusion tells many interesting anecdotes about Noel Coward. She says he never once raises his voice, conducting rehearsals through a megaphone from the dress circle.



## Women Who Help The Missions to Seamen

THE Victoria Missions to Seamen owe much of their success to women.

The chaplain is a busy man, and the organising secretary is a woman, Miss Olive Norman, to whom falls the work of organising any large money-raising effort.

There are three women on the executive committee. Mrs. A. E. Brown is a granddaughter of the first chaplain, Rev. Kerr-Johnston, and still maintains an interest in the Missions.

Miss Amy Brown, the hon. organising secretary of the Ladies' Harbor Lights' Guild, is also secretary of the Victorian Aboriginal Group, and Miss B. Browne is treasurer of the L.H.L.G. Though all three have the same name they are not related.

The Ladies' Harbor Lights' Guild, begun by Miss Ethel Godfrey, who became the first general secretary, and the late Miss Alice Sibthorpe Treacy, in 1906, to assist the Missions, and carried on by them for many years, now boasts 900 working members.

Every day, groups of women from this remarkably well-organised Guild are running socials, canteens or something else at the three Mission Institutes at Central, Port Melbourne or Williamstown.

## Endorsed Labor Candidate For Claremont, W.A.

MISS DOROTHY TANGNEY, B.A., Dip.Ed., 26 years of age, hoping to complete her Master of Arts and Diploma of Commerce degrees this year, has been endorsed as the Labor candidate for the Claremont district electorate in the West Australian Legislative Assembly.

Miss Tangney, in an interview, said youth could better understand the problems of youth and unemployment among the adolescent. Although some might disagree on the grounds of inexperience, she thought fresh ideas were to be commended.

She has been ten years in the West Australian Education Department, and has made a study of finance, trade, labor conditions, currency, and the relationship of the State to the Commonwealth. In 1929 she was the West Australian delegate to the Inter-University women's conference in Hobart.

## Dress Designer and Social Secretary

MISS J. M. SIMONS, of Gosford, N.S.W., just returned to Australia, has not wasted a moment of her three years abroad.

She was a dress designer in Sydney, so, when she got to London, she took an advanced course in designing.

Then she set out for America. Once in New York, she accepted a job as social secretary to a big store, and in this way came into contact with the amazingly wide club life open to the average American woman.

Hundreds of girls would attend the club luncheons that she planned as part of the day's work.

"Practically every store in New York has its own sports clubs," says Miss Simons, "and one or two of them have their own gymnasium where a sports-master and nurse are employed in a full-time job."

Debating and dramatic societies and lectures on salesmanship and advertising are among the many interesting items that come under the "club" heading for the business girls of America.

## IN and OUT of SOCIETY --- By WEP.



*despite* **BIG MEALS**  
AND LITTLE EXERCISE

**FAT** goes **FAST**  
This New **SAFE** easy  
liquid way!  
**GUARANTEED RESULTS**

Enjola, the new, Harmless Tonic-Reducer, TAKES OFF ugly FAT where it needs to come off, giving a well proportioned healthy figure, without risk or trouble. Enjola lets you put aside ugly corsets; lets you eat hearty meals; lets you wear the styles that make you look YOUNGER ...

Reduces You **SAFELY**, Swiftly  
—EVEN IF ALL ELSE HAS FAILED!

NO THYROID in Enjola—No Dangerous Drugs! Enjola ends double chin, heavy limbs, over-developed bust, thick bulging waist, ankles and neck—rapidly, yet safely and beautifully. Users say Enjola takes off fat "like magic!"

I WAS 'NATURALLY'  
**FAT**—yet I lost  
8lbs - in a week!

REJUVENATES as it Slims!

You want attractive healthy reduction to normal weight—not emaciation! Enjola will give you what you seek. The reduction is entirely beneficial and begins within 24 hours. The action ceases when you stop taking it. But it holds the healthy slenderness gained! You say "good-bye" to present embarrassments and handicaps. Never again be humiliated by ugly fat! Don't stay unhappy at home—let Enjola show you the way to normal enjoyment of Life's better side. ENJOLA MAKES RAPID SLIMMING SAFE!



One 'naturally fat' user declared that Enjola had reduced a protruding stomach which had defied other treatments, taking off an unnecessary six pounds in a week without chance of habit. Another wrote that she had taken off 1st, 21 lbs. In 10 days, "feeling very much better", as a result of using this Amazing Liquid Reducer.

**DON'T STARVE;**  
**DON'T DO SILLY**  
**EXERCISES!**

Keep your appetite and your dignity. Reduce that proper effortless way. Enjola is approved by Chemists and Druggists. It is not a fad. It is guaranteed to prove its reducing power with a single bottle—it fails if it is FREE! Ask your Chemist to-day for a package of Enjola Reducer. Take it as directed. Follow easy, as A.B.C. directions. Weigh again. If you haven't lost pounds of burdensome flesh you can have back the 5/- Enjola costs! That's fair, isn't it? No

need to delay this way. Let Enjola start its slimming, rejuvenating action AT ONCE. If preferred, the Enjola Company, 39 Carrington Street, Sydney, will send a sample bottle of Enjola, plainly wrapped, on receipt of your name, address and P.N. for 6/-d.

You will save the cost of Enjola on dress materials alone.

**ENJOLA**  
**SAFE, SURE SLIMMING**  
**—NO THYROID!**

### Law for Women

## WHAT the Law Says about WILLS

### Queer Bequests and Conditions

By a Lawyer

While you can, as a rule, dispose of your property by will in any way you like, there are certain bequests and forms of disposition that the Law will not countenance.

The recent *Northey* case, which resulted in the former musical artist, *Bessie Doyle*, being given an annuity of £400 out of her former husband's estate, is a reminder that well-to-do husbands in Australia cannot, as a general practice, treat their wives as non-existent when making a will.

TRUE, the husband may make a will in which the whole of his property is left away from his wife. But she can, under the Testators' Family Maintenance Act in New South Wales, and similar legislation in other States, apply to the Supreme Court for an allowance, or a lump sum, out of what her husband has left.

It is the usual practice, in such a case, to order that the widow shall receive such a sum as the Judge thinks reasonable.

What he thinks "reasonable" will depend mainly, of course, on the size of the former husband's estate. It will also depend on the wife's conduct while they were living together, and on whether she has financial resources of her own.

Assuming that the widow is left without means at her husband's death, she has every reason to expect that part of what he left will be allotted to her, even though he should have deserted her and formed other ties.

In a recent case, a working man, whose estate was proved at £500, left the whole of it to the woman with whom he had been living. The wife's application for a share came before a Judge who decided that the little property should be divided between the two women, neither of whom had means of her own.

It will be seen that everything depends on the circumstances.

### Court's Discretion

A WIFE must not assume that she has an inalienable right to something out of her husband's property at his death. Should he cut her out of his will, she has to satisfy the Court that her conduct has not been of a kind to invite such treatment.

It is true that the law as interpreted by our Judges is not inclined to be too censorious in these cases. The main fact is the woman's lack of means of support.

It is only when her conduct has been flagrant or notorious—as when she has deserted her husband for someone else—that she may find it difficult to convince the Court that she is entitled to anything from her husband's estate.

The law that gives the wife a right to apply for an allowance from the estate of a husband who has willed everything away from her is a post-war development. It is by far the most important change that this class of legislation has known.

### Based on Act of 1837

A USTRALIAN law in regard to wills is in main principles the law laid down by the English Wills Act of 1837. It is thus, in most of its features, 98 years old.

Both in England and Australia the Courts deal almost daily with testamentary dispositions of a curious and original kind. To the general rule that a man can dispose of his property as he likes there are exceptions other than the one just considered.

Both here and in Great Britain the Courts have held that to leave property to anyone on condition that he or she remains unmarried is bad in law. Such a condition is held to be against public policy. The beneficiary will take the legacy and still be able to marry.

On the other hand, a man can leave property or an income to his widow on condition that she does not remarry. Similarly, a man or a woman can leave property to anyone on condition that he or she does not marry a particular person.

### Something in a Name

A N unusual case that of Barlow v. Bateman, came before the English Courts some years ago. A father left £1000 to his daughter on condition that she married someone called Barlow. No particular man was indicated, but his name had to be Barlow. The lady, as a matter of fact, was in love with someone named Bateman, and this man decided to call himself Barlow three weeks before his marriage with testator's daughter.

The Court of Chancery held in the first instance that the condition in the will had been complied with and that the legacy was good. This, however, was overruled by the House of Lords, which said, in effect, that the bridegroom was not a genuine Barlow and that the legacy must fail.

It frequently happens that there are directions in a will which the law regards as against public policy and will not enforce.

Thus in the English case, re Lanyon (1927), a condition in a will that a legacy was not to marry a relation by blood was declared void.

On the other hand it was decided in the Irish case of Greene v. Kirkwood (1895) that a condition restraining a devisee from marrying "a man below her in social station" was good in law.

It would be interesting to see what would happen if a similar case came before an Australian Court, or even an English one, in this year of grace 1935. A lot of social barriers have been levelled in the past 40 years.

In another Irish case, that of Duddy v. Greatham, a man left all his property to his wife on condition that she was to enter a convent and never remarry. This was held to be against public policy, and the wife was given the estate without the embarrassing condition.

There have been numerous cases in which relatives have lodged protests when a testator cuts them out of his will in order to leave his property to a charitable or semi-charitable institution.

Thus, in the Melbourne case of Adamson, in 1929, an appeal was lodged against the leaving of money for a Home for Lost Dogs. The Court, however, held that the bequest was a good one.

It has also been decided in an Irish case that a woman was entitled to leave money for a Home for Gays, and protests of relatives were unavailing.

It will be seen that there are pitfalls to be avoided if a man or woman wants property to be handled in a certain way after testator's death. The attempt to tie the beneficiary to conditions may succeed or to a point but not beyond

## RHEUMATISM

Joints Stiff, Swollen and Painful

If your joints are stiff, swollen and filled with pain, you are so badly handicapped that you are little better than a prisoner or a slave. You cannot be a success either socially or commercially, and you certainly cannot enjoy life as you should. You will find it hard to believe that your suffering is unnecessary, but surely you will be willing to make an effort to get well, and your effort will not be in vain if you get a box of De Witt's Pills from the chemist and take them as directed.

No doubt you have already tried all sorts of things—embrocations, liniments, oils, medicated baths, purgative salts—and perhaps you are disappointed, and disgusted as well, because they have failed to give you the relief you desire, but, just for one week, forget your disappointments, and decide that you will give De Witt's Kidney and Bladder Pills a fair trial.



Throughout your future life you will be glad if you do this, because De Witt's Pills never disappoint, and you can take them with absolute confidence in their ability to do you good.

Watch for such symptoms as puffiness under the eyes, heaviness of the limbs, swollen feet or ankles, foul breath, scalding pain, gravel or stone. These symptoms usually precede attacks of Rheumatism, Backache, Lumbago, Sciatica or serious Kidney Trouble, and much suffering and expense may be saved by quickly getting a box of De Witt's Pills from the chemist and taking them as directed.

They cost only 3/-, or the larger size, containing 2½ times the quantity, 6/6. All chemists sell them in the blue, white and gold boxes, so that you will have no difficulty in obtaining supplies. You will derive certain benefit from the first dose, and as you continue, the pain and stiffness will leave your limbs and joints, and in a very short time you will fully regain your health and strength. These results have been obtained by many thousands of men and women who were tortured by rheumatism and joint pains. Be persuaded to do as they did—take.



**De Witt's** Kidney & Bladder **Pills**

Each week £1 is paid for the best letter, and 2/6 for every other letter published on this page.

Pen names will not be used, following the decision of readers given in the poll taken on this page recently.

## INFLUENCE OF FILMS

RECENTLY I have noticed letters referring to the influence of present-day films on the mental outlook of growing children.

What influence is exercised by those same films when they are viewed by peoples of native races subject to the rule of the white man?

Malaya, Arabia, India, and Africa all see the same dramas of bootlegging escapades, gang wars, stories of sharpers who rise to social heights through chance or by fraudulent speculation.

Poor films have certainly done their share in lowering the prestige of the white man in the eyes of native and subject races.

Although we of our world think of our films as means of entertainment, to the uneducated savage mind they represent reality and truth.

It would be interesting to know the thoughts that are slumbering behind those stolid faces and inscrutable eyes, and to hear some of their comments as they speak to one another of the benefits of the pictured Western civilisation.

£1 for this letter to B. Brown, Arthur St., Walgett, N.S.W.

## \* \* \*

## SINK-EVADING

I MET her living in a lodging-house, making her own meals on a bedroom gas-ring. She was a middle-aged, childless widow. Her various relatives would have been glad to receive her without pay, but whenever she had tried living with any of them she always found herself gravitating towards the sink. "I offered to pay for occasional help, and so enjoy their good homes, but they did not like strangers in the house" and, quite without meaning it, niece or sister-in-law would leave the sink work to her. "So now I live here, on my savings, not at all well, but at least free."

She is but one of a type, wandering from lodging to lodging because, after a lifetime of domestic work as wife or old maid, she is still expected to "like home life" (i.e. the sink). Oldish men are not expected to do anything, but their feminine counterparts are literally driven from the homes of their relatives.

Madame Rosina Cowper, Rosegarden Tearooms, Adelaide St., Brisbane.

## \* \* \*

## BEHAVIOUR ABROAD

ASK most people their idea of what constitutes a foreigner, and they will answer—"anyone who isn't English or Australian," and they still retain this inborn outlook when they go visiting their next-door neighbors across the sea. They take their national yardstick with them, measuring up all other cultures by their own standards, forgetting that they are considered in other countries as foreigners!

This outlook was brought to my notice rather forcibly some little time ago, when I made a trip to the New Hebrides. All the passengers, myself included, naturally desired to see as much of the place as time permitted, but some, with a mistaken idea that their white skin is an open passport into any place, literally inspected the inhabitants as if they were exhibits on view for their personal education.

What right have we to go into other people's countries and act in a way that would cause a riot in Australia, if the tables were turned? Does such behaviour help to raise the prestige of the white-skinned visitors? I doubt it. And to them we were just as much foreigners as they to us.

Miss E. M. Riding, 495 Lutwyche Rd., Lutwyche, Qld.

## \* \* \*

## WHEN LEFT-HANDED

WHAT is it that left-handed people are not given equal opportunities with those who are right-handed?

I know of two instances at least of this. When applying for positions the left-handed applicants were passed over in favor of those using their right hand.

After all, a naturally left-handed person is easily as competent as a naturally right-handed person, so why the discrimination?

M. Vercoe, 16 Dickens Street, St. Kilda S3; Melbourne.

# So they say

## This Boredom of the Present Generation

## Retirement, a Blessing Or a Curse

## Imitation is the Sincerest Form of Flattery

RE Miss H. Shannon's letter (30/3/35).

I think the two causes of the discontent of the present generation are obvious. The first is the stupid publicity that is given to "modernism," making people feel that they are old-fashioned if they long for, or enjoy, a night's rest with a book.

The other cause is the aftermath of the war, which left so much misery and depression in its wake. Let us hope that a few years of prosperity will lend us that joie-de-vivre which is the sure sign of youth and faith.

E. J. M. Blaik, 230 Vulture St., 8th, Brisbane.

## Boredom Is Self-inflicted

MISS SHANNON'S view will not be shared by everyone. Perhaps she is in need of a holiday. How can she possibly feel discontented in a world so full of beauty? As for having more leisure, that is a complaint few of us can make. The day is not half long enough for a busy housewife who when the household duties are over, has some interesting hobby to occupy or amuse her.

If one is bored, then it is time one coke oneself in hand, for boredom is one's own fault, and it is a pity to let discontent spoil things for others.

Mrs. G. Wholahan, Momona, Wallacia, N.S.W.

## The Mind's the Key

THE trouble with Miss H. Shannon (30/3/35) and those who share her blighting boredom is that they have not developed mental resources to enable them to use the greater leisure, and so not be sapped by the increased material comfort which this present age affords. All the wisdom, the literature, the scientific discoveries and inventions of past and present are there to enrich their lives yet they lack the key to make them free of this wealth.

Mary L. Lane, Quantung, Vic.

## Giving Some Service

I THINK re Miss Shannon's letter (30/3/35), that several things are necessary to real contentment.

We must have creative work of some kind, and we must lose ourselves in service.

Many women are content in bringing up children—which is, indeed, a worthwhile job; others prefer to write, or take up a business career. Throwing themselves wholeheartedly into their job, they escape boredom, which can only affect those with indefinite aims.

Mrs. K. E. White, 6 Myall Avenue, Kensington Gardens, Adelaide.

I AGREE with K. Parkinson (30/3/35).

Who thinks that retirement, wisely faced, can be the beginning of a new and interesting life, provided the financial question causes no anxiety. I know a retired rural schoolmistress who could have gone on teaching for a further five years had she wished. She now lives in a small, all-electric service flat in a large seaside town. She visits her married children, has become a contract bridge enthusiast, sews and knits for hospitals, is always occupied and interested, yet is able to avoid the drudgery of life. Young people love to visit her, for she is making of old age a beautiful and an enviable thing.

C. Ivory, Brandon, Nth. Qld.

## THOSE SPLIT SKIRTS

DOES the girl of to-day realise the foolish appearance of this new craze, "split skirts"? Surely not, or they would not be so freely advertising that which in most cases would look better covered.

Really I am surprised that this has not been debated in your paper before. But I am certain that many will agree with me, now that the matter has been brought forth.

I hope sincerely that this will take some effect in abolishing this ridiculous and hideous fashion.

Mr. E. Reynolds, 40 Lendon St., Enmore, N.S.W.

## Back Number

K. PARKINSON'S friend (30/3/35) seems to have retired under ideal conditions but even so, would the feeling of freedom compensate for being a "back-number"?

Very few people are really resigned to the idea of growing old and ceasing to be a cog in the wheel of life, and in the case of the majority of people the pensions (many of which have been subscribed to by the recipients for years) are too inadequate to permit of their realising any of their dreams.

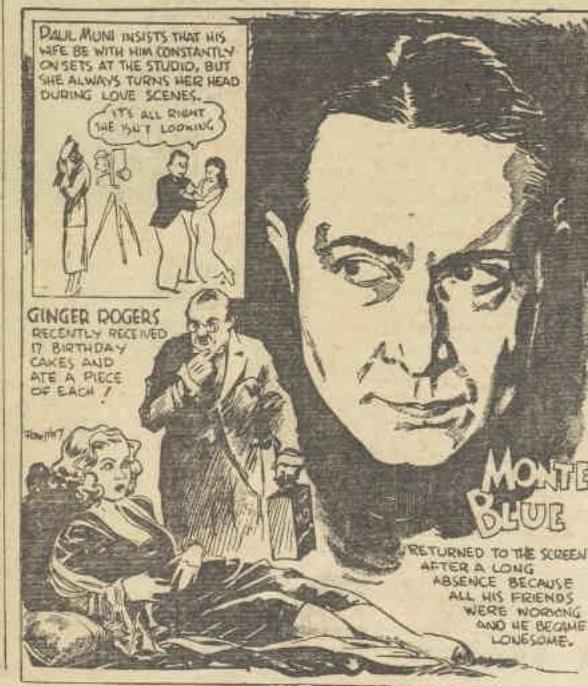
In these days when there are too few jobs to "go round," many people just in the prime of life are forced to retire on such meager pittances that the remainder of their lives is a battle to make ends meet.

Because of this I think many of the world's workers dread retiring age, even if their work has not been all that could be desired.

P. Benton, 34 Paul St., Auburn, N.S.W.

## Screen Oddities

## By CAPTAIN FAWCETT



## IT'S YOUR PAGE

The "So They Say" page is your page. You can write what you like in it, about what—and how—you like! No topic under the sun, if it is interesting, will be banned! So go ahead and get that pet theory of yours off your chest.

## THE SMALL FAMILY

IS there a tendency to show a maudlin sentimentality towards mass production in family life? This question has interested me much recently, perhaps on account of the publicity given to the large family of one of our neighbours.

The mother of a large family receives much glorification on that account, but very often is the mother of that large family simply because she possesses a perfection of physical health not enjoyed by all women. She very frequently has no greater love nor desire for children than the mother of a small family who, having brought her children into the world with difficulty, and suffering ill-health therefrom for years, yet gladly tends these little ones so dearly bought. I spare a kindly thought for mothers of small families who appreciate to the full the love and joy their children bring them.

Cornelia's jewels shine just as brightly, singly, as set in a cluster.

Elsie Murphy, 34 Victoria St., Ballarat, Vic.

## \* \* \*

## PRACTICAL HELP

INTERESTING novels of a very high literary standard are being written by Australian authors; a new school has arisen, and the development of local talent is certain to result in the building up of a national literature, of which we, as a people, may well be proud. But our writers need encouragement now. The purpose of Authors' Week, which is, of course, to stimulate interest in the works of Australian authors, will not be achieved without the practical co-operation of the public.

If everyone, for instance, who has occasion to give a birthday present, would make a practice, where possible,

## ETIQUETTE



IF YOU ARE ignorant of a subject don't expose yourself to ridicule by making criticisms.

of giving a book by an Australian writer; and at Christmas time would make at least one of her (or his) gifts an Australian novel, the collective result would be a great encouragement to our authors. Books have always been the most popular of all gifts—but make it an Australian book next time!

And it is important to remember that, whereas an English novel costs 7/6, a novel published in Australia costs only 6/-!

Miss C. Holland, 29 Bond St., Sydney.

## \* \* \*

## COURAGE, READERS!

SOMETIMES those who are discouraged by having their entries passed over learn more than those who have their "ideas" used. No one can hope to have everything accepted. For example, I am sure The Australian Women's Weekly must be flooded every week with good contributions.

A cheerful acceptance of defeat goes hand in hand with determination to win, sooner or later, against all comers. Gain in loss may do a great deal more for us than sailing along quite satisfied with our efforts. So let me pass a vote of thanks to the "So They Say" page for giving us an opportunity to air our own ideas and to learn something from others.

Joan Henry, Mile-End, S.A.

## \* \* \*

## IN NEED OF KINDNESS

WHY is it that the majority of people regard a mentally afflicted person as a butt for ridicule and teasing?

Is it just thoughtlessness, or is there a streak of cruelty in human nature?

To avoid worrying children, this deformity as a rule is not discussed but if children realised how deformed the "mentally child" is, surely they would adopt a more protective attitude towards it!

P. Foster, Pt. Noarlunga, S.A.

# Sybil Davidson

Beautiful English Artiste  
of J. C. Williamson's Production  
"Laburnum Grove"

Chooses Sydney's  
Leading Hats

## THE HUB'S HAND MADE GENUINE VELOOURS



Miss Sybil Davidson, beautiful English artiste in J. C. Williamson's production, "Laburnum Grove," was immediately attracted by The Hub's wonderful selection of new season's Genuine Velour Hats. So much impressed, in fact, that she chose one to match each of her new Autumn Frocks, and no wonder... they're smart... they're different... they're individual... they're style-right and they're price-right, too!



You will be delighted with the rich, warm Velour tones... surprised at the unexpected light weight... enthusiastic over the glove-like fittings, and amazed at the thriling value. Each hat reveals the high artistic standard of modern Millinery. Each hat is made with the same meticulous care as in the days when Millinery-making machines were unheard of. Hand-making gives to a hat the line which cannot be achieved by any other method.

600 STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM, AND NO  
TWO ALIKE!

The range includes every head fitting, including a comprehensive showing of 23in. Hats. Colours include: Black, Navy, Lido, New Green, Nigger, Beige, Fawn, Bottle, Grey, Wine and Light Brown.

ALL ONE PRICE

**12/-**

**The HUB Limited**  
393-5-7 PITT, STREET, SYDNEY

### WOOLCLASSING as a Job for WOMEN

Believe it or not, there is one shearing-shed in Australia where bad language is never heard.

There is nothing wrong with the shearers—it is just the influence of one young woman that has brought this state of affairs about.

THE shearing-shed is on The Donga, Cassilis, in the Mudgee district, where Miss Margaret F. H. Kilpatrick is "boss of the board," and does the woolclassing on her brother's property.

A fine type of young Australian woman is Miss Kilpatrick, tall, slim, and good-looking, who, while holding down a job that has always been regarded as a man's work, has certainly lost none of her womanly charm.

Miss Kilpatrick claims to be the only qualified woman woolclasser in Australia, having qualified through the correspondence classes at the Sydney Technical College where she sat for her final examinations last year.

Living on her brother's property at Cassilis, Miss Kilpatrick saw so many other girls "vegetating," as she puts it, bored stiff with having so much spare time on their hands, that she decided to do something useful with her time and assist in the management of the property.

#### Started as "Tarboy"

She started as a "tarboy" in the shearing-sheds, and went from that to picking up and rolling and piece-picking, and then decided to study woolclassing in all its branches.

The course at the Technical College took two and a half years to complete, Miss Kilpatrick was successful in her examinations, and is now awaiting issue of the diploma, which she cannot get until the brokers' reports of this year's sales demonstrate her capacity in actual woolclassing for the market.

Miss Kilpatrick regards her job as particularly interesting. Woolclassing, she says, would be eminently suitable for women to take up, but for the conditions under which the work is carried on in the sheds.

Women, she says, in their daily work, are accustomed to the handling and judging of fine material, such as wool, and have a finer sense of touch than men in this regard, and this makes them suitable for woolclassing, but she considers that their activities would have to be confined to their own or their peoples' properties, where the working conditions can be made suitable for them.

In her five years' work among shearers, Miss Kilpatrick told The Australian Women's Weekly, she had never heard one word of bad language used.

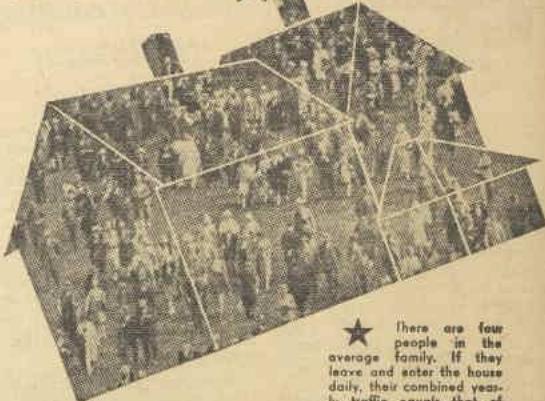
THERE is no manual labor about the work, which requires experience, technical knowledge and judgment.

When the fleece comes off the sheep's back it has to be graded by the woolclasser into various qualities suitable to the requirements of buyers. Manufacturers of high-class materials have no use for the lower grades of wool, and it is in the interests of the grower to see that his wool is classed into lines of uniform type and quality, which will bring the maximum price on the market.

Miss Kilpatrick, besides having the distinction of being the only woman woolclasser in Australia, is an excellent horsewoman and a highly-proficient sabre fencer.

HOST HOLBROOK says: I blend, I stir, and I brew the flavor of the House of Holbrook. The World's Appetizer. \*\*\*

**3,000 PEOPLE  
WILL ENTER YOUR HOUSE  
THIS YEAR ★**



★ There are four people in the average family. If they leave and enter the house daily, their combined yearly traffic equals that of 3,000 people!

YOU can't stop them! They're your own family! That constant traffic dulls the brightness of cement paths, steps, verandahs, makes them dingy! Protect them, with Solpah Paving Paint!

Solpah is made with special oils that form a tough durable film on cement—that's why Solpah protects it—and that's why Solpah stays bright, clean, and attractive!

Solpah spreads easily, dries rapidly, lasts amazingly. It gives new, lasting beauty to cement or brick. Solpah Paving Paint is sold by paint and hardware dealers in ten colours, and handy sizes. A quart tin covers 150 square feet.

## TAUBMANS SOLPAH PAVING PAINT



THERE'S A TAUBMAN PAINT FOR EVERY POSSIBLE PURPOSE

COMMENCING FROM 2GB MONDAY, APRIL 22

## The Count of Monte Cristo



—Photo by courtesy United Artists.

THOSE who have read the book, or seen the picture, "THE COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO," will recognise these two characters, Danglars and De Villefort, arch-plotters responsible for the arrest and imprisonment of Dantes. "The Count of Monte Cristo" is entertainment of epic character. It employs 53 feature players, amazing sound effects, and a thousand supporting players. It will be broadcast nightly at 8.45.

## THE AMBASSADORS OF HAPPINESS

ALBERT RUSSELL AND REG MORGAN

The Ship of Joy sails each morning in their 7.25 session.

2GB

Send a Happy Wish to Your  
Friends.

2GB

# Mandrake the Magician

A FEATURE SERIAL... THAT WILL GRIP YOU

**THE COBRA:** An arch-criminal of magic powers, his stolen documents which, improperly used, may provoke world war.

**INSPECTOR SHELDON:** U.S. Secret Service sets out to trace The Cobra, accompanied by

**BARBARA:** His daughter, and

**TOMMY LORD:** His assistant. Disaster, however, would soon have overtaken the party had not The Cobra's machinations been foiled repeatedly by

**MANDRAKE:** The Master Magician, and The Cobra's deadly enemy. With

**LOTHRAB:** His Nubian slave, Mandrake allies himself to Sheldon. They trace their enemy to his castle in the Kilkar Pass, but here they are trapped. Mandrake manages to force The Cobra to grant a truce and accompanies the latter on a tour of the castle. The Cobra displays many marvels, finally coming to his diamond mine. Now continue.

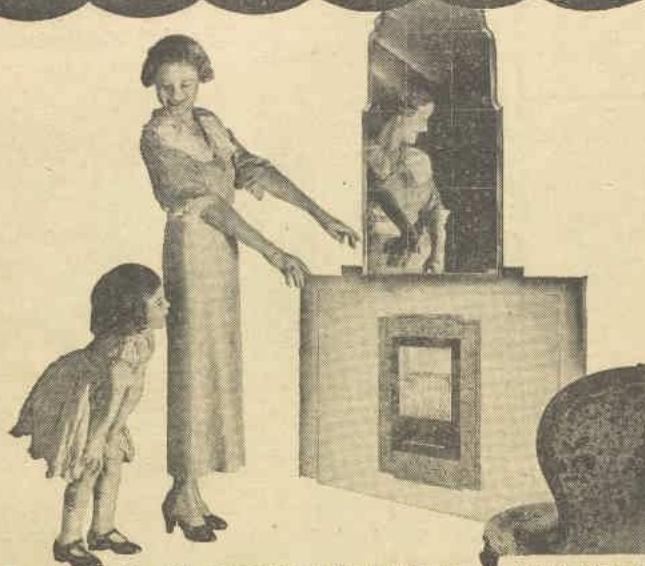
**THE WEEK'S HIGHLIGHT: ERASING A FACE**



TO BE CONTINUED

# HOME IS HOME

With the Healthy Comfort of a Modern Gas Fire



The only trouble with a modern gas fire is that you never want to leave it! Its glowing radiant heat warms you in such a friendly manner; and its automatic ventilating action keeps the air so pure and pleasant, that you'll find your gas-fired room almost too popular. Then the styles in which the new gas fires have been designed are so smartly modern, they're worth lots for their decorative charm alone. Don't forget, doctors recommend gas fires for your health.

A modern gas fire is easy to buy—(deposits from 10/-); it is very economical to use and will be installed in your home for a special concession.

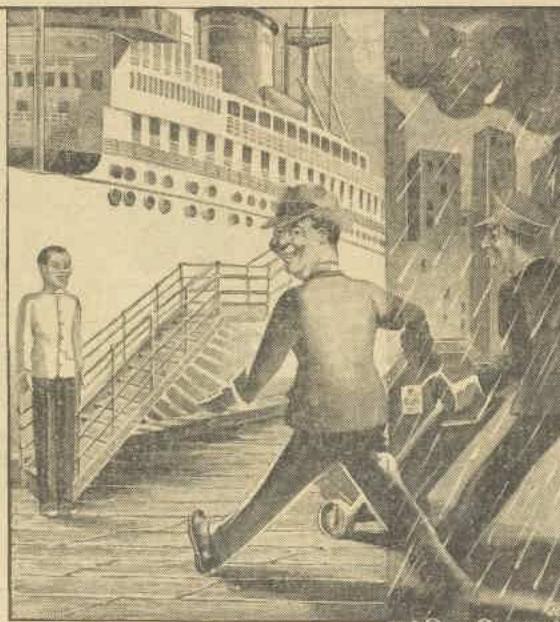
Call in at The Australian Gas Light Company's showroom in Pitt Street and see the new gas fires on display . . . or write or 'phone us to send you a descriptive booklet.

THE AUSTRALIAN GAS LIGHT COMPANY, SYDNEY. 'PHONE M 6503

K.P.M.  
Great  
White  
Yachts



"NIEUW  
HOLLAND"  
"NIEUW  
ZEELAND"



Step from Winter  
INTO SUMMER WITH  
**K. P. M.**

JAVA • BALI • SINGAPORE

Agents:  
John Sanderion & Co.,  
Melbourne; Dalgety &  
Co., Ltd., Brisbane;  
Elder, Smith & Co., Ltd.,  
Adelaide and Perth.

Royal Packet Navigation Co

PAKETVAART HOUSE 225 GEORGE ST. SYDNEY

Same Steamer  
FIRST CLASS RETURN FARES  
To JAVA  
From SYDNEY 1/- 67/-  
- BRISBANE 72/-  
- MELBOURNE 76/-  
- ADELAIDE 79/-  
To SINGAPORE  
From SYDNEY 1/- 75/-  
- BRISBANE 79/-  
- MELBOURNE 84/-  
- ADELAIDE 84/-  
FREE OF EXCHANGE, EXCLUDING SIDE  
TRIP TO BALI BY LOCAL K.P.M.  
STEAMER

# FOUR FRIENDS and DEATH

*Continued from Page 12*

"Well, have you any suggestion to make?" countered Garrett. The tension of the atmosphere had frayed his temper a little.

"I have none. I thoroughly agree with you."

"Yes, and I, too," said Leathart.

"Carried, then!" exclaimed Hopkins. "It seems to me that our brains will work a little more clearly without the fourth member of the party."

Leathart shuddered, and it was Hopkins and Garrett between them who carried the limp form into the forecabin and laid it on one of the bunks.

"The police will complain of our moving the body," Hopkins reminded his assistant.

"They will have worse than this to complain of before the day's over," replied Garrett grimly.

Silence fell again. Silence utter and unbroken. Each man was weighing the others up to assess which was the more likely murderer.

Or, rather, two of the three were. The murderer could have no doubt, no scruple, no care but the nerve-stretched eagerness to obliterate all traces of guilt from his face.

The most impartial observer might have hesitated long before he could suggest, from a mere scrutiny or even a deep knowledge of their characters, which man was the most likely.

Could one suspect Leathart, for instance—that genial, kindly Yorkshireman, an impulsive forty-year-old child? Here, one would have said, was a transparent nature. All his failings were on the surface. His easily roused temper so soon over. His schoolboyish greed, which had earned the nickname of the Glutton—greed only in matters of food and drink; in money none was more generous. How could such a man poison, out of long premeditation, in cold blood?

And yet . . . One didn't succeed in the world of racing without a fund of native shrewdness. Even the geniality might be all facade. Leathart was, after all, a man of strong emotions. His entanglements with women were notorious. Perhaps . . .

But then there was Hopkins, with his slow saurian gaze, his complete lack of sentimentality. Wouldn't such a man poison efficiently and ruthlessly?

And yet . . . Hopkins, by temperament and trade, was a watcher, not a doer. It contented him to stand outside life, peering and prying, and never so much as wetting the soles of his feet in the mud.

It was hard to imagine such a man indulging in the cruelty of murder, harder still because he seemed a man capable perhaps of friendship—a thin, attenuated affection—but of nothing so robust as either love or hatred.

What of Garrett—a man to whom the getting of poisons would be easy—efficient, calm, never losing his head? And yet . . . a doctor, trained to save life, must have a powerful motive to destroy it. What motive could Garrett, in particular, have—he, a successful specialist and famous for his philanthropic activities?

The silence had endured for several minutes now. Outside in the harbor there was the sudden scream of a speed-boat, the wail of its exhaust tearing the silence like a piece of linen.

Leathart jumped. "For God's sake, let's do something!" he cried. "What's the good of sitting here like a lot of waxworks not daring to look each other in the eyes?"

His voice was almost hysterical, and Hopkins' eyebrows rose at the tone. "A sound suggestion," he said. "I propose that first of all we find the poison. It must have been in a tube or phial, or something."

Leathart interrupted him, his voice strained. "Look here, isn't the first question to find out how the poison got into the brandy? The four drunks came from one bottle and we've all had ours without ill effects."

"You are doubtless referring," said Garrett, coldly, "to the unfortunate fact that it was I who poured out the brandy and passed the glasses round."

"I just asked," said Leathart stubbornly, not meeting his eyes, "how the poison got in the brandy."

"And I can answer that," replied Hopkins. "Four eyes focused on him instantly. You will remember that after the brandy was poured out, but before we had drunk it, a four-masted Fijian barge came past us to starboard, reaching out of the harbor.

"Naturally, being what we are, we all jumped up and glued our noses to the portholes for several minutes till she'd passed. During that time, any one of us could have poisoned any glass."

Hopkins' eyes met Leathart's, and a faint, almost imperceptible sigh escaped from between Garrett's lips.

"Right! That clears that up," said Leathart briskly. "What were you saying when I interrupted you?"

"Merely that the phial must be somewhere in the cabin."

"If I had been murdering anyone," interjected Garrett, "I should chuck the bottle or what-not overboard."

"You would have been unable to do so without leaving the saloon," Hopkins reminded him, "because the port-holes are still screwed up."

"Well," retorted Garrett, "I think it's a silly idea. If the murderer has any cunning he'd plant the phial on an innocent party. So, if we do find it, it will only be misleading. I vote we get on to something more tangible."

*Please turn to Page 27*



Try the  
Daggett & Ramsdell  
Creams as I did—  
and you will see your  
skin become softer and  
lovelier every day

See for yourself the difference that these Creams will make in your complexion. Daggett & Ramsdell's Perfect Cold Cream penetrates deeper . . . cleanses more thoroughly . . . softens, smooths, and nourishes your skin . . . as no other cream you have ever used. No matter what face creams you are now using . . . won't you, just for your complexion's sake, try Daggett & Ramsdell's Perfect Cold Cream today?



Daggett & Ramsdell

3 MONTHS ON  
BISCUITS AND MILK

Woman's Digestive Troubles

Everyone who is subject to any form of indigestion should know of this woman's experiences. Advice from one who has had such severe attacks is advice worth having. She writes:

"I suffered from indigestion, gastritis and constipation, and was so very ill. I had (on medical advice) to live on soda biscuits and milk for three months. Well, a friend advised me to take Kruschen, and now I am pleased to say my troubles are ended. I can eat and enjoy a good meal without any painful after-effects, my skin is clearer—in fact, quite clear—and there is no sign of constipation. I would advise anyone suffering the same to take Kruschen."—Mrs. M. B. R.

The immediate effect of the six salts in Kruschen is to promote a natural flow of the digestive and other vital juices of the body. Soon after you start on Kruschen you will find that you are able to enjoy your food without any distressing after-effects. And as you persevere with the "little daily dose," you will see that the relief which Kruschen brings is *lasting* relief.



### I'M WORRIED ABOUT MY KIDDY

ALMOST every day, you hear those words. The child is not actually ill but pale, listless, "out-of-sorts," lacking in appetite and energy.

Constipation may be keeping impurities locked up in the body's system, sapping energy, poisoning the system. Give the child a NYAL FIGSEN tablet. It will relieve the constipated condition, and enable Nature to function properly. NYAL FIGSEN is pleasant to take... you chew it like a lozenge... and gentle in its action. It does not purge, gripes or form a habit. FIGSEN will not upset even the most delicate stomach. It is good for the whole family. A tin of 24 tablets costs only 1/3 from your chemist.

**NYAL FIGSEN**

For this coupon for FREE SAMPLE of NYAL FIGSEN, to The Nyal Company, 411H, Glebe Pt. Rd., Sydney, N.S.W.  
NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

W.W.30.4.25

## MATERNAL Welfare Fund NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT . . .

The Australian Women's Weekly commends to its readers the Jubilee Maternal and Infant Welfare Scheme launched by the Commonwealth in co-operation with the Governments of the various States, and the general public.

Money is urgently needed for maternal and infant welfare in the Commonwealth, and this fund, if generously supported, as there is little doubt it will be, should provide the means of coping on a scientific basis with the problem of the high maternal mortality rate in this country.

TYPICAL of the devotion of the King and Queen to the welfare of their subjects was the Royal request that all funds collected throughout the Empire as a Jubilee gift should be devoted to the hospital needs of the countries subscribing.

To the women and children of her vast Empire Queen Mary has ever been a real mother, rejoicing in their joys and sorrowing with them in their troubles, and no movement for the amelioration of the conditions of women and their emancipation has failed to evoke the sympathy and support of the Queen.

The Commonwealth Government has launched its appeal for the Jubilee Maternal and Infant Welfare Scheme with a subscription of £50,000. New South Wales has followed suit with £10,000. Victoria and Tasmania have each given £5,000, and the other States have agreed to co-operate in like manner.

It is fitting, then, that Australia should generously support this great philanthropic and patriotic movement. In honoring our beloved King and Queen on the occasion of their silver jubilee, the Australian public will have an opportunity of subscribing to a fund which will be used exclusively to solve one of our great social problems.

It is nothing short of a reproach to Australia that in a healthy, virile race, living under conditions of comfort beyond comparison with those of any other nation, an ideal climate, and a minimum of slum conditions, the maternal mortality rate should be among the highest of the civilised nations of the world.

Statistics show that over the last five-year period available our maternal death rate was five per 1,000 births, whereas in Denmark it was 2.74, and in Sweden 3.2.

The Commonwealth Government is now alive to the necessity of tackling this great racial problem, and its scheme has a threefold significance.

The appeal is designed to awaken the public conscience in regard to the need for better treatment of the problem, to

## £50 COOKING COMPETITION IN CASH PRIZES FOR YOUR FAVOURITE RECIPE

WITH FOUNTAIN SELF RAISING FLOUR

1st. PRIZE £20

2nd. PRIZE £10

3rd. PRIZE £5

4th. PRIZE . . .

Dinner Set

5th. PRIZE . . .

Set Aluminium

Saucepans

40 Consolation Prizes of

5/- each

If you prefer Baking Powder in your favourite recipe, use only "Fountain" Brand and attach coupon found in every 1-lb. tin.

"Fountain" Flour has been chosen for the cooking championship of Sydney, shortly to be held in all suburbs.

Write to-day for Ruth Boyle's new recipes, "The Key to Successful Baking". Enclose 2d. stamp for postage, and address to Box 218D, G.P.O., Sydney.

Competitors may send in as many entries as they like, but each in a separate envelope, and accompanied by the coupon top of a 4lb. packet of "Fountain" Self Raising Flour; envelope to be marked "Cooking Competition." Each entry to be clearly written, and to include competitor's name and full address.

Competition closes 31st July, 1935. Results published in Sydney "Sun" on 18th August, 1935.

No correspondence will be entered into. All entries must be addressed to Ruth Boyle, Box 218D, G.P.O., Sydney. Judging will be carried out by Ruth Furst, Cooking Expert to the "Woman's Weekly."



## FOUNTAIN SELF RAISING FLOUR

POPULAR BROADCAST FROM 2 G.B.  
EVERY MONDAY, WEDNESDAY, & FRIDAY, AT 6.20 P.M.  
THAT FASCINATING STORY THE  
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.



*"On the Job!"*

IT MIGHT HAVE BEEN A DIFFERENT STORY  
IF HE HAD NOT KNOWN JUST WHAT TO DO  
FOR A SPLITTING HEADACHE



Twenty minutes ago, a raging headache. Two tablets of Bayer Aspirin, and complete relief. That's service! That's what you can count on when you see the Bayer cross on aspirin tablets. The way they are made gives them speed. Quick to dissolve means quick to relieve. You cannot get the same results from a slower tablet. Take a Bayer Aspirin tablet in a glass of water; in your stomach;

in the time it takes to feel the actual relief. And don't hesitate to use Bayer Aspirin because of this speedy action. You could take it every day without ill effects; it does not depress the heart. Insure your comfort—in and out of business hours—by carrying Bayer Aspirin in the convenient pocket tin. Sold everywhere in tins of 12 and bottles of 24 & 100. Be sure to get "BAYER"—Bayer means Better.

### ...his Radio is a Stromberg-Carlson

YOU may never own a car like his, but you can follow his choice in radio. The line of Stromberg-Carlson Receivers from which he chooses, provides a model to suit your income. That model, no matter what its size or price, is designed and constructed in the same faultless fashion as wins his approval.

#### AT THE SHOW

See the Stromberg-Carlson Dual-Wave Models for overseas reception, the A.C.-D.C. Sets for operation on either type of current; the Battery Operated Receivers; and the Short-Wave Selector that gives your old Receiver Dual-Wave capabilities.

**Stromberg-Carlson**

AUTHORISED DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE COMMONWEALTH  
SEND THIS COUPON

To Stromberg-Carlson (Aust) Ltd., 72 William Street, Sydney. Please send me, gratis, full details of your new sets—especially those that bring in foreign stations.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

See these fine  
Receivers on

STANDS  
28, 29  
and 30

in the

Hordern Pavilion

at the

Sydney R.A.S. Show.

Prices range from

**£17.19-6**

**Stromberg-Carlson**

AUTHORISED DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE COMMONWEALTH

SEND THIS COUPON

To Stromberg-Carlson (Aust) Ltd., 72 William Street, Sydney. Please send me, gratis, full details of your new sets—especially those that bring in foreign stations.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

# PRIVATE VIEWS

By BEATRICE TILDESLEY

## ★★ MRS. WIGGS OF THE CABBAGE PATCH

Pauline Lord, Zasu Pitts, W. C. Fields. (Paramount)

LACE HEGAN RICE'S popular story of a cheerful philosopher, not to be downed by grinding poverty and the sordid surroundings of New York's slum fringe, is excellent movie stuff. The characters are simple people, but they spring to life, with all their engaging oddities from the first stroke of the author's pen. Theirs is a humble drama of joy and grief and romance presented with a Dickensian quaintness.

This film version is very well done indeed, though the most painful suggestions of destitution have been softened. Our imagination conjures up a more wizened Mrs. Wiggs and a more withered Miss Hazy than we see here. But Pauline Lord, as the lovable optimistic mother, could hardly be bettered, and Zasu Pitts does the feckle flutterings of the maid in lady to perfection. Then W. C. Fields, as the matrimonially-inclined Mr. Stubbs, is immense. The children, too, and the young lovers are well in character. What a scene that is when the poor old horse is revived! And the swift passage from the ecstasy of the vaudeville show to Jimmy's hospital cot is almost too poignant. The whole piece is very touching.—Prince Edward; com. Apr. 13.

## ★★ BROADWAY BILL

Warner Baxter, Myrna Loy. (Columbia.) RACING and the career of a noble horse who suggests Phar Lap provide the backbone of this story.

The film presents with remarkable fidelity the stealthy preparations of the competitors for a first-class event, the setbacks and despair that wait upon postponement of entries, the surging excitement that attends the race itself, the rumors of "a sure thing" that fly about, the jockeys and the troops of varied hangers-on that make a living out of the public's fancy for spotting winners. This is really all that matters in the picture. The personal drama of the characters involved is tenuous enough, though Walter Connolly, as a financial patriarch, Warner Baxter, as his restive son-in-law, and Myrna Loy, as his youngest and unmarried daughter, do their best with it. In fact, Baxter is surprisingly good as the roving character, devoted to horses, who had made an honest attempt to settle down to matrimony and a commercial life. But we are not very consoled as to whether he had actually divorced his stay-at-home wife (Helen Vinson) before he finally canters off with Myrna Loy. The race is the thing.—Regent; com. Apr. 20.

## ★★ THE STRANGE CONSPIRACY

Arthur Byron, Janet Beecher, Paul Kelly. (Paramount.)

WITH its admirable flair for topical subjects Hollywood has here given us another film filled with mutterings of war. The film confines itself to the question of America's participation or non-participation in a world war presumed to have just broken out in Europe. But it has interest for people outside the U.S.A. in its well-judged presentation of the forces that make for war, the conclave of would-be profiteers, the inflamed patriotism of the secretly-organized "Gray Shirts," the shrieks of the Press, and the manipulation of Congress itself against the convinced pacifism of the President (Arthur Byron). Into the swirling excitement drops the news bomb that the President has been kidnapped; and decision upon America's action is delayed while a nation-wide search for him is made.

There are some acutely drawn characters, particularly Charles Grapewin's milk-drinking, mild-spoken financier, who is rightly supposed to be behind the "Gray Shirts." Paul Kelly, as the Secret Service guard of the President, is made to act in an unnecessarily suspicious manner.

But the suspense is well kept up until the forces of intrigue are countered by the restoration of the President to his wife (Janet Beecher) and the White House.—Arcadia; com. Apr. 13.

## ★★ TABU

Matahi, Reri, Hitu. (Paramount.) IT is a great pity that this last film directed by F. W. Murnau has not been shown to the public before. The drama was enacted in the South Seas and almost entirely by a native cast, with the photography in the hands of the celebrated R. J. Flaherty. Between them they have composed "sound pictures" (there is merely a little native speech) of very considerable beauty about a maiden (Reri), who is chosen by the aged chief of the islands (Hitu) to serve the gods, but whose lover (Matahi), defies the tabu and snatches her away to another island.

The idyllic life of these unspoiled people is pictured with great charm in the early scenes. Later we are shown how it is beginning to be marred by

| OUR FILM<br>GRADING SYSTEM |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ★★★                        | Three stars—<br>excellent.  |
| ★★                         | Two stars—<br>good films.   |
| ★                          | One star—<br>average films. |
| No stars                   | ..... no good.              |

the greedy exploitation of Chinese traders and white pearlers. The close, with Reri carried off by the avenging Hitu while Matahi swims out after the boat to be lost in the waves, is finely tragic. We feel, however, that these lovely glimpses of an almost vanished paradise would have impressed us even more than they do now if we had seen them before the subject had been touched by men of inferior imagination. And the story suffers somewhat through cuts.—Variety; com. Apr. 20.

## ★ RED HOT TYRES

(Reviewed by E.M.T.) Lyle Talbot, Mary Astor. (Warner Bros.)

SPEEDWAY racing supplies the thrills in this film, with its worship of the machine. Everything has to give way to the winning motor, even the frocking of the star.

Patricia Sanford (Mary Astor), a work-matlike figure in overalls, and the possessor of a racing mechanic's license, loves Wallace Storm (Lyle Talbot), but we gather that she could not love him so much, loved he not track-driving more. At first when the villain (Gavin Gordon) won the championship helmet, though she disliked him personally, she embraced him in spite of crowds and cameras. Gordon's blood-curdling demise halfway through leads to a brief interlude for the hero in "sir." But out he breaks and off to South America, where he speeds under an alias for two years, returning in an aeroplane on a summons from Patricia, to land on the course in the middle of a race, take over her outdistanced car and, as change driver, pilot it to victory.

Frankie Darro, an engaging lad, appears as a speed demon of midget cars. Talbot's stunts look authentic, but one has slight misgivings over the happy ending.—Capitol and King's Cross; com. Apr. 20.

## ★ HERE COMES THE NAVY

James Cagney, Pat O'Brien, Gloria Stuart. (Warner Bros.)

COMEDIES cannot be taken as reliable evidence of fact. But it seems to us that this picture of life in the U.S.A. Navy makes clear some important differences between that navy and our own. That such an undisciplined scrapper as Chesty (James Cagney) should have been taken for the navy in the first place is remarkable. That he should have continued in any branch of the service is extraordinary. But then, apparently, the U.S.A. Navy is recruited from men who serve merely a 90-day's probation, instead of from boys who are trained in seamanship for several years before they become naval ratings, and who learn obedience and self-control from the start.

The story itself has a variety of lively incidents in which Chesty falls foul of Biff (Pat O'Brien), a chief petty officer, as well as afloat. Gloria Stuart supplies adequate romantic interest for Chesty. But we feel that Cagney hardly makes an agreeable figure of the hero and we sympathise with O'Brien, who seems not to relish his part of admonisher to this unruly spirit.—Plaza; com. Apr. 20.

## ★ THE WOMAN IN RED

Barbara Stanwyck, Gene Raymond. (Warner Bros.)

BARBARA STANWYCK'S forte as a dramatic actress is her capacity to express gameness. Here, as a penniless girl who has capitalised her sporting proclivities by turning professional rider, she takes her fences in style and accepts her anomalous position in the employ of a wealthy woman (Genevieve Tobin) who keeps a racing stable. It is this quality which attracts a son of Long Island's first families (Gene Raymond) who is penniless himself but has retained his amateur status as a polo player and gentleman jockey for his friends.

The training stable the pair set up after their runaway marriage opens up a reasonable prospect of a livelihood. But they have Miss Tobin's jealousy to reckon with. A casual word, a slight shrug, a lift of the eyebrow—and the young wife is involved in an accidental tragedy, estranged from her husband, and the only witness who can clear an innocent man of murder. So far, well enough. But Miss Stanwyck's hysterical breakdown in the Court scene and the false swearing of her husband's clan leave an unpleasant taste.—Plaza; com. April 20.

# BLONDE ANNA NEAGLE Vivacious Beauty

By BEATRICE TILDESLEY

ANNA NEAGLE'S role in "Nell Gwyn," which is soon to be shown, forms a distinct contrast with anything she has attempted for the screen before. We have seen her already to advantage in light comedy, and she has proved in Noel Coward's musical romance, "Bitter Sweet," that she possesses besides beauty and a good singing voice a capacity for emotional acting.

But in "Nell Gwyn" she has a very different part to portray. She has to express the broad, rollicking humor, the unfettered high spirits, and with the winsome charm of the low-born actress who captured the fancy of a king, and who kept it till the end of his life by virtue of her honest, good-humored gaiety, and saucy wit.



ABOVE: ANNA NEAGLE as Nell Gwyn in sportive mood and preparing to drain off a tankard of ale. Below: Nell Gwyn (Anna Neagle) and King Charles II (Sir Cedric Hardwicke) on the night when he sees her first at Drury Lane Theatre, take supper together after the performance at the King's Arms tavern



WHAT is the secret of the exuberant vitality that is evident in Anna Neagle's latest screen portrayals? This is an exacting role than can only be played adequately by an actress at the top of her form. To dance the lively jig on the stage of Drury Lane, in which she first attracts the King's attention, requires abundant physical energy. And all through the piece she has to be a creature brimming over with health and spirits.

Without a doubt the consuming interest she has in her work contributes in no small measure to that impression of bubbling vitality she gives. She thoroughly enjoys her role of the moment. That in itself makes for well-being.

She is certainly a great worker. Her rapid rise from the chorus of musical comedy to stardom on the screen is not due to her looks, even when aided by conspicuous ability.

## Rather Fragile

IN her own person, Anna Neagle, or if you prefer to call her by her original name, Marjorie Robertson, is not especially robust. This slender, grey-eyed girl with hair of natural gold, has a normal weight of 8 stone 2 pounds. When she was studying to become a gymnasium instructor, before she thought of the stage, she found that to practise too strenuously the various games in which she desired to become proficient over-tired her seriously.

But she considers now that a fair amount of exercise, together with a moderate allowance of food, is sufficient to keep her in perfect condition.

She is a great believer in walking exercise and fresh air. When she is engaged on a picture and obliged to forgo regular long walks, she is never so fit. And whatever slight increase in weight she puts on occurs then. But as soon as a picture is finished she resumes the country rambles so much enjoyed, and almost at once her weight and health come back to normal.

However, she is not very troubled about the possibility of putting on

weight. In fact when she was preparing to enact the roll of Nell Gwyn, her difficulty was quite the other way. Nell, by all accounts, was a bounding lass. In figure and in temperament you may, perhaps, liken her to a Mae West of the period.

So what Miss Neagle had to study was how to acquire those curves! Well, the recipe she used for fattening up was:

Porridge and cream, followed by eggs with lavishly-buttered toast for breakfast.

Half a pint of milk morning and night.

Potatoes baked in their skins and eaten with butter at least twice a day.

Chocolates after lunch.

As much butter as possible at tea.

Always some kind of pie or pastry at dinner.

In addition to this regime, as the filming process continued and the nervous strain of work threatened to fine her down again, Miss Neagle heroically swallowed another glass of milk in the afternoon.

## Food Theories

ORDINARILY Miss Neagle takes only two meals a day—breakfast and dinner—proper meals, that is. She cuts our lunch absolutely, because it makes her feel sleepy for work afterwards. But she doesn't mind a slice of bread and butter with her tea in the afternoon.

She likes a good breakfast; something solid, not just fruit juice and dry toast. She thinks that if you are going to do a day's work, you require fortifying.

She says she has a good appetite for her dinner, too, and eats what she fancies. These fancies include quite a number of things that dietitians generally cut out. For instance, she takes bananas and cream and potatoes.

But, though she likes chocolates, and eats them when she wants to, she rarely takes a sweet course to follow the meat and vegetables that constitute her dinner. If she requires anything else, she takes a little fruit.

A theory which she strongly holds

is that most people eat too many courses is to a meal. This mixing of food, particularly when the food consists of pastry and such like, as well as eating to excess, she thinks is responsible for much ill-health and, incidentally, for putting on flesh.

She neither smokes nor drinks. And she is convinced that alcoholic drinks are very fattening things.

## Sportswoman

MISS NEAGLE'S outside interests include a marked enthusiasm for sport of various kinds. This is to be expected from her previous training in physical culture.

She is an expert tennis, swimmer, and, of course, dancer. And she loves to spend a spare afternoon watching a cricket or football match. For football in particular she has a great fondness, and the Woolwich Arrows team signified their appreciation of her interest in them by paying her a visit at the studio during the filming of "Nell Gwyn."

Going to sea in a coastal boat is also a pastime she likes to do. It is not everyone's choice, of course, but she thoroughly enjoys the thirty-six-hour trip from Limehouse up the usually stormy North Sea to Aberdeen. No doubt this inclination comes from her seafaring forbears, who were mostly either in the Royal Navy or in the Merchant Service.

READING is another hobby, especially biographies. This trait stood her in great stead when it came to studying her characterisation of Nell Gwyn, for which she read extensively.

In between films Anna Neagle these days lives a fairly quiet life, not trying to combine a screen with a stage career to the extent that a great many English players do. And when she is at work on a film, evening parties and the social round do not tempt her.

She has a house in Hertfordshire at Boreham Wood, about a mile from the film studio where she generally works. This gives her a convenient walk to the studio besides being a

# Intimate Jottings

## Did You Know That—

Young Master Albert noted for unusual strength of lungs? I leave you to guess how near neighbors received news of family going bush for Easter.

## First Night Audience

AMONG large audience who registered amazement at Gabriel Toyne's gastronomical feast with bananas at the premiere of "Laburnum Grove" was Mrs. John Bavin in black lace frock of exceeding shortness. From left-hand box, Mrs. Oscar Paull displayed elegance of flame georgette and coachman's coat of black velvet. Very striking was silver lame coat of long close-fitting design worn by Mrs. Ellis Fielding Jones. Mrs. Dick Allen abandoned her usual note of exotic originality for simplicity of pastel satins and black velvet.

\* \* \*

Mrs. John Keep invited friends to flat-warming at Gainsborough, Edgecliff Rd., on Monday evening.

## London's New Arrival

SMALL daughter has arrived for Captain and Mrs. Raymond Laurie. Proud mother, formerly Coraile Morgan Jones, of Sydney, receiving cables of congratulation in London. Home is farther north at Fort Lennan, Ireland. Charley Morgan Jones is visiting sister. Friends confident she will do best to spoil new arrival.

## Sunday Night Party

LADY ISAACS was present at Don Finlay's film party to "Tabu" on Sunday night at Variety Theatre. Showed much interest in island picture. Once more trolley buses commissioned to bring guests from supper party at Clifford to town. Exotic supper included dishes from most European countries. Guests mostly shy of garlic sausages, but Polish variety popular.

\* \* \*

Last-minute decision to visit Sydney for Easter was cause of much ringing up from Queensland for Mrs. Yaldwin and daughter Carlie. They will stay at 52 Macleay St.

## Interesting Wedding

WEDDING of Marjorie Smyth to S. S. (Fritz) Burnell causing interest among intelligentsia. Marjorie has made hobby of architecture and Fritz is author of several books. Couple keenly interested in all phases of Art, and have more than usual knowledge of same. Guests not invited to church round corner, but partook of ceremonial cheer at Greenoaks Cottage, Darling Point.

\* \* \*

Winter in sight of Pyramids was enjoyed by Mr. and Mrs. Minter-Taylor, of Sydney. Now in London for season's gaieties.

## Consul for Finland

SUCH chopping and changing of Consular Corps. Having represented Finland for fourteen years, Mr. Tanner now transferred. Mr. Simelius arrives this week to take over. No wife or family listed, so here's hoping for one more foreign bachelor for social circles.

## Diamonds and Sapphires

JUST announced is engagement of Delphine West-Scorer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James West-Scorer, of Neutral Bay. Fiance is William Blackmore Wragge, and romance commenced two years ago at otherwise prosaic bridge party. Now sapphires and diamonds celebrate occasion. Bride-to-be has charming mezzo-soprano voice, well trained.

## Departing Consul-General

A MERICAN colony sad at imminent departure by Neptune of Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Caldwell for Tientsin. New appointment promotion in Consular service. Popular couple are parting with son James, who is sailing for America when parents leave for China. One daughter, Mrs. John S. Chester, and two sons, David and John, already domiciled in U.S.A. Party at Tudor, Elizabeth Bay, given to farewell innumerable friends.

## Squattoocracy Assembles

CARS in great numbers drove from Bathurst to Peel for wedding of Elinor Robertson of Blayney, to Neil Harvey of Sydney. Squattoocracy of district much in evidence. Brucedome, home of bride's grandfather, Mr. Herbert Suttor, was scene of wedding reception. Very effective was bouquet of golden iris and gladioli carried by bride, who wore parchment lace threaded with gold. Three bridesmaids all in golden shades made effective foil for wedding gown.

\* \* \*

Drolleries of "Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch" proved irresistible to audience at Saturday's premiere. Dressing of audience very formal. Those present included F. W. Wheatley with handsome wife, Miss K. Cobercroft and J. J. Rouse couple.

## Many Receptions

SIR ALEXANDER AND LADY HORE-RUTHVEN had week of receptions. Victoria League, National Council of Women, and United Services all extended hand of friendship to Vice-Royalty. Wedding reception also figured among week's entertainments. Lady Hore-Ruthven was present when Mollie Wolfcarus wed Bedford Osborne. Bedford resembles beautiful mother known to older generations as Maude Jeffries.



## Many Wharf-wavers

FOREST green was chosen by Mrs. "Bruz" Eyes for her going-away travelling

frock. Lots of friends and flowers to cheer her up at parting when Orama sailed last week. Mrs. Eyes en route for England, but has friends in most ports to tarry with before reaching destination. Little John Harnett arrived on wharf firmly clutching large bag of bulls'eyes to give departing friend. His mother, Mrs. Alan Harnett, looked smart as usual in sportive tweeds.

## Manhattan for Lunch

MANHATTAN quite vogue for luncheon parties. Sadie and Elise Budge in favored shades of dusty blue and pink respectively partook of sole in between telling of amusing anecdotes at weekend party. With bloom of country air showing on fair complexion, Hazel Grace looked smart in navy ensemble, adding snappy tricorn hat for good measure.

\* \* \*

Honeymooning in Adelaide are Mr. and Mrs. Ian Bruce, of Orange. Bride formerly Muriel Dalton, well known and popular in district.

## Australian Film Fans

RED carpet added splash of color to pavement outside Lyceum Theatre on Saturday. Vice-Regal party chose Australian film, "Heritage," for main weekend entertainment. Dr. Winn entertained large party of boys from Cranbrook and son, Dick, whose birthday it was, much in evidence.



MRS. ANTHONY HORDERN depicted in a new role as a successful breeder of Hereford cattle. Sir Frederick McMaster, judge of champion cattle at the R.A.S., is congratulating Mrs. Hordern on the success of her champion Hereford bull, which won the blue ribbon in its class.

—Women's Weekly photo.



## Fred Dodge Returns

MR. AND MRS. FRED DOIDGE due in Sydney this week. They will stay with Mr. and Mrs. Dodge Senr., at Vaucluse, for a month, and then sail for New Zealand for holiday with Mrs. Dodge's relations. Fred is shining example of making good abroad on own initiative. From modest journalistic beginnings, became managing director of Beaverbrook Press in London. Has now retired from that position.

## Fancy Dress Frivolities

A HIGHLIGHT of the Authors' Ball was the snappy pas de deux danced by Dulcie Deamer. Lesser lights included the happy smile of Wilfred Wallace, impersonating one of the famous "Seven Little Australians," in cool shirt and shorts. Outsize doll carried by one dancer met with fatal injuries on ballroom floor.

\* \* \*

Elaine Hamill enjoyed rural weekend at Camden recently as guest of Mr. and Mrs. Ted Onslow. Local show visited and found full of interest.

## Caravanning Sisters

BAD luck for Mr. and Mrs. John Warwick. On their arrival in England Mrs. Warwick's sisters, Joan and Betty Rayner, were already on tour in Germany. They will shortly arrive in Australia minus their famous caravan. Short visit to Sydney, then all aboard for Europe once more. New caravan to be purchased will boast all mod. cons.

## Brass Hats Entertain

VERY live wire was Lieut. Briggs at Field Engineers' and Signallers' Officers' Mess Ball at Hotel Wentworth during weekend. Arrangements went with military precision and party voted great whoopee. Colonel and Mrs. Smith entertained brass hats. Crinoline in cyclamen shade worn by Mrs. Thorpe, caused mild sensation.

\* \* \*

Major and Mrs. Dunk, of Indian army, and Major S. Greece arriving in Sydney this week on furlough.

## Meeks-Hordern Engagement

WILL Dinah Hordern's pronounced liking for horseback inveigle new fiance, Harry Meeks, to bestride a prancing steed at Agricultural Show this week. We wonder. Engagement hardly surprise as Horderns and Meeks' invariably dance, and play varied sports in company. Harry terribly smart as to clothes, and does not seem to blend with affairs of the bush.

## Muriel Brunskill Tour

MADELEINE CLARKE starting out in concert management. Beginning tours with Muriel Brunskill as headliner. Brisbane chosen for first concert, April 30. Madeleine born there, and northern city has not yet had chance of hearing famous operatic contralto. New enterprise sure of success.

## Have You Noticed—

That Roy Agnew and wife are in Sydney? Entertained this week at evening reception by Mrs. Prichard Bassett.

Jane Anne



## WHAT DO YOU THINK OF ME — NOW?

"Barely four pounds when I was born, my mother said. But the doctor put us both on SAUNDERS MALT EXTRACT . . . and NOW . . . look at me! A ball of muscle! Strong bones, sound teeth, and WHAT a chest! That's how SAUNDERS' MALT EXTRACT has built me up, and it will do the same for all other sickly babies."

For Older Children, Too—  
Nursing Mothers, Invalids,  
etc.

FROM ALL  
CHEMISTS & GROCERS

## SAUNDERS' MALT EXTRACT

Aids Digestion and  
Builds the Body

Made by

W. SAUNDERS & SON PTY. LTD., TRENNERY CRESCENT,  
ABBOTSFORD — MELBOURNE

## ONE LITTLE GIRL TOLD ANOTHER LITTLE GIRL



Just Persil alone for the whitest, brightest wash you ever had. No bar soaps, soap powders or washing tablets to buy. Persil does its best work alone. Don't accept imitations.

Persil (Australia) Pty. Ltd.  
101,120,25

The SIMPLE WAY is the PERSIL WAY

Persil

## For YOUNG WIVES & MOTHERS How to Wean Baby

By MARY TRUBY KING

Last week the directions for the "preparatory week" of weaning were given. Readers who are contemplating weaning their eight or nine-months-old babies should not fail to study that article as correct handling of baby during the "preparatory week" goes more than half way towards the success of weaning.

AT the end of this "preparatory" or First Week of Weaning, baby is taking 8 ounces of milk mixture at the 10 a.m. feed in place of the breast. During the Second Week, baby is introduced to both cereal jelly and emulsion.

It is important to introduce these new foods gradually and in very small quantities at first.

Baby's meals during the Second Week will be as follows:

6 a.m.: Breakfast.  
10 a.m.: Cereal jelly. Eight ounces of milk mixture. Kariol emulsion.  
2 p.m.: Baked finger of bread. Breast feed.

6 p.m.: Breast feed.  
10 p.m.: Breast feed.

On the first day of the Second Week of Weaning, give one teaspoon of cereal jelly at 10 a.m. Day by day gradually increase this amount (as baby becomes used to the feeling and taste of this semi-solid food) till, at the end of the week, one tablespoon of jelly is being given daily. It should be given by teaspoon, before the milk mixture is given, and may have a little of the milk mixture poured round it, but not mixed in with it.

The recipes for cereal jelly are as follows:

### Barley Jelly

(For baby 9 months and over.) Mix two level tablespoons of Robinson's patent barley to a smooth consistency with one ounce of cold water. (N.B.: 11/2 tablespoons water equals one ounce.) Add pinch of salt, also nine ounces of boiling water. Boil in a double boiler for about an hour.

Oat jelly is made in the same way as barley jelly, using Robinson's patent oats.

The jellies must be made freshly every day.

If baby's bowels tend to be constipated use oat jelly; if they are inclined to be relaxed, use the barley jelly. If the motions are perfectly normal, give oat jelly one day and barley jelly the next, by way of variety.

### Spoon-feeding

THE milk mixture recipe for the Second Week is exactly the same as for the preparatory week (See The Australian Women's Weekly, 13/4/35).

Regarding the introduction of emulsion at the 10 a.m. feed, Cow's milk and human milk contain the same amount of fat, but as the percentage of fat is lowered when one dilutes cow's milk to get rid of the excess of protein, it is necessary to add fat when humanising milk.

Karol emulsion is now universally used for this purpose. This emulsion has a calorific value of twice that of ordinary thick cream. The cod liver oil which it contains gives it a high anti-rachitic value. Unlike bought cream, Karol keeps indefinitely, contains no harmful germs, and is very suitable for infant feeding because the finely subdivided (homogenised) selected fats and oils are readily digested and absorbed ( procurable from all chemists).

On the first day of the Second Week, give one-quarter of a level teaspoon of Karol, by a small bone spoon, just before the milk mixture at the 10 a.m. feed. Increase the amount by 1 level teaspoon daily till giving 11/2 level teaspoons once daily.

Do not attempt to mix the emulsion.

HOST HOLLOWBROOK says: I have sliced olives ready for sandwiches. Have you ever tried an olive sandwich? \*\*\*

### PAPER PATTERNS CUT SPECIALLY BY HAND FOR EACH ORDER FROM ANY PUBLICATION

Prices  
Dress . . . . . 1/6 Coat . . . . . 5/-  
Blouse . . . . . 2/6 Tunic . . . . . 3/6  
Skirt . . . . . 2/6 Jacket . . . . . 3/6  
Children's Specials Cutters . . . . .  
Special Blocks For The Trade  
Cut and Tacking Service.

"TOMORROW"  
THE FASHION GALLERY,  
3 Victoria Arcade, Castlereagh Street,  
SYDNEY.



## Captured by her BLONDE Hair

A confirmed bachelor, but one day he saw her blonde hair. He was captured! No wonder, for beautiful fair hair has that irresistible allure. That is why so many Blondes keep their hair radiant with Stablond, the blonde hair colouring emulsion, which not only corrects depigmentation (colour pigment elimination) in blonde hair, by bringing back to even the most faded blonde hair that golden beauty of blonde hair. Stablond removes the hair from darkening. Depigmentation is caused by coal dust, grass in the atmosphere and faulty diet. Stablond corrects this. Even with one application your hair is lighter, more beautiful.

To make the permanent wear last longer, Stablond is also known in many other countries as Blondes and Nordland, and is the largest selling shampoo in the world.

For children. Not a colouring which will bleach their hair. Stablond contains no ammonia, camphor, dye or injurious substances. Sold by all Chemists, Stores and Hairdressers. Sole Distributors: Fassett and Johnson, Ltd., F.D.O., H-3079, 33, St. George's.

## STABLOND THE FAIR HAIR SHAMPOO

## PERMANENTLY WAVE YOUR OWN HAIR

Complete outfit for home use, with full instruction, 18/- and 21/- Postage 1/- No electricity. WAVES LAST 6 TO 9 MONTHS. GUARANTEED A lifetime's use. STAR TRADING CO. LTD. 10 RAYSON PLACE, SYDNEY.



OBTAINT THESE FREE GIFTS  
FOR THESE LABELS



FREE HANDKERCHIEFS,  
BATH TOWELS, SHEETS,  
TABLE CLOTHS, SILK  
STOCKINGS, CLASS CLOTHS

Save 32 Gold Medal Milk labels or 32 assorted labels (at least 9 of which must be Gold Medal Milk), and obtain a PURE LINEN GLASS CLOTH, or a COLOURED BATH TOWEL.

Save 32 Gold Medal Milk labels or 32 assorted labels (at least 9 of which must be Gold Medal Milk), and obtain a TABLE CLOTH, coloured border; or a Ladies' or Gentlemen's HANDKERCHIEFS; or a pair of SILK STOCKINGS.

Save 48 Gold Medal Milk labels or 48 assorted labels (at least 9 of which must be Gold Medal Milk), and obtain a TABLE CLOTH; or a SHEET 54" x 90".

Save 72 Gold Medal Milk labels or 72 assorted labels (at least 9 of which must be Gold Medal Milk), and obtain a pair of QUALITY SILK STOCKINGS.

Save 96 Gold Medal Milk labels or 96 assorted labels (at least 9 of which must be Gold Medal Milk), and obtain a pair of SUPER QUALITY SILK STOCKINGS.

When you have saved the necessary number of labels or 32, send them to Nestle's Gift Department, enclosing the coupon of the foot of this advertisement, with the following information on the coupon: Your name and address (clearly written), a list of the labels enclosed, the gift you desire (please state colour and size of stockings). Do not enclose a letter in the parcel.

NOTE: Make certain to put the correct postage on the parcel, and carefully check your labels before mailing.

## VALUE OF NESTLE'S LABELS

**GOLD MEDAL MILK.** Every white label around a Gold Medal Full-Cream Milk Tin counts as one. Outside wrappers do not count.

**NESTLE'S MILK.** Every white label around a Nestle's Full-Cream Milk Tin counts as one. Outside wrappers do not count.

**NESTLE'S CREAM.** One 8 oz. label counts as one and TWO 4 oz. labels count as one.

**"IDEAL" MILK.** One large (12 oz.) label counts as one, and TWO small (8 oz.) labels count as one.

## GOLD MEDAL MILK

NESTLE'S MILK-NESTLE'S CREAM  
"IDEAL" MILK

MAIL THIS COUPON WITH YOUR LABELS

"Gift Department", Nestle's, 17 Foveaux Street, Sydney.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
W.W. 30/1/35

LABELS ENCLOSED \_\_\_\_\_

GIFT REQUIRED \_\_\_\_\_

COPYRIGHT 1934

# FOUR FRIENDS and DEATH

Continued from Page 22

"I THINK you are wrong to be so emphatic," commented Hopkins with the utmost gentleness. His pebble glasses were fixed on the doctor's face, and there was a difficult pause.

"Are you suggesting I'm the murderer, then?" shouted Garrett, suddenly flushing and half-rising from his seat.

"Come, come!" said Hopkins, his lips twitching. "Let us remember we are friends and keep our tempers. What's a murder between friends?"

"Come to that," answered Garrett more calmly, sinking down into his chair again, "you seem to be taking it remarkably calmly!"

"I am. To be perfectly frank, I was not at all fond of Pickering. You knew him as a rich and respectable banker. I—with my usual flair for finding out the worst sides of people—happen to know that his bank is a very shady affair, and his past career shadier still. Mr. Pickering has put over some pretty raw deals in his time on friends of mine."

"In that case, why accept his hospitality?"

"Firstly, because I like this yacht—one of the finest hulls that ever came off Champs' drawing-board. And secondly—

"Secondly?"

"I find Pickering a most interesting character study. Any more questions? No? Then I suggest the court votes on my proposal. That we now search this cabin to find one missing poison phial, tube, or container."

"Waste of time," grunted Garrett.

"I think we should do it, old chap," said Leathart.

Hopkins got up. "Carried!"

The saloon had many cupboards and lockers, as all well-designed cabins have. Certain of them were for articles used in common-crockery, glasses, cards, books, and so forth.

**B**UT at the beginning of the trip two lockers had been offered to each man (and the keys given to him), to stow such private articles as he had—a practice which may sound unfriendly to the uninitiated, but which is carried out by all discreet yachtsmen, for it saves a great deal of argument.

When each man had given up his keys, and the lockers had been searched, an empty phial, smelling strongly of hydrocyanic acid, was found in Dr. Garrett's drawer.

More damning still, they found a receipt from a chemist, screwed up in the sheet of brown paper in which the phial had evidently been wrapped: "1oz. hydrocyanic acid."

"Good heavens! You, Garrett!" exclaimed Leathart, with surprising scorn. "No wonder you were so much against the starch!"

Garrett had turned pale. "This is absurd!" he exclaimed. "I know nothing about this!"

Leathart laughed scornfully. "Oh, come, I say! Know nothing about it? In your locked drawer? It's as plain as the nose on my face."

"You doped the glass before we sat

down to dinner, put away the phial and locked the drawer, and then poured the brandy into glasses one of which was already charged with poison!"

"It's a lie!" said Garrett furiously.

"Perhaps the Spanish police may have different views!"

"Now, now, Leathart," said Hopkins, reprovingly. "Don't start talking about the Spanish police. Let's hear the mitigating circumstances. If there are any."

"Rot!" said Leathart, angrily. "There's nothing here but a cold-blooded premeditated murder."

Hopkins peered shrewdly at the flushed face of the Yorkshireman. "You seem very indignant about it, Leathart! Amazing display of indignation! After all, we don't know yet (a) if Garrett really did poison Pickering, or (b) if he did, why? He may have had some perfectly good reason—eh, Garrett?"

Garrett glared at him furiously. "All I know is that one of you two is the dirtiest skunk unhangable."

"I feared," said Hopkins, with a sigh, "that we should never be able to discuss this murder without animosity creeping in. However, let us see where we are.

"The poison has been discovered in Garrett's locked drawer. A bad mark against him.

"In defence I should be inclined to urge that no murderer would stow the bottle in his own locker; surely he'd prefer to throw it down anywhere rather than there—particularly as suspicion would be bound to fall on Garrett first through having poured out the brandy."

"That's all very well for a clever devil like yourself, Hopkins," broke in Leathart; "but I'm a plain man, and that argument seems just silly. At that rate the more evidence you discover against him, the less guilty he is."

"Well, I won't insist on the point. I prefer to leave that kind of argument to my learned and subtle conferees, the writers of detective novels. We will just keep it at the back of our minds. Now, Garrett, have you any contribution to make?"

**G**ARRETT stared at them both defiantly.

"No. I prefer to watch you. Being innocent, you see, I happen to know one of you is the murderer, and sooner or later he'll give himself away."

"A very proper sentiment," murmured Hopkins. "Our next task, therefore, is to find some motive. Blackmail has been suggested by Leathart—"

"I didn't actually suggest it," interrupted Leathart, uneasily.

"I apologise. You are right; you did not suggest it in this case. You merely mentioned it as a justifiable motive for a murder." Leathart wriggled, but said nothing.

"You doped the glass before we sat

Please turn to Page 28

## PILES

How to Relieve them

You can't mistake piles. You feel uneasy and hasty, wondering how on earth to stop that irritation or bleeding. Day and night, piles worry you, taking your heart out of your job. You can't stand still for long, and you feel just as bad when sitting. Piles are dilated or inflamed veins of the lower bowel and are aggravated by a cold or constipation. In severe cases surgical treatment even may be necessary. Let Doan's Ointment give you the relief you so sorely need. This special pile prescription in healing, antiseptic and soothing. That is why it is equally successful in overcoming scrotal and other itching skin complaints.

READ THIS—Mr. Isaac Swales, 37 Alison Road, Randwick, Sydney, says: "I used remedies after trying to get a cure for itching piles, but nothing did me any good until I applied Doan's Ointment. This wonderful Ointment cured me in a very short time, and I have been free from the torture of piles ever since. Only those who are afflicted with piles know what the irritation is like, but after my experience with Doan's Ointment, I am sure no one need suffer with this irritating complaint. I wish I had known about this remedy years before. It would have saved me a lot of suffering." Some years later, Mrs. Swales says: "My husband is still a great believer in Doan's Ointment. It keeps him free from the torture of piles, and he is never tired of recommending it."

**DOAN'S OINTMENT**

It is sold by all Chemists and druggists. Foster-McClellan Co., Proprietors, 15 Hamilton Street, Sydney.

But, be sure you get DOAN'S!

The Symbol of Service



# Selfridges (Australasia) Limited

(No Connection with Selfridges of London)

HEAD OFFICE: 183 Pitt St., Sydney, N.S.W. Branches: Parramatta, Hurstville, Auburn, N.S.W.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL: £250,000 in 250,000 Shares of £1 each.

PROPOSED ISSUED CAPITAL: £150,000 Ordinary Shares at £1 each, of which 65,927 Shares have been issued, leaving a balance of 84,073 Shares available for Public Subscription.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

E. C. B. MIDLANE, Esq., Chairman  
(Co-Managing Director of Midlane Bros. (Aust.) Ltd. and Midlane Bros. (N.Z.) Ltd.)

F. W. HARPER, Esq. | Joint Managing Directors

A. W. LAMBELL, Esq.

H. PHILLIPS, Esq., General Manager  
(Late Merchandise Director, Allan & Stark Ltd., Brisbane)

AUDITORS: YARWOOD, VANE & CO., with G. MASON ALLARD, Chartered Accountants (Aust.) 28-30 O'Connell Street, Sydney.

SOLICITORS: ALLEN, ALLEN & HEMSLEY, 19 Castlereagh Street, Sydney.

BANKERS: THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED

194 Pitt Street, Sydney.

SECRETARY: J. B. O'CONNOR, A.F.I.A., J.P.

THE OBJECTS of the Company are inter alia to establish an extensive Chain Store Organisation which will provide the Public with the best values possible at the lowest prices.

The Company was registered in Sydney in November, 1932, and commenced trading in Pitt Street, Sydney, in April, 1933. The Company has traded at a profit since its inception, and the results thereof to date may be seen at the Registered Office.

The measure of establishment can be gauged by the Company's excellent Stores in Pitt Street, Sydney, Parramatta, Hurstville, and Auburn.

*This is an exceptional opportunity of investing in an issue of Ordinary Shares at par in a progressive Chain Store Company with wonderful prospective value to its shareholders. The Directors have decided to extend this opportunity, not only to the present Shareholders, but also to the Public generally, who are the Company's present and prospective customers.*

To enable this progressive extension policy to be carried out, the Company is offering Shares at par, on the following terms:

2/6 per share on Application; 2/6 per share on Allotment; and 2/6 monthly until fully paid up

When this issue is fully subscribed, it is the intention of the Board to apply to the Sydney Stock Exchange to have the Shares listed.

Application for Shares should be sent direct to the Secretary, who will register them as and when received, and in the event of over subscription the allotments will, as far

as possible, be made pro rata. The Directors reserve the right to refuse and/or reject any application. Intending applicants whose residence is at a distance may reserve their requirements by telegram pending arrival of application by post.

Immediate application for Shares is necessary.

Private and Confidential.

## Application for Shares

### SELFRIDGES (Australasia) LIMITED

(No Connection with Selfridges of London)

NOMINAL CAPITAL -- £250,000

To the Directors:

I..... (Christian and Surname in full)

Occupation.....

or..... (Address in full)

hereby apply for..... Ordinary Shares at par in the above Company, and I enclose herewith cheque for £..... being 2/6 per share application money, and agree to pay the balance of 17/6 per share, 2/6 per share on allotment, and 2/6 per share per month.

I agree to abide by the decision of the Board in allotting shares and to accept and hold any shares allotted to me subject to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, and I authorise the Company to register me as the holder of such shares.

The Secretary, Box 3534 RR. G.P.O. SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Yours faithfully,

## TAILOR MADE CORSETS



**The New Age Creation**  
Ethel C. Sharp  
Corselettes From 32/-

Your Corselette must be TAILORED FOR YOU, as it is a garment you cannot successfully buy ready-made. Once fitted with the New Age Creations, your corset troubles are over. You visit your hairdresser regularly to keep your hair tidy, and you are particular about the fit of your shoes; but your Corselette is more important, as it affects your health and the appearance of your frizzling. Ethel can ring and make an appointment at any time for adjustments . . . this service is free.

Phone: B6252

4th Floor Dymock's Bld. 428 George St. Sydney

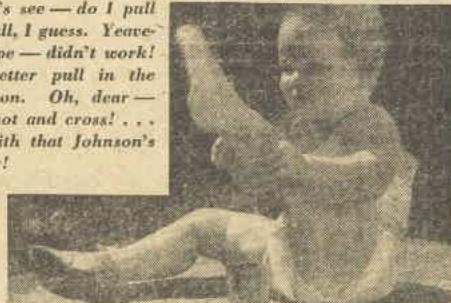
Branches at Toowoomba, Mackay, Townsville, Bundaberg, Oakey and Brisbane

Phone: MA4874

• "Goodness — what a day I've had! And now, imagine — got to take off my own socks and shoes! Work — work — work! Lucky I'm always in the pink-and-white of condition.



• Now — let's see — do I pull or push? Pull, I guess. Yeave-ho! . . . Nope — didn't work! Guess I'd better pull in the other direction. Oh, dear — I'm getting hot and cross! . . . Get ready with that Johnson's Baby Powder!



• "Oops! There she comes! Pretty smart of me to figure that out! Now for the other foot. And then — oh boy! — my bath and a Johnson's Baby Powder rub-down! And I want to say this to every mother listening in . . .



• "Try different baby powders between your thumb and finger. You'll find some powders are gritty — but Johnson's is so soft and smooth you can't believe it!"

• Johnson's is the softest powder made; and by far the best for baby's skin. For complete protection, use also Johnson's Baby Soap, and Johnson's Baby Cream.

**Johnson's BABY powder**  
BEST FOR BABY-BEST FOR YOU

• A product of Johnson and Johnson — World's largest manufacturers of Surgical Dressings, Johnson's Baby Soap and Cream, Tea, the Modern Toothbrush, Medes, Etc.

X-25

## FOUR FRIENDS and DEATH

Continued from Page 27

AFTER a keen look at him, Hopkins continued: "The murdered man (whom, by the way, I consider perfectly capable of blackmail, with his bland smile and his mean mind)—the murdered man, as the crime stories always call the violently deceased, probably had some documents with which to blackmail—letters and so forth. We had better search his person and his locker."

"Right," said Leathart, jumping up. "Til look through his clothes."

"One moment," remarked Hopkins, suddenly shooting out a long arm and laying it on Leathart's shoulder. "One moment. We had better go together. And perhaps Garrett had better come too. He might—he just possibly might—try to make a bolt for it."

They returned with a handful of papers and a wallet. Hopkins read through them. Both watched him with fascinated attention. He made a little noise as if of satisfaction, looked up, and said:

"Well, Leathart, what would you say to this? A letter written to Pickering in Garrett's own handwriting. And marked 'Confidential'."

Garrett started as his eyes fell on the document, and he swore. Without looking up, Hopkins read the letter out:

My dear Pickering—I should be infinitely grateful if you could give me another thirty days' grace on that promissory note. I've just had a reminder from Leathart about the heavy bill I ran up with him on last month's racing and I hardly know where to turn for ready cash. I'm safe enough—you know that half a dozen operations will cover the amount—but I happen to be in a temporary corner.

Yours ever, J. GARRET.

Leathart gave a slow murmur of astonishment. "So that was it! But

why, Garrett, why? Man alive, my reminder to you was a joke! If I'd known you were in any real difficulty, so far from running up any bill I'd have lent you all you wanted!"

Hopkins was watching Leathart's face with an unblinking stare. "But Garrett didn't know that, eh? And so, when Pickering refused to renew the note, Garrett killed him to gain time."

Garrett jumped to his feet. Every vestige of self-control had left him. Shaking with anger, he leaned towards Hopkins, his face a few inches from the other man's, and almost spat into his face.

"You rat! You Judas! So this is the little plot you've prepared, sitting there like a spider! God, what a fool I was ever to trust you, you heartless, soulless, gutless devil!"

Y

OU killed Pickering. You knew he had that letter on him; he showed it to you, I expect! You hid the poison bottle in my drawer!

"Pickering never refused to renew my promissory note. He told me before we started on this trip not to worry about the note. We were too good friends for him to do anything to embarrass me, he said."

"You told us yourself you hated him. You poisoned him, and wore your slimy little plot, like one of your slimy little stories!"

Hopkins gazed quietly back into the convulsed features of his friend. He seemed to note every line of fury as if he were examining an interesting old picture.

"I understand your fury, Garrett," he said. "I was afraid that once we started murdering each other our happy, our almost ideal friendship would be broken up."

"Believe me, however, I bear you no ill-will." He turned. "Well, Leathart, what do you say?"

"Guilty as blasphemous!"

"And do you think the circumstances mitigating? Money affairs are very worrying, you know! Almost the most worrying in the world."

"Look out!" shouted Leathart; and Hopkins leaped sideways. Wild with fury, Garrett had sprung at him.

Leathart seized Garrett by the elbows. In the huge Yorkshireman's hands he was like a child, and he was flung suddenly back in his chair.

"Very crude!" remarked Hopkins. "So, Leathart, you consider there are no mitigating circumstances?"

"None!"

"What shall we do, then?"

"Hand him over to the Spanish police."

HOPKINS' eyebrows rose. "Come, come. An old shipmate of ours! Surely we'll offer him a gentleman's way out?"

"No," rumpled Leathart, suddenly. "I wouldn't give him even that, the skunk!"

"I see. Well, well!"

"And what about you eh, you slimy devil?" said Garrett. "What's your opinion? You lead others on, but you take darn good care never to give away anything yourself!"

"My opinion? Ah, yes, my opinion." Hopkins had been smiling, but now the smile vanished; and, behind his thick glasses, he darted at Leathart a glance of piercing malignancy, of utter and biting contempt.

"My opinion, Leathart, is that you're the meanest skunk it has ever been my lot to meet. I thought I was a judge of human character. I turn out to have been a child, a baby."

"You are a murderer, Leathart. Don't look surprised. I repeat, you are a murderer. You murdered Pickering. You had provocation, no doubt. I don't complain of that."

B

UT not only are you a murderer; you deliberately attempt to fasten on your best friend the guilt of that murder. You had no pity, you pressed for the last ounce of punishment. You won't even permit him to blow his brains out.

"You! Our inoffensive, childish, sporting platoon! Haugh!"

"I kill Pickering?" exclaimed Leathart at last. "You must be crazy! Why should I want to?"

"I have met you once or twice at Pickering's house," said Hopkins slowly. "I'm an observant devil, you know."

"Mrs. Pickering is a very beautiful woman, isn't she? And ill-treated by her husband, eh? And ready to tell anyone so? And her husband's jealous of your heart-to-heart talks with her lunches in town, and so forth? isn't that so?"

"You're mad!" said Leathart, emphatically. "It's true that I feel sorry for Mrs. Pickering. If you like, I'm in love with her. I don't mind admitting it."

"But, as for murdering him! Confound it, you can't accuse me of murder just because of an admiration for a man's wife!"

"Oh, no," said Hopkins; "I happen to have more substantial grounds. I knew you had murdered Pickering the moment he fell dead."

Please turn to Page 34

Of course  
**PICK-ME-UP SAUCE**  
"makes all the difference!"



# THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

## HOME MAKER

April 20, 1935.

A special section devoted to the interests of home-lovers.

29

### You'll Simply Love Bertha Maxwell's Fascinating PANSY DESIGN for a Lingerie or Trousseau Set

More! You will welcome the news that exclusive Patterns for making this 4-piece Set, which is shown here, are also available

**P**ANSIES have long endeared themselves to needleworkers. Their smooth flatness and compact form are ideal for pattern-making; their soft, wavy irregularity suits the beginner's stitchery, yet they are so beautiful that they tempt the worker who has complete command of her needle and a knowledge of colors. They are here arranged in a fascinating new design for a set of underwear by Bertha Maxwell...

Now read details concerning the wonderful pansy transfer, method of application, and at the close of the article information relative to the exclusive paper patterns.

THIS transfer is the most generous we have ever offered, and if you want a flower for any decorative purpose whatever, you cannot be without it. It costs only 1/6 posted or delivered from the office of The Australian Women's Weekly exclusively.

It is invaluable for your underwear, frocks, aprons, pockets, house linen or other needlework purposes, and is also splendid for artificial flower-making, applique, featherwork, wood-staining—almost any craft where jolly little flowers can be arranged to suit the worker. The transfer may be cut up into dozens of shapes and styles, or small motifs arranged to your own ideas.

The illustration gives less than half of the transfer, which actually measures 20 x 30 inches. Space does not allow us to spread it all out for you; but the transfer will give you these lovely little flowers sufficient for two V-necks with a single flower for the back of each nightdress, four pointed pieces for knickers so that you can make two pairs, and about 48 inches of pansy border for placing round armholes, necks, straight-topped slips or knicker legs.

#### How to Use the Design

ALTHOUGH arranged for V-necks, you will notice that the flowers may be clipped apart and fitted to a neck of any shape. The bordering may be used to fill up space between back and front of necks. Single flowers may be clipped out and dotted where required on garments. Edges may be formed of the pattern and buttonholed accordingly, or as shown in the figure; folded net may be used to form the lovely net applique which is so easy and pleasant to embroider.

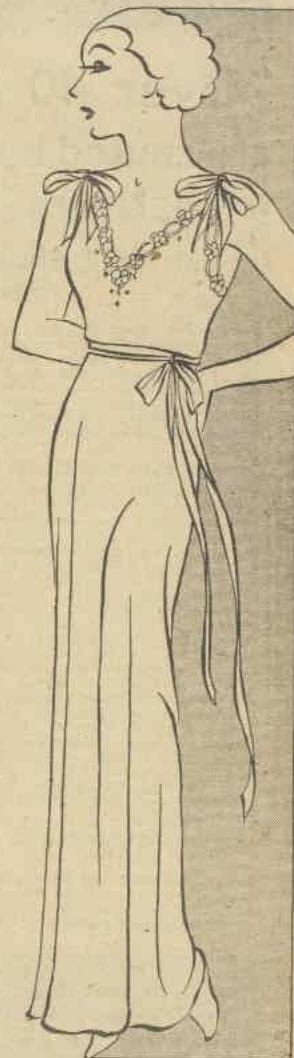
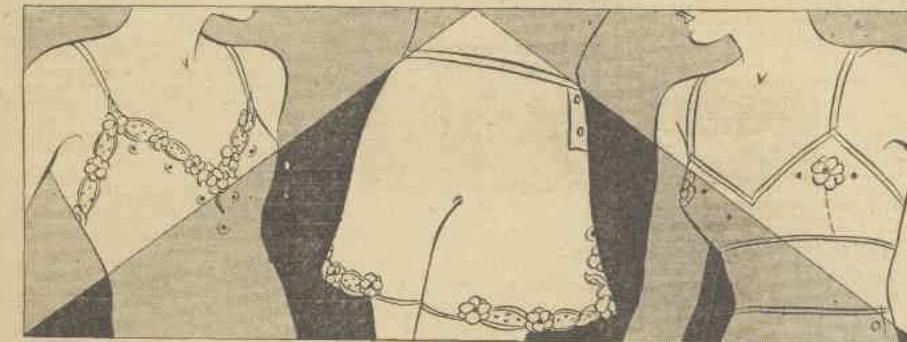
#### How to Work It

IF you are using the design on material where you do not wish it to form an edge, satin-stitch the pansies all round the double lines in the pattern. Lay in a few running threads, but not too many, as a high raised effect is not suitable for these soft, flat flowers.

The double lines will guide your stitching, and also indicate the band of different color which these flowers so often wear round their petal edges. Stems and stem-lines may be satin-stitched in the same manner, the leaves lightly outlined, and the centre made as a tiny crevet or satin dot.

Where the design is used against an edge, the double pansy lines should be lightly padded, then buttonholed to give a firm finish and allow cutting of material beneath.

HERE ON the right you see Bertha Maxwell's most exquisite Pansy transfer design for V-neck, with flower for back; design for two-pointed pieces for knickers; and portion of border. This shows LESS THAN HALF of the transfer, which provides for nightdress, slip, two pairs of knickers, brassiere, and over 1½ yards of border design. Price 1/6, post free.



#### The Colors

IF you like colored embroidery, pansies will delight you, as they provide a wealth of lovely shades from black to the palest of hues.

White on white is truly enchanting for you may add bright little yellow centres and a few sharp little black lines on the lower petal, an unusual combination which enthrals the eye.

All the purples, mauves, blues, yellows, browns, and mixtures of these may be used on these flowers, so that a color effect suitable for all materials is easily decided.

Stems and leaves are a medium green; they are never very noticeable in groups of pansies, the flowers taking complete command, so the green parts of the design have been subdued.

Use no knots, and press the work well before cutting edges.

#### The Patterns

PATTERNS for this exclusive 4-piece set comprising nightgown, slip, scanties and brassiere are obtainable with the transfer in three sizes: 32, 34 and 36-inch bust. The price for the set (paper patterns only) is 3/- post free.

Approximately 1½ds. of 36-inch material, 2yds. of narrow ribbon for straps for slip and brassiere and 2½yds. of 2-inch ribbon for the smal and shoulder bows for the nightgown would be required.

The bows on the shoulders could be omitted if desired.

Crepe-de-chine, satin, or triple chiffon would be suitable material for this set.

The end of the nightgown and the scanties could be embroidered with bands of the design as Bertha Maxwell suggests, or a plain hem finished with hand-drawn threadwork; this also applies to the end of the slip. The scanties are fitted to the waist and fastened with two pearl buttons.

Remember the generous 20 x 30 transfer costs 1/6, and paper patterns for the set 3/- post free.

A PETROV SKETCH of Bertha Maxwell's 4-piece lingerie or trousseau set. Transfer carrying the lovely Pansy design, measuring 20 x 30 inches, costs 1/6, post free. Exclusive paper patterns to enable you to make the whole lovely set in any desired fabric are obtainable for 3/- post free. This 4-piece set, as you can see, embraces nightdress, slip, panties, and brassiere.

## CLEVER IDEAS

BEFORE COOKING a duck or goose pour water which is boiling over and through it. This tends to remove the oily flavor.

TO CLEAN a sink quickly moisten a wad of paper with a little paraffin, and thoroughly rub the sink. Then rinse with plenty of water.

IF YOU add a little lemon juice to the water for mixing pastry the pastry will be lighter and all taste of fat will be removed.

IF YOU have the misfortune to have any small marks or spots on your ceiling paint over with a little cold-water starch and leave till quite dry. Lightly rub with a coarse darning and the marks should not be noticeable.

NEW BOOTS are sometimes difficult to polish. To make them shine easily, brush off any dirt that may be on them and rub them with lemon juice. Let this dry in, then black and polish them in the usual way, and they will shine beautifully.

ASPIDISTRAS, PALMS, and similar indoor plants should be sponged with a little milk diluted with water. The milk gives a gloss to the leaves and helps to prevent the brown patches which appear when they are sponged with plain water.

TO PREVENT fried eggs from sticking or breaking, add a teaspoon of flour to the frying fat.

FIBRE SUITCASES should be cleaned by sponging them over with hot water to which has been added a little vinegar. Dry thoroughly and finish with floor polish.

OAK BEDSTEADS should be rubbed over with boiled linseed oil and polished with a soft cloth. Mahogany bedsteads may be treated with any good furniture cream. Polish with a soft duster.

CUTTING SOAP with a knife spoils both the blade and the edge. To prevent this place the wrapper over the soap and press the knife through. The wrapper goes through the soap with the knife, thus keeping it clean.

IF BRIGHT saucepans and kettles have to be used over a smoky fire, smear a little grease over the bright part, and it will prevent the smoke from blackening the kettle. If washed after use in hot water the pan will be as bright as ever.

TO RESTORE morocco leather to its former good condition take equal parts of vinegar and linseed oil. Shake well and apply with a soft rag; after well rubbing, polish with another soft dry cloth.

**DON'T DELAY** PROVE IT YOURSELF-  
SEND 5 DAY TEST COUPON

## Have you these symptoms of SELF-POISONING?

**"Over 40 Ailments  
are caused by clogged  
intestines" - - - - -**

explains **Dr. J. BRUENAUER**  
— noted European Specialist

Constipation, indigestion, stomach troubles, gastritis — rheumatism, neuritis, sciatica — bladder weakness, catarrh, frequent colds, headaches, lassitude and poor appetite — all these and more can be caused by the clogging of the intestines which gives rise to Self-poisoning (Autoxima).

### NEARLY EVERYONE SUFFERS

Self-poisoning is caused through incomplete evacuation of the bowels. Nearly everyone suffers, even people of regular habits. Modern foods and lack of exercise give rise to a flabbiness of the abdominal organs which makes complete elimination almost impossible. Fragments of food waste cling to the intestinal walls and there decay, breeding germs and poisons which enter the blood-stream. Self-poisoning is all the more to be dreaded because it is hidden and often unsuspected. The symptoms of self-poisoning are always apparent, however. Skin blemishes, fits of 'blues,' the strange lassitude and weakness which prevent you from entering fully into the enjoyment of life all point to you being a victim.

### COLOSEPTIC BRINGS BACK HEALTH

Before you can regain the sparkling health that is your birthright, you must sweep away the poisonous intestinal accumulations. Drink

*Poisons from sluggish intestines spread throughout the body and undermine health, physicians explain. Coloseptic combats ill-health by activating the entire intestinal tract.*



**EQUAL TO 15 YEARS OF LIFE**  
*I have been using COLOSEPTIC for over three years. I have felt very grateful to it as it effected a wonderful difference in health and strength, equal to a recovery of 15 years of life. I became absolutely free of my physical complaint whatever. I am 53 years of age and my health continues perfect and free from any trouble. I now find it only expedient to take COLOSEPTIC occasionally of a morning.*

H. A. G. Auckland, R.I.

**COLOSEPTIC** in hot water every morning. Coloseptic first loosens the fermenting matter encrusted on the walls of the intestines and then gently sweeps it right out of the body. Coloseptic activates the kid-

nies, the pores of the skin, the respiratory apparatus, thereby ridding the blood-stream of all impurities.

### DRINK COLOSEPTIC EVERY MORNING

COLOSEPTIC gives you the internal cleanliness which is the first step to perfect health. And with the body internally clean how well you feel. Gone are the aches and pains, the feeling of being old before your time. You regain the vim and vigour of youth, your step is firm, eyes sparkle, you are a new being alive to all the pleasures that life can offer.

### TEST COLOSEPTIC FOR YOURSELF

Don't let the ill-health, so symptomatic of self-poisoning, drag at you any longer. COLOSEPTIC in regular full-size jars is obtainable at all chemists. For a convincing test, fill in the coupon below and post with 6d. stamps for a special 5-Day Demonstration Package and interesting book, "Autoxima".

CLIP OUT

**COLOSEPTIC (AUST.) LTD.**  
Laboratories,  
10 O'Connell Street, Newtown, N.S.W.

I will test Coloseptic. Enclosed find 6d. in stamps. Please send me one special Test Package of Coloseptic and booklet entitled "Autoxima".

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Drink

**COLOSEPTIC**

for Internal Cleanliness

**DON'T DELAY** PROVE IT YOURSELF-  
SEND 5 DAY TEST COUPON

## The "PERFECT" WAVE SETTER

As used by leading Hairdressers,  
for

Perfect and lasting waves,  
Economical and easy to use,  
Reliable and efficient  
For all kinds of hair,  
Everywhere proclaimed the most  
Complete WAVE SETTER ever produced  
To satisfy all requirements!



"Perfect" Wave Setters  
are better and cheaper.  
Guaranteed rustless and  
manufactured by  
**PERFECT PRODUCTS**  
from pure BRITISH  
aluminium.

Obtainable all Stores throughout AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND  
THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR THE "PERFECT"

## Looking Down Upon a Rockery . . .

**A Joy Even Those Who Dwell  
Among Little Gardens May Share**

Says **THE OLD GARDENER**.

A rockery in the true semblance of wild nature is a lovely thing. And it can be made within a space of 10 feet by 6 feet, as the Old Gardener tells you below. And so even the smallest garden may be beautifully adorned with a rockery. Even an inexperienced gardener will be able to build one when he has read what the Old Gardener has to say.

A GARDENING enthusiast said to me one day: "Why don't you give us some advice on how to make small gardens? Many of us have only a very tiny front and back garden space, and for these you do not seem to enter."

I replied: "You are wrong. I talk simply and plainly, to help both the large and the small gardener."

But this awakens a train of thought — so let me talk to-day especially on making tiny rockeries, suitable for little gardens.

A great many people think that rockery gardens entail a lot of expense. And yet, actually, the cost is quite negligible. Unlimited ground is by no means a necessity.

The majority of homes to-day, especially in the large cities, have only a little ground, and people are particularly anxious to make their homes as attractive as possible. I have made a beautiful rockery from a piece of ground only 10 feet by 6 feet!



THOUSANDS of Australian women have written in, thanking the Old Gardener for his weekly articles. To many he has been, not only a valuable helper and friend, but an inspiration to start a garden—for the first time.

## A NEW MASSAGE

**B R A N C H**  
Neurotics, Hysteria, Mental and Nerve Troubles, Character Kinks—mild sub-normal cases — corrected by new Methods.

At the Old Address—  
**MRS. J. BENNET**  
(19 Years' Constant Service),  
STATION HOUSE, RAWSON PLACE, CITY.  
Phone: MA4408.

## CATARRH, ANTRUM

and SINUS diseases scientifically treated without operations.

Catarrh Treatment, 20/- (posted); Antrum and Sinus Treatment, 30/- (posted). Results guaranteed.

## CHEMIST ROUSH

THE RADIO CHEMIST,  
c/o Crease's Pharmacies, Valley,  
BRISBANE.

## BEFORE you SURF take this precaution!

Beaches—shower-baths  
— locker-rooms are  
teeming with the dreaded  
Tiger Salve.

Prevent infection  
by rubbing a little Tiger Salve into  
the danger spots—between the toes  
—under the arms—inside the ears—  
before you surf. Tiger Salve never fails!

At all chemists and stores.

## TIGER SALVE 2/-

## IT'S EASY TO GET RID OF PIMPLES

When you get up with disfiguring skin troubles when you can get rid of them easily by rubbing the skin with Crease's Cream. See how the skin glows as the good rich new blood replaces the old. And with richer blood, comes clearer eyes. And also clearer vision, stronger teeth, better teeth as Crease's Cream improves the general health. Start this popular treatment to-day. Crease's Cream is available at most chemists, or you can get the tablets for 1/- each. Where other creams fail after months, Crease's Cream gives results at once. Price is easy, and costs little.

**HOROSCOPES**—Business, Health, Marriage, Seed Birth date, 2/6, Thomson, 13 Green's Ed., Paddington, Sydney. ♀ ♀ ♀

## THE NEW, HOME METHOD OF FACE MASSAGE



Stimulate the circulation and invigorate the skin by softening . . . the modern method of massage. It eliminates stiffness . . . strengthens and makes firm the skin . . . removes wrinkles and double chin. This simple treatment is easily applied at home, with the 'MARIE GRAYSON' Face Patter. A few minutes a day will give you a new complexion. Send for 2/- 'Season Pattern' complete with full instructions and diagrams. It does all the work of Pattern generally priced at 17/- Use it, too, for getting in your face cream.

2/- POST FREE  
the *Marie Grayson*  
AMERICAN  
FACE PATTER

Sold in 3 colours . . . white, green and orchid. Send p.a. to Dept. 21, The Mail Order Service Co., Box 303, G.P.O., Sydney.

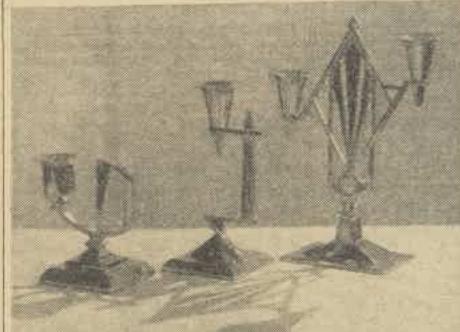
## WANTED TO PURCHASE

OLD GOLD, Dental Gold, etc. E. E. Smith, 113a Pitt Street (near Hunter Street). \$88

## MEDICAL

ASTHMA—I will gladly explain how I cured myself simply after 30 years' suffering. Send stamp. Box 1392J.

## CHROMIUM Now Lends a Bright Modernity... to CANDLESTICKS



FROM Grace Bros. come three clever examples of modernistic art in chromium—these fascinating candlesticks are chrome plated on solid brass, with black relief.

WITH the present vogue in many quarters for moderne and futuristic effects, what more natural than that chromium should play an important part in the decorative scheme?

Chromium possesses a bright modernity all its own, which has found expression in hundreds of new designs in smart furnishing and decorative notions. Among the latest to come to

Sydney are some very interesting modernistic effects in chromium candlesticks. The three pictured here are from Grace Bros., and in design and finish are typical of the new trend.

Apart from its fashionable appeal, chromium also has other merits to recommend it to the practical homemaker—first of which is that it is easily polished, and, secondly, it does not tarnish.

This perfection of finish and lasting beauty, coupled with the fact that chromium lends itself so readily to the smart line of the newer art, ensures for it a permanent place in the modern home.



"It was having Children  
that made me take pyorrhoea seriously"  
(prevention MEANS something in their case)

FEW women pass through the time before a child arrives without gum trouble of some degree of seriousness. Dentists treat these cases with great care. They are treating not merely a temporary condition but working to prevent a dangerous chronic disorder.

The modern mother is watching her children's gums. Pyorrhoea is not likely to be so prevalent among the rising generation as it is among adults to-day. It is said that four out of five people past the age of forty now have this gum disease.

In the past, people did not understand Pyorrhoea. They did not know that it might be working in the gums five years or ten years without being seen or felt. The knowledge of this secret undermining process and the Dentist's warning about the importance of prevention are fast helping the public to deal with this disease. Even at the present time, however, Pyorrhoea is estimated as the cause of half the adult teeth which are lost.

Don't feel a false security because you keep your teeth clean and there is no outward sign of decay. Pyorrhoea is no respecter of teeth that are simply "clean". Your teeth are no sounder than your gums. And you may lose your teeth by twos and threes if your gums become undermined.

*Prevention is most important.* Don't wait for bleeding gums or other warnings. Preserve your teeth by getting ahead of gum trouble. See your Dentist twice a year, and put the whole family on a twice-a-day schedule of Forhan's.

This Dentifrice, which is the formula of R. J. Forhan, D.D.S., prevents Pyorrhoea or checks its course. Forhan's keeps gum tissues firm and healthy, protects teeth against acids which cause decay, and it keeps them a lustrous white. Adopt this health insurance to-day.

Price 2/-; extra large tube 3/-.

Australian Agents: The Sheldon Drug Co. Ltd., 131-135 Clarence St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Forhan's  
for the gums



MORE THAN A TOOTH PASTE — IT PREVENTS PYORRHEA



MRS. SUCHÉ, formerly Miss Freda Deaton, winner of the Oakes Air Race and brilliant exponent of aerobatics. Mrs. Suché will assist the committee of the Flying Club in arrangements for the annual ball, which will take place at the Palais Royal on May 23.

## Knitting Tea

A pleasant, friendly affair, indeed, with the steady hum of voices, the bright laughter, the faint occasional clink of busy needles, and then the clatter of tea-cups when needles are laid aside for a happy interlude... what could be happier than a knitting afternoon tea?

DAVID JONES' have instituted this novel idea. There you may knit among pleasant surroundings with your friends, under an expert's guidance, and then sip tea at four. A bright-eyed girl shows you intelligently the latest in jumpers and explains the stitch.

And a word—if you're lucky, you may see an aurochs rabbit, the silkdest, most velvety thing you could imagine, being shown by an expert. Then you may watch the wool being spun.

The tea is held every Thursday afternoon, from three to five o'clock, on the fourth floor. The price of admission is 1/-, which includes afternoon tea.

HOST HOLBROOK says: For the unexpected guest a few tasty sandwiches can be quickly made with Holbrooks' Anchovy Paste 3/-.

## WHAT THE EYE STRAINS TO SEE



## THE BRAIN DOES NOT GRASP

MENTAL receptiveness depends most largely on clear vision. Strain on the eyes detracts from your child's ability to absorb what is read or written . . . Good light means good sight. Do your children do their homework in CORRECT light? Are the lamps at the right height and angle? Are they correctly placed? Is there glare, or shadow? These are important matters—urgent matters: and there is only one way to deal with them. You should allow a Lighting Specialist to advise you: and it costs nothing to do so.

## CONSULT YOUR ELECTRICAL RETAILER

Your electrical retailer is an expert on lighting and will gladly show you how to ensure perfect illumination for each room in your home. Ask him to visit you. There is no charge: you will be under no obligation.



GOOD  
LIGHT  
means  
GOOD  
SIGHT

Inserted by The Electricity Department, The Municipal Council of Sydney, Town Hall, Sydney.

## Aid Weak Kidneys

End RHEUMATISM, BACKACHE, JOINT PAINS, ETC

Weak Kidneys age you fast; they cause pain, suffering, loss of health and interest in life—to men and women alike. If you get body aches, disturbed rest at night through urinary trouble; scalding pains, urinary difficulty; dizzy attacks; tired, run-down, nervous spells; loss of vigour—do this: Simply get a package of Harrison's Pills from the nearest chemist and follow the easy directions. You'll feel better almost at once. In a few hours your pains will have surrendered to the soothing, healing, remedial action of the unrivalled medicaments contained in these remarkable pills. Real, fast relief is SURE!

Users say Harrison's Pills succeed where all else fails. That is because this remedy gets at, and conquers, the underlying CAUSE of the trouble. About three times a minute your blood passes and re-passes through your kidneys, which organs must be in good order to filter out the harmful Acids, Poisons and Germs. Harrison's Pills will make your kidneys healthy the best, quickest, MOST RELIABLE way known.

Can You Afford to Delay? . . .

Doctors say Kidney and Bladder ills quickly go from bad to very much worse if neglected. Take no chances. Get Harrison's Pills at 2/-, 3/- and 5/- . Try any size, and if it doesn't amaze and please you with the grateful ease and renewed youthful activity it brings—you can have your money back if you wish. You will know how good Harrison's Kidney and Bladder Pills are within a few hours.

Harrison's Pills  
Strengthen Weak Kidneys & Bladder and End Rheumatism, Backache, Urinary Ills, etc.—FAST!





## A message of abiding COMFORT

THE duty of all A.M.P. counsellors is to "carry the message" of the abiding comfort there is in A.M.P. membership; to carry it wherever men and women yearn for a feeling of security.

So that they may learn from each other, and from the senior officers of the Society, of the ever-widening usefulness of the Society's policies, periodical conferences are held; representative counsellors are gathered together from all corners of the Society's vast field. Pictured here is such a gathering dedicated to the task of spreading the message.

What is this message of abiding comfort? Just this: that if a man become a member of the A.M.P. Society half a million fellow members will co-operate with him (aye, and back him with their \$93,000,000 of assets) in a plan to give him and his dependents financial security for the future. That's the message! That co-operation is now operating on so wide and grand a scale that the Society has become known as "the greatest Mutual Life office in the Empire."

The Society's policies help men and women to obtain peace of mind; to provide for dependents; to educate children; to build homes; to pay off homes; to succour charities by bequests; to tour abroad to do so many pleasant and useful things that no man (or woman) should rest content until he has thrashed out, with a counsellor from the nearest A.M.P. office, the rich possibilities of his life.

Write to-day and say: "Send me a counsellor. Evidently I am missing something."

## A.M.P. SOCIETY

C. A. ELLIOTT, F.I.A.  
Actuary.

A. W. SNEEDON, F.I.A.  
General Manager.

C. M. MARTIN, Secretary and Chief Inspector.

### Head Office:

37 PITT STREET, SYDNEY

D. E. WALKER, Manager for New South Wales.

### BRANCH OFFICES AT:

Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Hobart.

District Offices throughout all States.

## ECZEMA SKIN AND SCALP DISEASES

Succeeding even when specialists have been baffled, Mr. J. J. McHugh, the brilliant young Sydney consulting chemist, has become famous for the complete relief he gives to millions of skin disease sufferers.

His remarkable success is due to his secret formula and unique method of diagnosis and treatment. One of the most amazing cases of eczema successfully treated by Mr. McHugh is that of a woman who had suffered for over five years and had spent over £2,000 on unsatisfactory treatment of all kinds, without relief.

IT is the common wonder of all men how, among so many millions of faces, there should be none alike.—Sir Thomas Browne.

Sent in by LT., Perth.

A chorus man out of a job was given a small part in a play. He merely had to walk on, seat himself and say, "Well, here I am." At rehearsal he did not give satisfaction.

"No," bellowed the director. "Try it again. Now, come on like a man."

"My goodness!" retorted the chorus man, "in a week he wants me to do character parts."

### FREE TO YOU!

Sensational purchase of entire mill output of the famous "New Line" double silk stockings. All colours. The stockings is worth £12 each. We offer to you the following: Post Free. Money-back guarantee. With 3 pairs we will include absolutely free, a one oz. bottle of "La Pauline" Face Powder, worth 2s. Don't miss this opportunity.

**FURTHER SPECIAL FREE OFFER.** Every person answering this ad. will be entitled to an opportunity of obtaining a free copy of "Gum-Shadow-String" Millions. Biscuit, worth 4d. absolutely FREE.

Address only: THE SALVAGE STORES (Regd.), 38 York Street, Sydney. Weekly.

HOOT HOLBROOK says: "When appetites are in every night, Holbrooks' Sauce will put it right." The World's Appetiser. 2s. 6d.

## THE WOMAN Who Rented PARADISE

Continued from Page 6

OVER and over again Blanche Tressidor-Brown saying to herself in her soft enchantment of beauty:

"It's that Humbert Earle he's afraid of, Adam is."

For her the days had no dates, they had hardly hours. The little tiny, and grey ball of her restricted life seemed caught in a soft tangle of unutterable loveliness. Flowers. Honey-colored sunshine. The sea, like turquoise brooched in shining silver-grey leaves. Flowers!

She awoke up. She slept garlanded in them, as a bride is garlanded in her new wedding ring. An untravelling child of big grey cities with a meagre, unelastishe purse, she had awakened to find herself in Paradise.

She wandered miles up the olive groves behind her daughter's house. Panting, excited as a child, picking red anemones, late narcissus, wild mimosa, and later the burning mauve-pink spikes of wild gladioli. She was never divorced for long from the unutterable wonder of them. Flowers you bought expensively in shops, embroidering the earth unseen in Italy. Yet every now and then she thought hasty like a child who is enjoying itself mightily in a house of illness.

"It's that actor he's afraid of, Humbert Earle, Adam is!"

Dear Madam—

"You can hear a pin drop in the house now. It's enough to give you the fair pip. I don't know as I shall stick it. She's been doing too much. Got a nurse and hot milk at all hours and massage. No nice visitors in the kitchen. Cook won't rise it. There's always pickings for cooks in houses like these. Knows when she's lying soft. Says nurse will go carrying tales. You know what nosy parkers these nurses are. I've got some to take me out. Chauffeur in private service. We go skating. There's a fine new rink at Richmond, you'd be surprised. Theatres. You should see Evelyn Laye! He's not mean. The best when you're out with him's good enough. Palladium we go to; the Pictures. Well, I don't know as I've much more. I often think of you, but you

Greatly depressed, she knelt and prayed. Just such soft, silly, loving prayers must the white doves have cooed if they had known what was going to happen in the Garden of Eden.

Then she went and stood by the window, her plump hands clasped over her pouter pigeon chest.

The moon lay on the sea in a pale sweep of stinging whiteness. The scent of flowers in the marvelous garden beat on her. A great cloud, like a black galleon, bore down on her across the moon. She gazed up at it. So black, so immense that it must split the world in twain. It passed. The sea, the little town, lay pale and lovely, and safe.

"Dear God," said Blanche Tressidor-Brown. "Thank you for asking me out here."

THE first time Elf ever thought of Humbert Earle consciously it was in the middle of the night with a start and a thrill.

She thought:

"I wonder if he knows Emily's mistress."

She wanted to climb out of bed and run and ask him. Why hadn't she thought of it before? She was consumed with curiosity to know about this woman from Humbert Earle, as women are consumed with impatience and ardor to know about themselves from their lovers.

Her mind had not been bothered about Humbert Earle before that, because it had taken its sharp clear impression of him.

That lucky little Londoner!—while she, Elf, was tied to loneliness and sunshine and Italy for life. Humbert Earle was good-looking. He was strong and beautiful. He was beautifully used to women. He accepted certain things comfortably, and went on steadily from there. He was successful, sprit, charming, and lived in an atmosphere of flattery and adulation.

For the first time since he had been their guest she was in a fret to meet him again. That fret was in her cold, lovely little white mask of a face. Humbert Earle recognised it instantly, although he did not know its cause or origin. It was a lamp he had seen lit too often behind the rosy, secret windows of women's faces to mistake its import.

"Do you know a Mrs. Carfax?" said Elf. "A Mrs. Lionel Carfax? Bunny. I think they call her." She was trembling with eagerness.

"Wasn't it where that girl went Elf?" said her mother.

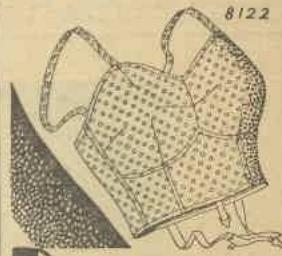
"What girl?" said her son-in-law.

"Everyone knows Bunny Carfax. She's in London. Goes everywhere. Knows everyone. Never misses a first night or a cocktail party. Good sort Bunny," said Humbert Earle, easily.

Please turn to Page 35



YOU who possess a heavy bust must choose your brassiere wisely. Never should you wear a garment that compresses the bust unnaturally. You need a brassiere that provides absolute comfort, adequate support, and lovely contours. Wear, then, Berle suspender Brassieres \$1.22. You'll appreciate the special waist control provided by the front reinforcement. Sizes: 36-44.



## BERLE True-to-Form BRASSIERES

Latest American Aid for the DEAF  
SUPER-EAR  
NO BATTERIES  
NO CORDS  
NO NOISE  
WORN WITH LIGHT HEAD BAND.  
Absolutely new Acoustical Principle.  
Write for Particulars.  
E. ESDAILE & SONS  
Scientific Instrument Makers and Opticians.  
42 HUNTER STREET, SYDNEY.

7 DAYS' TRIAL

## Kidney complexion...

Blotches and pimples usually indicate that the kidneys are not efficiently carrying out their job of distilling waste from the blood stream. They mean that the blood is choked with poisonous substances. Unless these poisons are combated and the functional disorder righted, more serious symptoms are sure to follow.

Burkache, sleeplessness, biliousness, nerve trouble, rheumatism, sciatica are some of the most usual symptoms of kidney or liver affections. A proven remedy for all such disorders is Warner's Safe Cure. Three generations have used Warner's Safe Cure with invariable success. Hundreds of letters on our files speak for its efficacy in the treatment of all kidney or liver complaints.

## Warner's Safe Cure

Sold everywhere by chemists and storekeepers, in both the original 5/- bottles and the cheaper concentrated (non-alcoholic) form at 2/-

# WHEN THE SUN GOES DOWN

● Light . . . color . . . and charm may be diffused throughout the home, with lampshades made or decorated with your own hands

By OUR HOME DECORATOR

HERE are a few simple suggestions for my home-loving friends on how quickly, successfully, and inexpensively to transform plain parchment shades, or give individuality and charm to the ready-made ones, which can be purchased for so little. Directions are also given for making the lovely pleated parchment shades now enjoying such wide popularity.

NOW there are many ways in which you may beautify a shade.

One inexpensive and simple method is to cut out flowers from cretonne, and paste them on the lampshade.

This novel idea enables you to have any number of really beautiful shades for a very small expenditure of time and money. A half-yard of cretonne, showing floral motifs, is sufficient to decorate a shade; or, should you have any left over from curtains or cushions, you may utilise such pieces to make a perfect match.

Here is the way to do this: First cut out from the cretonne several large flowers, or some bunches of flowers, and leaves. If the material has been rolled up or folded, press the cut-out pieces with a hot iron to make sure they are perfectly flat.

Then, using transparent gum, paste them around the shade, arranging them so that the latter looks attractive from whichever side it is viewed.

Do not use too much gum. Just a touch here and there, at the back of each flower and round the edges, is sufficient.

Smooth on each piece of cretonne with the fingers, so that no wrinkles appear to spoil the effect.

Finally, varnish the whole of the outside shade with a thin coat of transparent gum or white shellac. If you use the latter, it is necessary to dissolve it in methylated spirits first.

This imparts richer colorings to the



FIG. 1.

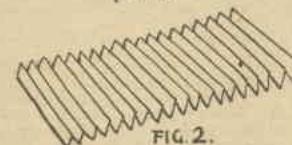


FIG. 2.

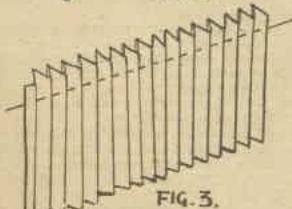
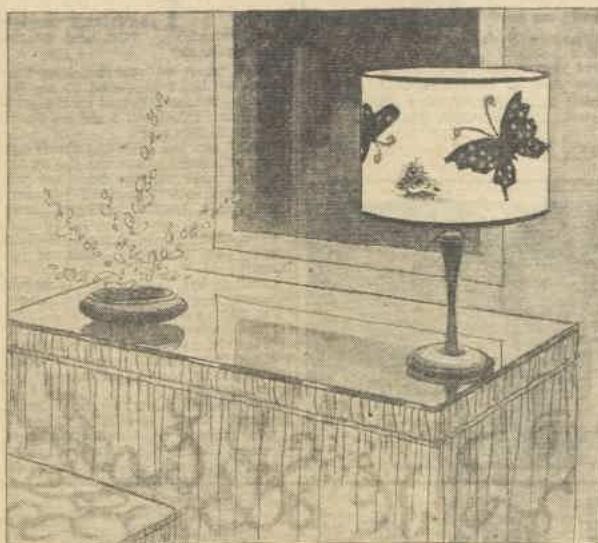


FIG. 3.



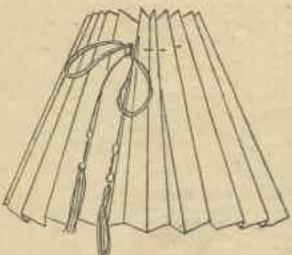
ABOVE: Water colors, if you're clever with the brush, or attractively patterned wallpaper, may be used to decorate a floor lamp.

AT LEFT: Here, a transfer was used, butterflies traced on to the shade, and then painted in glowing colors. Butterfly transfer is obtainable at our office, 4d., post free.

that a straight line is creased by the ruler's edge. Finish the fold by taking the ruler away, and crease flat, so that the fold lies exactly over the next division, the edge running flush with the second pencil line.

Repeat by alternately bringing parchment backwards and forwards, so that each fold is exactly over the previous one. When all folds are made, the parchment will look like Fig. 2.

Holes are then made through the folds at a depth of 1/4 inches from the top, in the middle spaces, starting inside the first fold and omitting the last fold. The holes are made by pressing



cretonne, and makes the surface of the parchment slightly glossy.

The work dries in a very short time, so that the shade is ready for use almost at once.

These floral lampshades also provide a delightful note of contrast in rooms furnished in the modern style, with straight line and plain, restful colors.

Painted bands of contrasting color are attractive, and are easy to do if the lines are first drawn lightly with a pencil so that, when painted, they will be straight.

Apart from the ingenious use of cretonne, prints, cut-outs, old prints, and pictures, stencils offer many opportunities for decoration, likewise the many charming, decorative wallpapers that are now available. The latter gives a good effect with little trouble if used to cover the whole of the shade.

GOSSARD'S

FASTIDIA  
is creating  
a  
sensation



that a straight line is creased by the ruler's edge. Finish the fold by taking the ruler away, and crease flat, so that the fold lies exactly over the next division, the edge running flush with the second pencil line.

Repeat by alternately bringing parchment backwards and forwards, so that each fold is exactly over the previous one. When all folds are made, the parchment will look like Fig. 2.

Holes are then made through the folds at a depth of 1/4 inches from the top, in the middle spaces, starting inside the first fold and omitting the last fold. The holes are made by pressing

a knitting needle through.

Thread the cord through the holes and join the two ends of the parchment by sticking firmly with glue.

Bore a hole through the gummed fold at the same distance down and bring one end of the cord through and tie a bow.

Loop the cord through the loop of the tassels and bind the cotton or silk. The cord can be tightened or loosened to fit the top of the shade.

Another simple way to beautify a shade is by the use of transfers and water-color paints in brilliant colors. On this page you will see a sketch of a lampshade decorated with butterflies. We have a pretty Butterfly Transfer at this office which is obtainable for 4d. post free. From this you could trace off any number of motifs on to your shade and paint them in joyous colors with ease.

Materials Required: Two sheets of lampshade parchment, 24 x 20. One wire frame, 10 inches in diameter and base. Two yards of artificial silk cord, two gold tassels.

Method: Cut, lengthwise, both sheets of parchment, exactly in two. This gives four strips, of which you will need only three.

Measure and mark each strip into divisions of 1/4 inches. It is better to measure both top and bottom to ensure the lines being parallel. Then, using a rule, pencil where you have marked. (Fig. 1.)

At each end of strip you will have a piece left over. Trim these off with scissors.

When all three strips are marked join them with strong, transparent glue. In joining, allow the last division of the first strip to overlap the first division of the second, and the last division of the second to come exactly over the first division of the third, so that you have one continuous strip of parchment.

The parchment is now ready for folding. Place a ruler on the first pencil line, and bend the first division up, so



PLEATED lampshades are becoming the rage. Learn here how to make them.

Wherever the fashion-minded shop for figure beauty aids, smart women show their enthusiasm for Fastidia. Fastidia is as light as hand-loomed elastics, yet so firm it actually slims off inches. It's pre-shrunk so that it may be laundered daily. Not the least of its virtues is that it will outwear several ordinary elastics! Here it is combined with brocade and lace, which form the uplift and top.

GOSSARD

Line and Beadette

Sold by:

Farmer & Co. Ltd. McDowell's Ltd. Anthony Hardorn & Sons Ltd.  
Grace Bros. Ltd. Murray Bros. (Parramatta) Ltd.

HEILMAN

## FURS BY HEILMAN

(late Continental &amp; Museum Fur Stores)

Ladies, you are invited to make an early inspection of the finest quality furs in Sydney.

BUY FROM THE MAKER. Select your own skins from our extensive stock, and have your winter coat or cape tailored to your measure according to Fashion's latest decree. Renovation a Specialty. 8th Floor, State Shopping Block, Market Street, SYDNEY.

TELEPHONE: MA2064.



*Quality is the keynote of this Lingerie by Lustre*

*With the delicate bloom of the Rose*

1319—Is a Pyjama in smart trimmings in 2-tone effect. High button fastening at neckline, smartly trimmed legs. The fabric used is Dublloon. You may choose from, Blue, Pearlglow, Woodland, Nile, or Honey-Sunrise. The price is 22/11 in all sizes.

1519—Is a Pyjama in smart trimmings in 2-tone effect. High button fastening at neckline, smartly trimmed legs. The fabric used is Dublloon.

1335—Is a Pyjama in smart trimmings in 2-tone effect. High button fastening at neckline, smartly trimmed legs. The fabric used is Dublloon.

16/9—Is a Pyjama in smart trimmings in 2-tone effect. High button fastening at neckline, smartly trimmed legs. The fabric used is Dublloon.

1305—Lustre Dublloon Round Neck Vest—Opera Blue, Camelia Pink, Aquagreen, Pearlglow, Lemon, White, Black and Beige. SW. W. & OS. 3/11. XOS. 4/11.

1306—Lustre Dublloon Bloomer to match an untrimmed style of high quality. Prices are SW. W. & OS. 3/11. XOS. 4/11. Colours to match Vest No. 1205.

1306—Opera Top Slip in Lustre Dublloon Fabric, colours also match 1204 Vest and 1154 Bloomer. If you prefer a round neck ask for 1307. Prices are from 7/11 in 32", 46" size.

1335—Lustre Velvety Brassiere Slip, neatly trimmed with lace fabric on flouncing and Brassiere top, in Camelia Pink, Pearlglow and White. Price 18/11 in 32", 46" size.

1619—Lustre Klimino. A double fabric garment of outstanding value. The back is heavily embroidered in contrasting colours. Priced at 27/11 in a choice of lovely shades.

1426—Is a beautiful nightdress in Lustre ribbed Velvety fabric of the highest quality. This garment has a charming fullness round armholes and attractive V neck. Colors are Aquagreen, Peach-bloom, Pearlglow, and Opera Blue. The price is 22/11 in all sizes.

1113—Is a very dainty Brassiere Vest in Velvety fabric, with a lace fabric Brassiere top, non-stretch shoulder straps. SW. price is 10/6 and Extra garments 12/6. Size No. 1113—Velvety Knicker. This is a very dainty garment featuring panels of lace fabric and dainty embroidery. The price in SW. is 10/6. These garments are obtainable in Aquagreen, Camelia Pink, Pearlglow and White.

**LUSTRE LINGERIE**

FROM YOUR FAVOURITE STORE

## FOUR FRIENDS and DEATH

Continued from Page 28

LEATHART laughed aloud, scornfully. "Oh, and whence this certainty?"

"Well, when we were watching that baron go by, I happened to see the cabin behind me reflected on the port-hole glass. I told you I was an observer, devil, didn't I?"

"And I saw you replacing Pickering's glass, with a guilty air, one eye on our backs to make sure we didn't see you. I wondered what the devil you were playing at... Until Pickering fell down dead."

"You swine!" exclaimed Garrett, glaring at Leathart. "You of all people!"

Leathart had flushed; but he seemed strangely unconcerned as he answered, "Yes, I killed Pickering."

"No, Oh no! For I am not guilty. I killed Pickering. And yet Garrett is the murderer. And yet Pickering died by accident."

"Is this madness, Garrett?" asked Hopkins. "Or is he putting it on?"

"No, I'm not mad," replied Leathart. "I feel peculiarly sane. I know exactly what happened. I knew from the

moment you found that letter in Pickering's pocket."

"Garrett tried to poison me—me, his best friend—because of a paltry gambling debt. Do you wonder I wanted to see him handed over to the police?"

"But then Fate, or Chance, stepped in. For, when your backs were turned, I did a childish thing. Garrett had poured out for Pickering a much larger portion of brandy than for me."

"Half in genuine greed—you know my weakness for cognac—and half in joke. I swapped glasses. When we had drunk I was going to tell you all that I'd swiped the best share after all. What a joke! What a devil of a joke!"

"Did you give Pickering a larger portion, Garrett?"

"I did," admitted Garrett. "As host. But we've only Leathart's word that he swapped them."

"No," said Hopkins, "I told you I'm an observant devil... and as we lifted our glasses for the toast, I remember thinking: trust old Leathart to get the fullest glass!"

"You're both lying!" exclaimed Garrett furiously.

"No," answered Leathart, firmly and quietly. "I am not lying."

A shaft of sunlight lit the troubled faces of the three friends.

Or, rather, former friends. For now they were divided by abysses of hatred, crime, and a sudden welling up of unbelievable possibilities from their hidden hearts.

And then suddenly Hopkins burst out laughing. A hard, dry, cold laugh so that at first they thought he had gone mad. Both the listeners felt their flesh creep.

"For God's sake, what is it, Hopkins?" cried Leathart.

"What fools we've been! What utter fools!" And now they saw that he was waving the crumpled chemist's bill. "Look at the date on that! See? July 13!"

"All July 13 we three were at Aintree races, 200 miles from this shop. The poor fool! He left this vital clue! Didn't notice it, I expect, when he tore off the brown paper wrapping."

"But what do you mean?"

"Pickering killed himself!" shouted Hopkins joyously. "He was hoist with his own petard, with a vengeance! He tried to poison Leathart out of jealousy, and he had everything prepared to throw the blame on Garrett, so as to cover his tracks."

"AFTER doping the brandy, he dropped the bottle in the drawer and locked it with a private key—for, as owner, he would have second keys of all lockers. Meanwhile, he had Garrett's letter, which he would produce at the right moment to prove that Garrett owed Leathart money, and so supply a motive.

"He must have been hatching the scheme months before. Perhaps as soon as he got Garrett's letter he saw how it could be used. He must have invited us to go on this trip for that very purpose—you remember we were all a bit surprised by the invitation.

"And he must have been waiting for the first meal that would give him an opportunity for his diabolical scheme; but, thanks to the weather, it wasn't until we beat into Vigo Harbor this afternoon that we sat down together.

"Then he dropped the poison in Leathart's glass; and our dear old Glutton, with his immortal idiocy, swapped the glasses and made the devil drink his own medicine."

Hopkins' words died away. Leathart gave a strangled groan of relief. Then there was silence for a few moments.

When the wake of another passing ship rocked the yacht, when once again the shaft of sunlight came groping in it, it the contented faces of three friends and glittered on their upraised glasses, toasting a friendship that had struck dirty weather and come near being cast away, but, at the last moment, had managed to claw off the rocks and make harbor. (Copyright)

## A TRUE STORY

By a Well-known Australian

whose career depends upon her vivacious good health



EVERY day of my life has to be planned. Each hour has its particular, allotted duty," says Miss Sylvia Banks, of 5 Fairholm Grove, Camberwell, Melbourne, in a letter she has written to us in praise of Nujol. "There is singing and piano practice for hours daily, there are exercises and rest periods which both have to be observed with clockwork regularity.

"My success on the stage demands that I do not let up on my daily schedule. I have never been handicapped by illness in the whole of my career, and I attribute that wonderful record entirely to Nujol. The daily dose of Nujol keeps my habits regular and my body in very vital condition.

"This Nujol regularity is the sole cause of my clear complexion, making it possible for me to spend only the absolute minimum of time on makeup."

We are glad to publish Miss Banks' letter because it tells so concisely the simple secret of popularity and success coupled with good health. Follow Miss Banks' example. Try Nujol yourself. See what it will do for you. Bring your children up on it. Nujol will make them as regular as clockwork.

You can get Nujol at any chemist, now in two forms—plain; and Cream of Nujol, the latter flavoured and often preferred by children.

What is your Nujol story? If you have been a regular user for several years, or if you are bringing up your children on it, tell us. Address Stanno (Aust.) Ltd., Box 747G, G.P.O., Sydney.

## ★ do tell me, Ann

"Don't be offended, dear, but your skin used to be, well, you know..."

"Yes, I do know! And I've got a Radio Talk to thank for the clear skin I know I've now got."

"A Radio Talk?"

"Yes. I heard Kathleen Court on the air say that cleanliness of the deep pores was the basis of beauty, and the death-knell of blemishes. She recommended 'Facial Youth' Cleansing and Day Creams, followed with 'Golden Youth' Powder. Sounded easy, so I tried it. It worked all right, and I don't think it's any coincidence!"

"Coincidence be blowed! If those three things did for your skin what something must have done, I need them too!"

"But you've got a good skin!"

"Yes, and I jolly well want to keep it!"

"Well, I'll be seeing you!"

**kathleen court**  
london - sydney - new york

## DRINK HABIT CONQUERED

SECRETLY or voluntarily Happiness restored to thousands of individuals through Nujol. 20 YEARS SUCCESS all over Australia. A boon to wives, mothers, and drinkers who want to be sober. Write for FREE SAMPLE Booklet. Testimonials!

Dept. B, EUCRAY CO.  
397 ELIZABETH STREET, SYDNEY.



*Modern Housewives*

don't  
serve dinner  
for Breakfast

**THE** fare at some breakfast tables would make a man-sized dinner! Heavy, cooked food which creates heat without energy, and overtaxes the digestive organs. No wonder such a meal leaves men and women feeling half-asleep in mid-morning—no wonder children aren't up to their best in school!

The day should start in the modern way—with light, easily-digested food that is full of nutrient and quickly converted into physical and mental energy. Kellogg's Corn Flakes provide such nutrient and energy. They make the perfect modern breakfast suited to our life and semi-tropical climate. And their delicious flavour is popular with young and old alike. Order some to-day!

**Read this**

Kellogg's will solve your breakfast problem. There's a Kellogg food for every taste. Try them all—Kellogg's Corn Flakes, Rice Bubbles, Whole Wheat Biscuits, Kellogg's Wheat Flakes, and Kellogg's All-Bran, the health cereal and natural cure for constipation.

**Kellogg's CORN FLAKES**

**EAT A KELLOGG BREAKFAST—You'll feel better!**

## THE WOMAN Who Rented PARADISE

*Continued from Page 35*

**W**HY should she go? There's room for her here. She worships the place."

Her mother, too! Her last link with that outside world, immured in Paradise beside her, shut fast in the easy enchantment of sun and flowers.

"I don't think it would do somehow.

Adam."

He said: "Gramier Fils de la Paix sent me his catalogue. He is selling the late Duchesse de Lointaine's jewels. I bought the pigeon's blood ruby pendant for you. It should suit your black and white beauty. I shall love to see you in it. I never get tired of looking at you, Elf. To me you will always be the loveliest woman in the world. Would you like to go to Monte Carlo and order some new clothes?"

"No, I have heaps. You're awfully good to me, Adam."

He smiled.

At dinner she hardly spoke to Humbert. She seemed to have a pigeon's blood ruby in her mouth. That was how she felt.

"Dear Madam, my luck's clean out. She was going to Cannes with a party and she was going to take me then at the last moment she backed out. Said she was like a fish out of water out of town. I must say I was fed up. It's hot and there are such a lot of people in the streets, smelly. Of course it's all right for her, dining and dancing on roof gardens and down by the river in those clubs. The drought doesn't have any effect on the parks, they're a picture. Sprinklers night and day. I go and listen to the band and watch the people. I saw the show at the Pavilion. My word! The dresses! Not a seat, she gave me the stalls. Such a lot of new cinemas. You wouldn't know London. All full. Beats me where the money comes from."

**O**H! That letter scratched her nerves so that they felt sore. London lure! London lure! Just the place the noise, the bustle, the stab of lights in your eyes. Cosy! Human! Real!

That night Humbert Earle kissed her. He was amazed at the sharpness of his own emotion, the emotional back kick it afforded him. Elf gauged it as she gauged him. Her mind did not concern itself profoundly with him. She knew she could manage him probably for a great many years to come.

"Come back to London with me. You're buried here."

"What will Bunny Carfax be doing at this moment?"

"Bother Bunny Carfax, sweet! Beating about some theatre or restaurant. But Elf, you're not jealous of Bunny?"

She beat with her long slender hands on his chest. Her face was convulsed.

"I am! I am! Oh! God! I am!"

That night she dreamed she was Bunny Carfax. She moved in and out of crowds, the noise of London blew on her and filled her with new vitality as if it were the breath of Life itself.

**T**HAT night her mother tottered into her room.

Elf was in her green bed in some queer crêpe-de-chine that looked like cloth of gold. She looked pale, marvellous and racked, a tired saint.

"Elf," said her mother desperately. "You would tell me if there was, dear? Of course, I know there isn't—but I'm frightened and Adam looks so ill. You've got everything. You live in Paradise, Elf. You make me feel so stupid and I had everything ready to say before I came in."

"What are you trying to say, darling?"

"I shall be very glad when he's gone. Elf. So will Adam."

"He's going next week."

"Back to London."

"Elf, I never saw anything like that ruby pendant. Some men aren't demonstrative, dear. It's their little way. I know he's devoted to you. He's so lavish, really lavish. Of course, if you marry a demonstrative man you reckon they did their practising elsewhere. You've got to think of that, haven't you? If ever a girl had blessings showered on her! Why! Just to live here. I should never get over it."

"Neither have I," said Elf.

"I'm pleased to hear you say so, dearie. Now I really am. Why don't you tell Adam that? I'm sure he'd be pleased. You're not very demonstrative, either, dearie. You don't mind my saying that. I feel much happier now in my own mind. Much! Oh! much! So he's going back to London?"

"Good-night, darling. I felt I had to speak to you."

"Good-night, darling."

London! London! London! Piccadilly! Charing Cross! Bourne and

Hollingsworth! Fuller's! Oh! How silly to cry! Of course they'd think she had fallen in love with Humbert Earle. Couldn't help that. He wouldn't be able to leave London. Adam would divorce her, of course.

Her mother peeped round the door.

"I just looked out of my window. Oh! Elf—how could that girl? How could Emily! The moon and the flowers!"

Let your mind dig down to London. Humbert was only one little time planted there. Lights! Noise! To have broken this glaze of beauty and be out in life again, Emily! Mrs Carfax! Do you think you're going to keep London to yourself—or Emily? She'd have Emily back. Clever Emily. Of course she'd have to leave her clothes and jewels. Humbert was going to get first-class reservations and send them registered to the post office.

London! London! London! Even with Humbert Earle—London!

**D**EAR Madam, I'm very pleased at the thought of seeing you again, I'm sure, and if you mean what you say about me coming to you. She can look out for herself. It's nice now, cooler. We walk along by the Embankment at nights. He wants to have a little flat of our own now. I don't know, I'm sure. She's got lovely new furs and things. She's still all gay, always here and there. Really, she doesn't look her age. You'd be surprised. Of course, it's the rich food keeps her going, and massage. She's always thinking of her face, paws it with cream and tonic at night."

Elf Holt sat in the train, caught in ecstasy, in satisfaction too deep to be scarred and seared by one regret. The English country-side gave place to the suburbs. She sat and read Emily's letter again and again. Her Emily now. Her London! Ah, Bunny Carfax—for a year you've tortured me and ridden over the bare places of my heart. I've settled with you now. I've drawn your sting. My London! My Emily! She read Humbert Earle's letter again.

"Elf, my little white Queen, I have marvelous news for you. Oh! you've brought me luck! My precious precious mascot! Angel . . .

Exotic? Well, she could cope. She could cope with anything and anybody in London.

Victoria. Humbert Earle. Yes, he was handsome.

They were in a taxi. She was drowned, lost in her own rich, lovely sense of relief. The exile exquisitely returned. The dethroned come back in triumph. No one would ever know what London meant to her. Everything! Everything! Nothing left over. All of life was here.

She drew the noise, the purple, gold stabb'd twilight round her like a cloak. She spoke out of it.

"Humbert, you must introduce me to your Bunny—and Humbert—I've got a parlormaid, darling."

Then he bubbled over.

"Angel! you won't need a parlormaid. I've signed the contract of my life to play for Gus Foray in America. Five years. We sail the day after to-morrow and open up in New York. I'm made!"

**Y**OU needn't hurry away, Mrs. Tressidor-Brown."

"Oh, but, Adam, it doesn't seem quite decent for me to be here. Not considering . . . Have the lawyers gone?"

"Yes. The case should be ready for next session with luck."

"Adam . . ."

"Yes . . ."

She could not say it. She was alone with him. She wanted to say she was desperately sorry and ashamed. You couldn't talk to him when you were alone. Perhaps that had been the trouble.

She walked to the window.

"Oh! how could Emily leave all this! I must have a go at her when I go home."

It seemed—that old futility, the deepest, most poignant expression of her pain.

"Emily?"

"You know, the girl, Adam." But Adam did not know. He would never know about servants as some men never know about stomachs. He did not acknowledge them. Again she was discomfited as she had been that first night.

Strange that Emily was somehow the centre of all her pain, the core.

"They say that some of the mountain they are excavating has fallen."

She sat down again. She forced a reply, and it dried up in one word.

"Fancy!"

(Copyright)

HOBST HOLBROOK says: For pickling or table use Hobrook's Pure Malt Vinegar. It is a brew of excellent quality. \* \* \*



## SPRAINS, BRUISES



Just pat some SLOAN'S on the painful spot—let it sink in—and the pain is gone.

SLOAN'S penetrates instantly, sends a supply of new blood tingling through the painful tissues, clears away congestion and gives amazing comfort and relief.

Attack the pain where the pain is—do not drug the whole system.

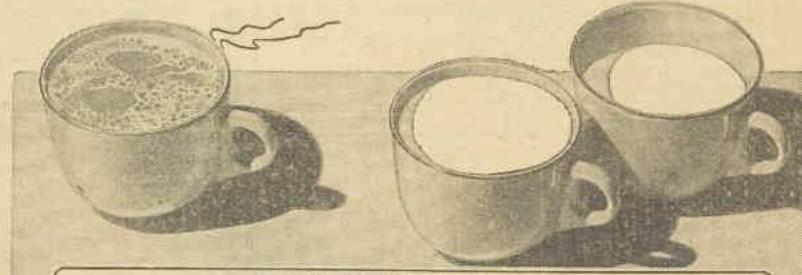
Always keep a fresh bottle handy  
**SLOAN'S**  
for  
RHEUMATISM, LUMBAGO,  
SCIATICA, NEURITIS,  
SPRAINS, ACHEs, PAINS

All Chemists & Stores



# SLOAN'S LINIMENT KILLS PAIN

## Equal in food value and the cup of Cadbury's Bournville Cocoa, Costs less!



A cup of BOURNVILLE Cocoa made with milk and sugar equals  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cups of MILK—and the BOURNVILLE costs less!

Everyone recognises the food value of milk but when Bournville Cocoa and a little sugar is added to milk the nutriment is increased 45% and then you have as wholesome a food beverage as you could find. Refreshing, sustaining and satisfying!

The rich, chocolaty flavour of Bournville Cocoa is relished by children and adults also! Be sure Bournville Cocoa is on your next grocery order; it is the ideal beverage at breakfast-time, supper-time, and in between times, too!

# Cadbury's BOURNVILLE COCOA

Delicious Chocolaty Flavour

MT 365

## AN OPPORTUNITY... for all HOUSEWIVES

### There is Good Money to be Won in Our Weekly Recipe Competition

Such competitions are valuable, inasmuch as they help in a really interesting way to overcome a woman's chief problem in the home—how to make meal-time attractive and "different."

If you have a good recipe, enter it—to possible cash advantage—in our weekly competition. Send in the favorite, mark it "Best Recipes," and leave the rest to the adjudicator.

This week's prize-winners are given below:

#### TOMATO CUP

Six ripe tomatoes, 1 cup pineapple cut fairly fine, 1 cup of chopped cabbage, 1 tin asparagus tips or fresh boiled asparagus tips.

Scald the tomatoes and remove the skin. Remove the top slice and hollow out the centre to form cups. Place several of the asparagus tips in each cup. Mix the cabbage and pineapple, and fill spaces between the tips. Serve on lettuce leaves with your favorite dressing. Garnish with slices of green pepper or radishes.

This salad may be varied by using diced carrots with or without the cabbage, or using the pineapple instead.

First Prize of £1 to Miss C. Blackley, Campbelltown F.O., S.A.

#### DELICIOUS WALNUT CAKE

Cream 1 cup butter with 1 cup sugar. Add separately 3 yolks of eggs, beating each one well. Add 2 cups self-raising flour, sifted with a pinch of salt, alternating with a cup of milk. Blend, but do not beat after flour is added. Stir in beaten whites and 1 cup of chopped walnuts. Bake in loaf-shaped tin in moderate oven for about 1 hour. Ice when cold, and decorate with walnuts.

Icing: Mix well 1 tablespoon of butter, 1 tablespoon of cocoa, and 1 cup of icing sugar. Then add another cup of icing sugar, blending all together with 3 tablespoons of hot, strong coffee. Spread smoothly on cake and decorate with walnuts.

Second Prize of 10/- to Mrs. Turner, 41 Belmont Av., Kew, Vic.

#### STEWED LIVER WITH SAGE AND ONIONS

One pound liver, 2 large onions, apple sauce, 1 teaspoonful sage, 1 pint flour, sugar and salt to taste, 1 pint water, suet dumplings.

Cut the liver into small pieces and dip each in seasoned flour. Peel and slice the onions. Put them in a casserole. Add a layer of the sliced liver in a stew pan, cover with a layer of onion and sage, then add more meat and onions in layers until all the ingredients are used. Add sufficient water to cover, then simmer until tender about 1½ hours. Serve with suet dumplings and apple sauce.

Consolation Prize of 2/- to Miss N. A. Canny, Eureka, S.A.

#### Diet Hint

#### The Sardine

By R. E. FIGGIS

THE sardine is coming into its own place, not merely as a makeshift, but as an excellent article of food having great value as a preventive of goitre. This is because of its iodine content. Here is iodine in "a natural organic-bound form," as Dr. Lunde puts it. These little tins of "brisling," as the Norwegians call them, are obtainable almost anywhere, are not expensive, and may be used quite freely in inland districts, where the iodine content of the soil is low, and therefore the foods produced in those districts have a low iodine content.

Those whose homes are distant from the sea coast may use the modest sardine to ensure an iodine supply in a palatable and effective form.

#### BAKED PEACHES

Select good-sized peaches, peel, cut in halves, and stone. Place a single layer in a baking dish, hollow side uppermost, and into each hollow place a small piece of butter and a small amount of sugar. Sprinkle nutmeg generously over the whole, and bake about 30 minutes. Serve hot with custard.

Consolation Prize of 2/- to Mrs. F. W. Studd, Tarcoola Rd., Wingham, N.S.W.

#### SAUTEED LIVER WITH MUSHROOMS

One and a half pounds steaks, 1 cup of grated cheese, ½ pint cream, 4 lb. button mushrooms, 1 tablespoon butter, salt and pepper.

Cut the steaks into portions, and fry in the butter over a very slow heat for 10 minutes. Put it in a saucier or saucepan, lay the mushrooms on top, sprinkle with salt and pepper, and then add the cheese. Pour the cream into the frying-pan and stir over a very slow heat until slightly browned. Then cover the steaks with the cream-mushroom mix and simmer in the oven for several minutes.

Consolation Prize of 2/- to Mrs. H. Clarence, 8 Coonawarra Rd., Vaucluse, N.S.W.

#### LAIRS

Make short pasta, like this: Three ounces flour, pinch castor sugar, 2 eggs, ½ gill water, ½ oz. butter.

Beat the flour with a pinch of sugar on to a sheet of paper. Put the butter into a saucer pan with the eggs, and beat until the butter is dissolved, then add the eggs to the butter.

With the flour, add the dough, stirring vigorously all the time, and continue to stir until the mixture forms into a smooth paste and leaves the sides of the pan. Turn the dough on to a floured surface. Add 1 egg, stir it in quickly and beat well. Then add the second egg and beat again.

TO SHAPE AND BAKE THE ECLAIRS

Take an icing-bag and fix a round screw in the bottom of it. Put the prepared mixture into the bag and force on to a buttered baking sheet. Turn the bag so that the eclair is about 6 in. long, cutting the mixture with a knife dipped in hot water when the required length is obtained.

Place these in a moderate oven to bake. They will be about 20 to 25 minutes to cook and should swell and become almost hollow inside.

Cool them in a sieve. This amount will make about 1½ dozen eclair. Fill with cream pastes.

Whipped cream, sweetened and flavored to taste, is the best filling.

The variety is obtained by adding chopped fresh fruits and different flavorings. Other fillings such as mock cream or custard, can be used. If pure cream is used, you will need about ½ gill for 12 eclair. Put the cream in a piping bag and insert the filling; then coat with chocolate icing or sugar icing, and decorate with violets or crystallized fruits.

Consolation Prize of 2/- to Mrs. G. McGinley, Warwick, Q.



To-day  
CLEAN HAIR  
mean  
Hair cleane  
than ever before

No soap, soda, dye, or alkali—nothing to injure the hair, and nothing harmful to mix in. That's good, because chalk and lime deposits left after ordinary shampooing may damage the hair during bright sunlight. Kathleen Court's Saponine Shampoo which gives your hair a clean, lustrous, softness and glamour you'll never imagine until you see it. 1½ oz. a Waller, enough to several washes. 25¢ the shampoo. Best to get rid of hair. All the rage in England, America and Australia. Ask your Chemist or Stores to

**kathleen court's  
SOAPLESS SHAMPOO**  
INCREASES THE  
CURLING POWER of the hair



"All done by kindness" is what I say when they ask how I keep the silver. You must use a gentle cleaner that respects the precious plating. Silvo has the greatest respect for silver and silver plate—it removes the stains and the dullness and leaves the surface unharmed.

## SILVO

LIQUID SILVER POLISH

Swift and safe. No acid, no mercury

Made in Australia by the  
Makers of Bechtel's Blue

## Help Kidneys

### Don't Take Drastic Drugs

Your kidneys have nine million tiny tubes or filters which are endangered by neglect or drastic, irritating drugs. Be ware! If Kidney trouble or Bladder trouble makes you sick from Getting Up Nights, or Painful Urination, or Nausea, or Nausea, Stiffness, Inflammation, Lumbago, Neuralgia, Burning, Itching, Smarting, Acidity or Loss of Vigour don't do it.

Dr. Ross' new discovery, Cystex, gives you health, prevents kidney and heals sick kidneys. Starts work in 15 minutes. Brings you health, youth and vitality in 48 hours. Cystex costs 2/- and is guaranteed to end your trouble in 8 days or money back. At all chemists

MOISTURE PROOF  
SANITARY  
**PINC-BAK**  
MADE IN  
AUSTRALIA  
BY  
PINK BAK  
TOWELS  
COTTON  
DRESSINGS  
27/-

**ROSS for HEIGHT**  
Chest size 19½, waist 30 in. neck 16 in.  
— 20 in. — 21 in. — 22 in. — 23 in.  
— 24 in. — 25 in. — 26 in. — 27 in.  
— 28 in. — 29 in. — 30 in. — 31 in.  
— 32 in. — 33 in. — 34 in. — 35 in.  
— 36 in. — 37 in. — 38 in. — 39 in.  
— 40 in. — 41 in. — 42 in. — 43 in.  
— 44 in. — 45 in. — 46 in. — 47 in.  
— 48 in. — 49 in. — 50 in. — 51 in.  
— 52 in. — 53 in. — 54 in. — 55 in.  
— 56 in. — 57 in. — 58 in. — 59 in.  
— 60 in. — 61 in. — 62 in. — 63 in.  
— 64 in. — 65 in. — 66 in. — 67 in.  
— 68 in. — 69 in. — 70 in. — 71 in.  
— 72 in. — 73 in. — 74 in. — 75 in.  
— 76 in. — 77 in. — 78 in. — 79 in.  
— 80 in. — 81 in. — 82 in. — 83 in.  
— 84 in. — 85 in. — 86 in. — 87 in.  
— 88 in. — 89 in. — 90 in. — 91 in.  
— 92 in. — 93 in. — 94 in. — 95 in.  
— 96 in. — 97 in. — 98 in. — 99 in.  
— 100 in. — 101 in. — 102 in. — 103 in.  
— 104 in. — 105 in. — 106 in. — 107 in.  
— 108 in. — 109 in. — 110 in. — 111 in.  
— 112 in. — 113 in. — 114 in. — 115 in.  
— 116 in. — 117 in. — 118 in. — 119 in.  
— 120 in. — 121 in. — 122 in. — 123 in.  
— 124 in. — 125 in. — 126 in. — 127 in.  
— 128 in. — 129 in. — 130 in. — 131 in.  
— 132 in. — 133 in. — 134 in. — 135 in.  
— 136 in. — 137 in. — 138 in. — 139 in.  
— 140 in. — 141 in. — 142 in. — 143 in.  
— 144 in. — 145 in. — 146 in. — 147 in.  
— 148 in. — 149 in. — 150 in. — 151 in.  
— 152 in. — 153 in. — 154 in. — 155 in.  
— 156 in. — 157 in. — 158 in. — 159 in.  
— 160 in. — 161 in. — 162 in. — 163 in.  
— 164 in. — 165 in. — 166 in. — 167 in.  
— 168 in. — 169 in. — 170 in. — 171 in.  
— 172 in. — 173 in. — 174 in. — 175 in.  
— 176 in. — 177 in. — 178 in. — 179 in.  
— 180 in. — 181 in. — 182 in. — 183 in.  
— 184 in. — 185 in. — 186 in. — 187 in.  
— 188 in. — 189 in. — 190 in. — 191 in.  
— 192 in. — 193 in. — 194 in. — 195 in.  
— 196 in. — 197 in. — 198 in. — 199 in.  
— 200 in. — 201 in. — 202 in. — 203 in.  
— 204 in. — 205 in. — 206 in. — 207 in.  
— 208 in. — 209 in. — 210 in. — 211 in.  
— 212 in. — 213 in. — 214 in. — 215 in.  
— 216 in. — 217 in. — 218 in. — 219 in.  
— 220 in. — 221 in. — 222 in. — 223 in.  
— 224 in. — 225 in. — 226 in. — 227 in.  
— 228 in. — 229 in. — 230 in. — 231 in.  
— 232 in. — 233 in. — 234 in. — 235 in.  
— 236 in. — 237 in. — 238 in. — 239 in.  
— 240 in. — 241 in. — 242 in. — 243 in.  
— 244 in. — 245 in. — 246 in. — 247 in.  
— 248 in. — 249 in. — 250 in. — 251 in.  
— 252 in. — 253 in. — 254 in. — 255 in.  
— 256 in. — 257 in. — 258 in. — 259 in.  
— 260 in. — 261 in. — 262 in. — 263 in.  
— 264 in. — 265 in. — 266 in. — 267 in.  
— 268 in. — 269 in. — 270 in. — 271 in.  
— 272 in. — 273 in. — 274 in. — 275 in.  
— 276 in. — 277 in. — 278 in. — 279 in.  
— 280 in. — 281 in. — 282 in. — 283 in.  
— 284 in. — 285 in. — 286 in. — 287 in.  
— 288 in. — 289 in. — 290 in. — 291 in.  
— 292 in. — 293 in. — 294 in. — 295 in.  
— 296 in. — 297 in. — 298 in. — 299 in.  
— 300 in. — 301 in. — 302 in. — 303 in.  
— 304 in. — 305 in. — 306 in. — 307 in.  
— 308 in. — 309 in. — 310 in. — 311 in.  
— 312 in. — 313 in. — 314 in. — 315 in.  
— 316 in. — 317 in. — 318 in. — 319 in.  
— 320 in. — 321 in. — 322 in. — 323 in.  
— 324 in. — 325 in. — 326 in. — 327 in.  
— 328 in. — 329 in. — 330 in. — 331 in.  
— 332 in. — 333 in. — 334 in. — 335 in.  
— 336 in. — 337 in. — 338 in. — 339 in.  
— 340 in. — 341 in. — 342 in. — 343 in.  
— 344 in. — 345 in. — 346 in. — 347 in.  
— 348 in. — 349 in. — 350 in. — 351 in.  
— 352 in. — 353 in. — 354 in. — 355 in.  
— 356 in. — 357 in. — 358 in. — 359 in.  
— 360 in. — 361 in. — 362 in. — 363 in.  
— 364 in. — 365 in. — 366 in. — 367 in.  
— 368 in. — 369 in. — 370 in. — 371 in.  
— 372 in. — 373 in. — 374 in. — 375 in.  
— 376 in. — 377 in. — 378 in. — 379 in.  
— 380 in. — 381 in. — 382 in. — 383 in.  
— 384 in. — 385 in. — 386 in. — 387 in.  
— 388 in. — 389 in. — 390 in. — 391 in.  
— 392 in. — 393 in. — 394 in. — 395 in.  
— 396 in. — 397 in. — 398 in. — 399 in.  
— 400 in. — 401 in. — 402 in. — 403 in.  
— 404 in. — 405 in. — 406 in. — 407 in.  
— 408 in. — 409 in. — 410 in. — 411 in.  
— 412 in. — 413 in. — 414 in. — 415 in.  
— 416 in. — 417 in. — 418 in. — 419 in.  
— 420 in. — 421 in. — 422 in. — 423 in.  
— 424 in. — 425 in. — 426 in. — 427 in.  
— 428 in. — 429 in. — 430 in. — 431 in.  
— 432 in. — 433 in. — 434 in. — 435 in.  
— 436 in. — 437 in. — 438 in. — 439 in.  
— 440 in. — 441 in. — 442 in. — 443 in.  
— 444 in. — 445 in. — 446 in. — 447 in.  
— 448 in. — 449 in. — 450 in. — 451 in.  
— 452 in. — 453 in. — 454 in. — 455 in.  
— 456 in. — 457 in. — 458 in. — 459 in.  
— 460 in. — 461 in. — 462 in. — 463 in.  
— 464 in. — 465 in. — 466 in. — 467 in.  
— 468 in. — 469 in. — 470 in. — 471 in.  
— 472 in. — 473 in. — 474 in. — 475 in.  
— 476 in. — 477 in. — 478 in. — 479 in.  
— 480 in. — 481 in. — 482 in. — 483 in.  
— 484 in. — 485 in. — 486 in. — 487 in.  
— 488 in. — 489 in. — 490 in. — 491 in.  
— 492 in. — 493 in. — 494 in. — 495 in.  
— 496 in. — 497 in. — 498 in. — 499 in.  
— 500 in. — 501 in. — 502 in. — 503 in.  
— 504 in. — 505 in. — 506 in. — 507 in.  
— 508 in. — 509 in. — 510 in. — 511 in.  
— 512 in. — 513 in. — 514 in. — 515 in.  
— 516 in. — 517 in. — 518 in. — 519 in.  
— 520 in. — 521 in. — 522 in. — 523 in.  
— 524 in. — 525 in. — 526 in. — 527 in.  
— 528 in. — 529 in. — 530 in. — 531 in.  
— 532 in. — 533 in. — 534 in. — 535 in.  
— 536 in. — 537 in. — 538 in. — 539 in.  
— 540 in. — 541 in. — 542 in. — 543 in.  
— 544 in. — 545 in. — 546 in. — 547 in.  
— 548 in. — 549 in. — 550 in. — 551 in.  
— 552 in. — 553 in. — 554 in. — 555 in.  
— 556 in. — 557 in. — 558 in. — 559 in.  
— 560 in. — 561 in. — 562 in. — 563 in.  
— 564 in. — 565 in. — 566 in. — 567 in.  
— 568 in. — 569 in. — 570 in. — 571 in.  
— 572 in. — 573 in. — 574 in. — 575 in.  
— 576 in. — 577 in. — 578 in. — 579 in.  
— 580 in. — 581 in. — 582 in. — 583 in.  
— 584 in. — 585 in. — 586 in. — 587 in.  
— 588 in. — 589 in. — 590 in. — 591 in.  
— 592 in. — 593 in. — 594 in. — 595 in.  
— 596 in. — 597 in. — 598 in. — 599 in.  
— 600 in. — 601 in. — 602 in. — 603 in.  
— 604 in. — 605 in. — 606 in. — 607 in.  
— 608 in. — 609 in. — 610 in. — 611 in.  
— 612 in. — 613 in. — 614 in. — 615 in.  
— 616 in. — 617 in. — 618 in. — 619 in.  
— 620 in. — 621 in. — 622 in. — 623 in.  
— 624 in. — 625 in. — 626 in. — 627 in.  
— 628 in. — 629 in. — 630 in. — 631 in.  
— 632 in. — 633 in. — 634 in. — 635 in.  
— 636 in. — 637 in. — 638 in. — 639 in.  
— 640 in. — 641 in. — 642 in. — 643 in.  
— 644 in. — 645 in. — 646 in. — 647 in.  
— 648 in. — 649 in. — 650 in. — 651 in.  
— 652 in. — 653 in. — 654 in. — 655 in.  
— 656 in. — 657 in. — 658 in. — 659 in.  
— 660 in. — 661 in. — 662 in. — 663 in.  
— 664 in. — 665 in. — 666 in. — 667 in.  
— 668 in. — 669 in. — 670 in. — 671 in.  
— 672 in. — 673 in. — 674 in. — 675 in.  
— 676 in. — 677 in. — 678 in. — 679 in.  
— 680 in. — 681 in. — 682 in. — 683 in.  
— 684 in. — 685 in. — 686 in. — 687 in.  
— 688 in. — 689 in. — 690 in. — 691 in.  
— 692 in. — 693 in. — 694 in. — 695 in.  
— 696 in. — 697 in. — 698 in. — 699 in.  
— 700 in. — 701 in. — 702 in. — 703 in.  
— 704 in. — 705 in. — 706 in. — 707 in.  
— 708 in. — 709 in. — 710 in. — 711 in.  
— 712 in. — 713 in. — 71

# Thrifty housewives will welcome these... BRAINWAVES with BREAD!

Suggestions and Recipes That Will Solve The Problem of Waste in the Most Unexpected & Amazingly Attractive Ways

VEN in the best regulated household, it is not always an easy matter to gauge the quantity of bread necessary for the family's daily needs, and the amount that is sometimes wasted is appalling. In country homes, of course, ducklings and chickens generally absorb left-overs. But today bread costs money, and there is no need whatsoever for wastage since the family can delight in such wholesome, nourishing, and attractive and inexpensive dishes as are suggested hereunder.

**IF** a whole loaf of bread has become stale it can be made almost like a new loaf in the following way: Stand on a sieve, over a saucpan of boiling water for a few minutes. Place on a tin in a moderate oven until it is quite hot. Then take out and use as required.

**Stale Bread With Soup:** If soup is often served in the household, not a scrap of bread need be wasted.

**Toasted Sippets:** Toast stale pieces of bread cut into cubes. Serve with soup.

**Fried Sippets:** Cut the stale bread into cubes. Fry till golden brown in hot fat. Drain, serve with soup.

#### BREAD AS A GARNISH

Cut slices of stale bread into triangles, squares, or rounds. Fry till golden brown in boiling fat, or toast a golden brown on both sides. Serve as a garnish to such dishes as mince, or for serving devilled kidney on.

#### RASPINGS

Put any scraps of bread into a fairly hot oven and allow to remain until they are quite crisp, but not brown. When cold, roll them with a rolling-pin, put through a sieve. Store in airtight tin. Use for crumbing fish, cutlets, sausages, etc.

#### BREAD RUSKS

These are a pleasant change to serve with cheese, and are very digestible. To make them, just cut the stale bread into neat pieces and bake in a moderate oven till crisp and a very pale fawn color. Place on a cake-cooker till quite cold.

#### TIMBALE OF VEAL

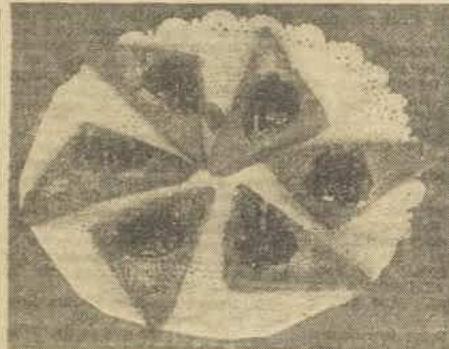
Three ounces macaroni, 1 cup breadcrumbs, cold cooked meat, 3 oz. ham, 1 egg, 2 tablespoons milk, tomato sauce, cayenne.

Break the macaroni into even-sized pieces, place in boiling water, cook for 20 minutes; drain. Heat the milk, pour on to the crumbs. Add the chopped meat, ham, sauce, and beaten egg. Line a buttered mould with strips of macaroni. Pour in carefully the meat mixture. Cover with greased paper; steam for one hour. Turn out and serve with brown sauce.

#### TONGUE TOASTS

Tongue, ham, bread, yolks of 2 eggs, 2 cups white sauce, 1 dessertspoon grated cheese, salt, and cayenne.

Cut the bread into slices, then stamp into rounds with plain cutter, and toast or fry till a golden brown. Add the



Conducted by  
Ruth Furst

Cooking Expert to  
The Australian  
Women's Weekly.

**BREAD TRIANGLES**  
—another ideal way  
of using up stale  
bread. The children  
will adore them;  
gracious, too.

#### BOILED BREAD PUDDING

Half pound brown bread, 1 cup water or dripping, 1 cup sugar, 1 cup sultanas, 1 cup currants, peel, spice, 1 teaspoon carbonate soda, 1 tablespoon golden syrup, 2 eggs, 1/2 cup raisins.

Soak the bread for 1 hour. Squeeze out all water, and break up. Add the sultanas, currants, peel, beaten eggs, golden syrup. Dissolve soda in a little water, and add, mixing in well. Then add sufficient self-raising flour to make into the consistency of a cake mixture. Tie firmly in pudding cloth. Boil 2 hours. Turn out and serve with custard or sauce.

#### COCONUT BREAD PUDDING

One cup breadcrumbs, 1 cup coconut, 1 pint milk, 2 eggs, 2 tablespoons sugar, 1 tablespoon butter, pinch salt, nutmeg, vanilla essence.

Soak the crumbs and coconut in the milk for 15 minutes. Add the beaten eggs, sugar, melted butter, and essence. Pour into a well-greased pie-dish. Sprinkle with nutmeg. Bake in a moderate oven till the custard is set. Serve either hot or cold.

#### BREAD TRIANGLES

Bread, 1 egg, 2 cups milk, vanilla essence, 1 teaspoon sugar, jam butter, cinnamon.

Cut the bread into thick slices. Remove the crusts and cut into triangles. Beat the egg well, add sugar, milk, and essence. Dip the bread into the custard mixture. Fry in boiling fat or butter till a golden brown all over. Drain on paper. Put a little jam on each triangle. Sprinkle with sugar and cinnamon and serve at once very hot.

#### APPLE CHARLOTTE

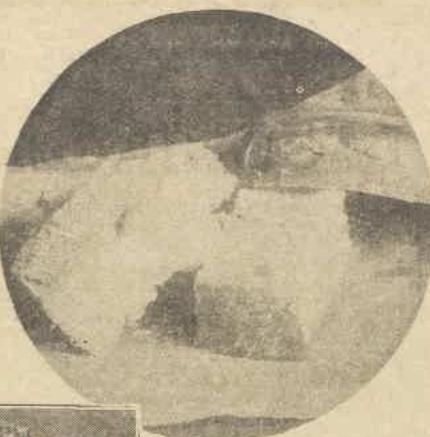
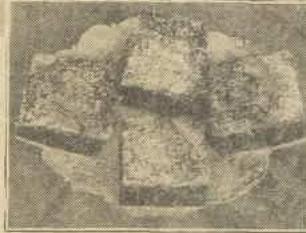
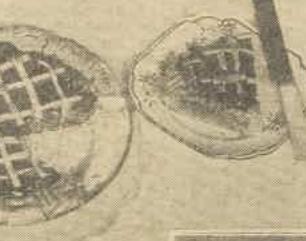
Six apples, rind of half a lemon, little water, 4 tablespoons sugar, butter, slices of stale bread.

Prepare apples; add lemon rind, sugar, and little water. Cook till clear and soft. Remove the crusts from the bread. Dip the slices of bread into melted butter and line a pie-dish evenly with it, wedging triangular pieces in at the corners. Pour in the cool stewed apple. Cover with bread dipped in butter (butter side up). Bake in hot oven till bread is brown. Turn out on to hot dish. Sprinkle with sugar and cinnamon. Serve with custard.

#### CHESTER CAKE

Half lb. currants, 1 lb. sultanas, 4 oz. raisins, 2 oz. candied peel, 1 lb. fine breadcrumbs, spice, and nutmeg to taste, level teaspoon carbonate soda, 3 eggs, flaky pastry.

Mix all the ingredients well together, bind with the well-beaten egg, allowing to stand half an hour. Make the pastry. Cut in half, roll each portion out thinly into a square about 8 inches. Lay one portion in a well-greased swiss roll tin. Spread on the cake mixture to thickness of 2 inches. Cover with other portion of pastry. Mark into squares with floured knife. Bake in moderate oven 30 to 40 minutes. Cut into the marked squares. Leave in tin till cold.



IN ADDITION to these suggestions and recipes, stale bread may be utilized for crumbs, queen pudding, toast, seasonings, etc.

#### Suggested Menu For Any Week-day

**Breakfast:** Cereal and hot milk. Grilled steak and tomatoes. Coffee. Marmalade. Toast.

**Luncheon:** Aberdeen sausage with lettuce salad. Hot scones. Tea.

**Dinner:** Braised ox-tail. Mashed potatoes, pumpkin. Carlton Pudding and stewed fruit.

#### TREACLE TART

Short crust, 1 cup breadcrumbs, 1 cup treacle, 2 tablespoons currants, 2 tablespoons sultanas, lemon juice.

Mix the crumbs, treacle, currants, sultanas, and lemon juice well together. Allow to stand for 1 hour. Make the pastry and line deep plate or sandwich tin. Pour in the treacle mixture. Lattice

across the top with thin strips of pastry. Bake in a moderate oven 20 to 25 minutes. Serve hot or cold with custard.



#### WEAR VIYELLA

When other clothes are tumbling wearily to the rag bag your Viyella things will be still as good as new, never fading, never losing that worn-for-the-first-time-to-day look. Don't hesitate about washing Viyella. It goes in and out of the tub, steadfastly refusing to shrink.

## 'VIYELLA' 'AZA' and 'CLYDELLA'

\* The wool used in all Viyella products is the finest and softest in the world—Australian Merino Lambs' Wool.

WILLIAM HOLLINS & COMPANY LTD.  
Grace Building, York Street, Sydney.

COUPON FOR FREE PATTERNS  
Please send me patterns suitable for garments I have marked with a X. 1. Dress, Blouse, Skirt, Suits. 2. Children's Wear. 3. Nightwear. 4. Boys' and Men's Pyjamas and Shirts.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
V. 34. 18. -W.W. 23. 4. 39



A cup of delicious Coffee made with milk and—

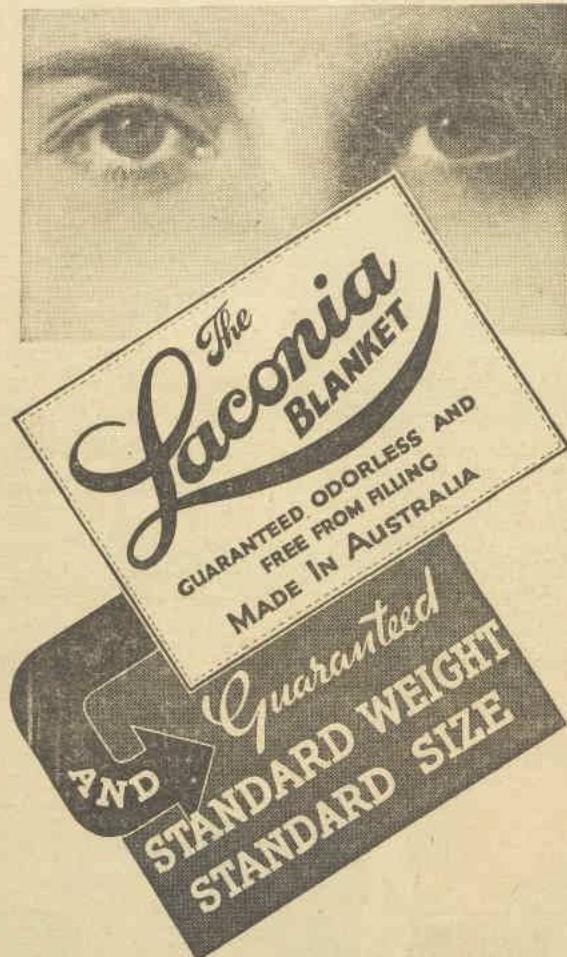
**ROSELLA COFFEE ESSENCE**

is always appreciated. Your guests too, will enjoy this rich, mellow coffee—so quickly prepared and simply add hot milk or water and serve.

**Rosella**  
Over 100 varieties

**ANCHOVETTE**  
FISH PASTE  
SANDWICHES ALWAYS POPULAR  
—DELICIOUS ON HOT TOAST TOO!

## LOOK FOR THE LACONIA LABEL



BUY by this label and you buy the best blankets. The Laconia label is your guarantee that there is no odor about your blankets and no filling in them. You can use them immediately—and go on using them for a lifetime. They come through the wash splendidly time after time.

Be sure to get genuine Laconia Blankets, with the rich deep nap of downy softness. There are sizes for every bed, as follows: 72 in. x 54 in.; 78 in. x 54 in.; 90 in. x 54 in.; 81 in. x 63 in.; 90 in. x 63 in.; 90 in. x 72 in.; 99 in. x 81 in. Cot sizes: 40 in. x 30 in.; 52 in. x 32 in.; 56 in. x 36 in.; 60 in. x 40 in.

PATON

53

MAKE "Good Night" A CERTAINTY

## Lost Energy Regained

No woman, however physically strong she may be, can go on—day in, day out—doing her own housework without experiencing, at times, periods of exhaustion "nervousness" and general disabilities of health. It is unfair to expect to feel always vigorously bright and well unless provision is made to "make good" the energy

expended by hard, hot-weather work about the house.

In Wincarnis—the famous tonic-wine used and recommended by Doctors the world over—is contained those elements necessary to revitalize tired tissues and to enrich the blood. Wincarnis is the finest of all tonic-wines—the reliable standby of all housewives whose work is heavy and exhausting. For zestful good health *always*, you also should rely only on Wincarnis! Get a bottle from your Chemist to-day. Pints 4/3d. Quarts 7/3d.

**WINCARNIS**  
must do you good

## HOLIDAY LOVE

Continued from Page 7

BY coincidence, he was dining that night at the Paines', and, although on route he endeavoured to keep his exultation in check—for, of course, even his augmented income wouldn't sound to Elsa like anything but pocket money—he failed therein completely. In fact, she had no sooner entered the drawing-room than she exclaimed:

"Why, Bruce! What's happened?"

He blurted it out, and she became almost as excited as himself. Anderton lost his head. Forgetting everything except her presence, near and dear, he seized her and kissed her. It was wholly unpremeditated and impulsive, but it was also fatal, for she didn't resist him.

"Ahum!" said Mr. Paine from the doorway.

He came in slowly, while Anderton braced himself for the explosion. But oddly enough Mr. Paine's voice had never been half so gentle.

"Bruce," he said, "I'm not blaming you—not a particle. I'm blaming myself. I've been as blind as a bat. I'd imagined that for once Elsa had a friend who was going to stay friendly. I'd imagined that you and I understood each other. But let that pass. Only you know, don't you, that this sort of proceeding is absolutely impossible?"

Anderton cleared his throat.

"But, Mr. Paine," he said audaciously, "is that really for either one of us to say? I mean, isn't Elsa in it, too? And—if it's that wait?"

Mr. Paine turned to his daughter. "Well, dear? Don't you think we'd better have this out?"

Elsa went to him, but her eyes were for Anderton.

"Yes, Daddy," she said, subdued. "It's either Bruce or—or somebody else. I don't know. I just don't know."

Anderton cleared his throat repeatedly. "Mr. Paine, I've been fighting this for six solid months. But it's bigger than I am. And with a little luck—"

"Luck!" said Mr. Paine impatiently. "You count on luck?" He threw back his head. "Boy, you disgust me."

"I'm sorry," said Anderton, and there was a prolonged silence.

Mr. Paine broke it.

"Bruce, I suppose you're counting on luck because you've never had any. But I never had any either, and that's why I don't believe in it. I earned my place in the world, boy! Earn yours, as I did—or show me a lot of stronger evidence than this that you're going to—and I'll have nothing more to say. Otherwise you'll have to elope." He touched his daughter's hair. "Are you capable of it, dear?"

"You know I'm not!" she said, just audibly.

"THAT makes two of us, then!" said Anderton. "So perhaps we do understand each other after all. Mr. Paine?" He squared his shoulders. "And I'll collect that evidence just as fast as I possibly can."

There was another silence.

"In the meantime," said Mr. Paine, gravely, "you're welcome here, just as you've always been. That is as a friend. Not otherwise. Don't let's have any nonsense or any melodrama about it." He coughed with much diligence. "Hasn't dinner been announced yet? Is it late again? Elsa, I don't like this!" And thenceforward he was as gruff as ever.

Anderton was genuinely puzzled by his own immediate feelings. Instead of being crushed, he was relieved. A certain tension had been removed. Granted that he had about as little chance as a three-legged horse in a steeplechase, yet at least he was admitted as a competitor under the prevailing odds. Therefore he threw himself into the work of his new department with unbounded energy, and called at the Paines' quite as regularly as before.

Elsa was wonderful. She was so wonderful that whenever he was with her he forgot Blanchard entirely. He forgot the immensity of distance between them. He forgot Mr. Paine's requirements. For Elsa said to him: "But why shouldn't you talk about it, Bruce? It's much better than to repress everything, isn't it? And if you should happen to—do something spectacular, as father did—say—"

Yet when he was alone in his own room, and realised in cold blood how monumental the odds against him were, he shivered, and his recent sense of relief wasn't quite so prominent.

And then in a flash of blue and sunshine, it was spring, and on three memorable occasions, when Mr. Paine hadn't commanded him for golf, Anderton spent a whole Saturday afternoon with Elsa. The last of these precious monopolies was in early June, just as the Paines were about to leave for Seabrook.

"If you've decided that I'm a hopeless wash-out," said Anderton soberly, "I'd rather you'd tell me so now, before you go."

"Things haven't altered," she said, with some difficulty. "I haven't decided anything. Except—that I wish you'd write to me."

Fortunately, at this period, Anderton's duties were temporarily doubled. He blessed the burden; it diminished his leisure and therefore his introspection.

"They tell me you're going like a house afire, Bruce," Mr. Blanchard said to him. "That's fine!"

Anderton wished that he could hate him, but he couldn't. Rival or no rival, Blanchard was a prince. So much so that Anderton felt almost reprehensible to have crossed him. Almost.

In mid-July his department head drew a long breath of satisfaction.

"Well, Bruce," he said. "Stevens is leaving us next month. That will mean another peg up for you, as my assistant. You'll be a bit young to draw eight hundred a year, but I believe you'll be worth it. Shake hands."

Yet when he was prised for his conscientiousness he became warm with guilt. He was merely seeking solace in labor. To be sure! Elsa was writing to him—and her letters were adorable, even if vaguely impersonal—but it was only yesterday that Blanchard had started on his holiday. He had gone to Seabrook. And Anderton's own holiday this year wasn't until September and he hardly thought it intelligent to carry the war into the enemy's country. It could only result in a pitched battle, in which Blanchard would have every advantage.

AND so through the summer Anderton stuck to his guns until one day in August, in the middle of a busy week, he went straight to the head of his department and demanded a day's freedom. On the morrow he caught the first train to Seabrook and in due course was ushered into the presence of his employer.

Mr. Paine's reception of him, however, was curiously unpcise.

"Hello, Bruce," he said curtly. "What are you doing here?"

"I came down to have a private chat with you, sir," said Anderton.

The old man glowered at him.

"Well, what's your trouble?"

Anderton inspected him sympathetically.

"Why—I don't honestly think you're feeling in a mood to go into it just now, Mr. Paine. And yet—"

Mr. Paine was peremptory.

"If you've got anything to say, Bruce, for Heaven's sake say it!"

After an instant's hesitation, Anderton burned his bridges. "Well—do you remember how often you've told me that if I earned my place in the world as you did—"

"Oh, good Lord!" groaned Mr. Paine, and put both hands to his forehead.

A door opened and Elsa appeared on the threshold. Anderton took a single step forward, then froze, for her face was utterly strange to him. Suddenly her drawn features relaxed, and with a choking cry, she fled straight into his arms.

"Oh, I knew you'd come! I knew you'd come!" she sobbed. "I willed you to come! I knew you would!"

Anderton was far more shaken by her emotion than by his own. All selfishness was gone out of him, and her father ceased to be; Anderton was too wholly occupied with a miracle. He held her close to him; he soothed and petted her until eventually she rested quiet. Then, at length, he lifted his eyes to meet the devastating gaze of Mr. Paine.

"Oh, good Lord!" groaned Mr. Paine, and put both hands to his forehead.

A door opened and Elsa appeared on the threshold. Anderton took a single step forward, then froze, for her face was utterly strange to him. Suddenly her drawn features relaxed, and with a choking cry, she fled straight into his arms.

"Oh, I knew you'd come! I knew you'd come!" she sobbed. "I willed you to come! I knew you would!"

Anderton was far more shaken by her emotion than by his own. All selfishness was gone out of him, and her father ceased to be; Anderton was too wholly occupied with a miracle. He held her close to him; he soothed and petted her until eventually she rested quiet. Then, at length, he lifted his eyes to meet the devastating gaze of Mr. Paine.

"Oh, good Lord!" groaned Mr. Paine, and put both hands to his forehead.

"You sent Blanchard away? Why?"

She pressed closer to him and said nothing. But one of her hands stole upwards to touch his cheek.

Anderton disengaged himself.

"MRS. PAINES, you promise to keep your word, do you? Well, you always declared you liked me personally. You always said you had a single objection to me. You always said you'd withdraw it if I could prove that I could earn my place as you did. Well, I'm here to give you the evidence you wanted. I've done exactly what you did: I've worked like a dog and had the luck of the devil."

"Lucky!" said Mr. Paine furiously. "You're an impudent, young puppy!"

Anderton put his free arm round Elsa.

"Please turn to Page 42



NEW LURE WITH  
EVERY TOUCH  
... that's the secret of  
**michel**

You don't know how lovely your lips can be, until you use Michel! It gives beauty, lure, fresh enchantment... it softens, it makes lips luscious and tempting! Michel is truly indelible... one application lasts for hours. Use it once, and you'll never use any other.

The name Michel adds that essential little touch of social distinction, for it is used almost exclusively by fashionable women throughout the world.

Be sure to get the genuine Michel lipstick with the word "MICHEL" engraved on the case. All others are imitations!

OBSTINATE FROM ALL  
CHEMISTS AND STORES.

Four "VAREX"  
Applications...  
**Heal Bad Leg**

W.D.B. states that an ulcer which had given him pain for five years was completely healed after four applications of Varex. For similar sores in any stage of development: No resting required. Permanent results. Write today for free booklet and all information to Ernest B. Dymock, Pharmaceutical Chemist, Varex Ltd., 3rd Floor, Dymock's Building, George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.



ARE YOU SUFFERING BECAUSE OF MIDDLE AGE?

With women, middle age is a time of great uncertainty regarding health. The change which occurs at that age should not cause the needless pain and suffering that many women anticipate when they reach their forties. Steps should be taken to keep up the strength of the constitution, and then the depression, headaches, palpitation, flushed and nervous skin, dry spells will hardly be noticeable or their severity considerably increased.

The best way to combat the miseries and weakness is to keep the blood rich, red, and plentiful. Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are the finest medicine for that particular purpose. They are remarkable for their blood-increasing and enriching powers. Women of all ages take these pills with the utmost benefit. Pale anaemic girls rapidly gain colour and strength; the worried over-tired housewife finds new life and energy; and the nervous woman of middle age passes tranquilly through that anxious time.

Start Dr. Williams' Pink Pills today. You will quickly notice an improved appetite, increased energy, and new life. Headaches, dizziness, and flushes will rapidly vanish and likewise the aches and pains. New, rich blood is what you need, and Dr. Williams' Pink Pills will help you to get it. At chemists and stores, 3 - bottle. Say "Dr. Williams" and take no other.

# Our FASHION SERVICE and FREE PATTERN



## HAS SLIMMING EFFECT

WW190A.—This new design has a definitely slimming effect. Front blouse has a shaped yoke which provides the fastening. Collar is of contrast. Skirt is shaped over the hips. Material for 36-inch bust: 3½ yards, 36 inches wide. Other sizes, 32 to 40 inches. **PAPER PATTERN, 1/-**

## TAILORED CHARM

WW191A.—A tailored frock featuring wide revers through which a scarf is threaded. Four-panel skirt has a double pleat at the base of the front panel. Material for 36-inch bust: 3 yards, 36 inches wide. Contrast: 1 yard, 36 inches wide. Other sizes, 32 to 40 inches. **PAPER PATTERN, 1/-**

## IDEAL WINTER MODE

WW192A.—A style suitable for the new winter tweeds and ornamented with large buttons. Two-piece sleeves are shaped at the wrists. Material for 36-inch bust: 3½ yards, 36 inches wide. Other sizes, 32 to 40 inches. **PAPER PATTERN, 1/-**

## NEW DESIGN

WW193A.—As fashion favors evening frocks cut on tulip lines, choose this new design. Tunic has a panel in front and a slit at the seams. Round neck is relieved with a rill, extending to the waist, at the back. Material for 36-inch bust: 3½ yards, 36 inches wide. Other sizes, 32 to 40 inches. **PAPER PATTERN, 1/-**

## SO TRIM AND MANLY.

WW194A.—What a manly little chap he will look in this coat! It has wide revers and double-breasted fastening. Back has a seam down the middle.

## FREE PATTERN COUPON

This coupon is available for one month from the date of issue only. It entitles you to a free pattern of the garment illustrated, fill in the address and send to the following address, stamp to cover the cost of postage, clearly marking on the envelope "Pattern Dept." to any of the following addresses. A PENNY STAMP MUST BE FORWARDED FOR EACH COUPON ENCLOSED. A charge of threepence will be made for Free Patterns over one month old.

ADELAIDE.—The Australian Women's Weekly, Box 388A, G.P.O., Adelaide.

BRISBANE.—The Australian Women's Weekly, Box 109, G.P.O., Brisbane.

MELBOURNE.—The Australian Women's Weekly, Box 112, G.P.O., Melbourne.

SYDNEY.—The Australian Women's Weekly, Box 115X, G.P.O., Sydney.

If you desire to call for the pattern, please see address of our various offices, which will be found on next page.

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS IN BLOCK LETTERS.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Pattern Coupon, 20/-

## OUR Free PATTERN



### Lady's Blouse

FOR this week's free pattern we have chosen a blouse of distinction which gives a youthful look. It may be worn with either collar illustrated, and, of course, outside the skirt in jumper effect. Pattern is cut to fit a 36-inch bust.

Material Required: 1½ yards, 36 inches wide. Peaked Collar and Cuffs: 1 yard, 36 inches wide. Square Collar: ½ yard, 36 inches wide. Turnings must be allowed when cutting out.



## Without Diet or Exercises!

Schumann's Mineral Spring Salts contain nature's own ingredients for reducing naturally without diet or exercises. Just a regular dose of Schumann's, first thing every morning, and, at the end of one week, you will be amazed at the improvement in your health and appearance. An important feature of Schumann's Salts is, that whilst slimming you, it provides a health tonic to the whole system. Internal as well as external accumulations of fat vanish and together with slimness, come stronger Nerves, better Digestion, better Breathing, more Energy and, in the case of women, a clearer and more Beautiful Skin.

### FREE SLIMMING CHART

Send in the top of a Schumann's Salts carton to the address printed thereon and you will receive a modern chart on slimming entitled:

"Reduce each day the Schumann way."

The Schumann Slimming Chart deals very thoroughly and scientifically with the art of slimming naturally though eating heartily.

Send the top of your Schumann carton to-day.

At all Chemists and Stores

## Schumann's

MINERAL SPRING

## Salts

"Purifies but does not Purge"



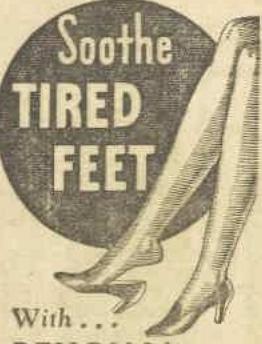
OVERNIGHT RELIEF FOR CONSTIPATION



When the bowels become clogged with a mass of poisonous stomach waste, mix Chamberlain's with all its stimulant misery, helping of sour stomach gases and general discomfort, are sure to pass. You'll have a clear and gentle bowel movement that will carry off the congested mass without upsetting the stomach or giving the bowels.

TAKE CHAMBERLAIN'S TABLETS  
A dose when eating will afford gradual relief  
without causing discomfort

**CHAMBERLAIN'S**  
TABLETS  
FOR THE STOMACH & COLON



After a long, tiring day walking or standing, it's a wonderful relief to come home and bathe the feet, then apply Rexona Ointment. Rexona has a wonderfully soothing effect, it quickly relieves the pain and takes away all signs of fatigue.

Rexona is invaluable  
for all . . . .

cuts and bruises,  
poisoned wounds  
and skin blemishes.

**Rexona**  
the rapid healer  
OINTMENT & SOAP  
REXONA PROPRIETARY LIMITED

**MICKEY MOUSE  
HEALTH BRIGADE**



**TOOTH PASTE** 1/3  
Large tube

**BABY'S FOOD WILL  
NOURISH GRANNY  
TOO!**

The same perfectly balanced food which provides ample nourishment in an easily digestible form for baby will also give new strength and vitality to invalids and old people. Recommended by doctors.

**Neave's  
Food**  
On sale everywhere.

## HOLIDAY LOVE

Continued from Page 40

"**M**ISTER PAINE, you've seen what has happened just now. Well, I had no reason to anticipate that. But now that it has happened I'll go on with what I came to tell you. Your business has been shaken to its foundations lately—hasn't it?—because Messrs. Whelan and Pepper, your American agents, have decided not to renew their contract to sell your goods in the United States?"

"Yes, but that's my business," snorted Mr. Paine. "And we'll get over it. Whelan has chosen to handle a Paris firm's output instead of ours, but we'll get some other people in New York."

"Granted," said Anderton. "But Whelan and Pepper have ten times the organisation of any other firm of its kind in America, haven't they, and we shall lose something like ninety per cent. of our business with America when we lose Whelan and Pepper. That's your own statement. It means in other words, that we shall lose at least a third of our total world's trade, which will be a terrific blow."

The old fighting lion stuck out his chin.

"But we'll recover lost ground, if it takes us ten years to do it."

"Ten years, Mr. Paine! Listen to me. We've done it already. I've done it."

Mr. Paine looked at him puzzled. "You're—you're crazy," he said.

"Yes, crazy with happiness sir," agreed Anderton. "Mr. Whelan left your office two months ago, determined not to renew the contract. And you—if you'll forgive me—weren't exactly amiable with him about it. In fact, you both lost your tempers. Well, I'd had one or two chats with Mr. Whelan before that, and he'd even invited me to cross the Atlantic and join his forces over there. But I refused, for obvious reasons. This week I happened to meet him in the Strand, and he stopped me. We had lunch together, and he opened up considerably. A lot of water has flowed under London Bridge since that last interview he had with you. Whelan and Pepper have not been able to come to any satisfactory terms with the Paris firm they intended dealing with."

"**H**o, ho!" interjected Mr. Paine.

"Quite so," added Anderton, "but unfortunately you were, well, very personal in your final interview. Told Mr. Whelan, in fact, to go to the devil. And Mr. Whelan declared to me he would rather carry out your precise instructions by going to the devil than have anything more to do with Paine's products because of your personal attitude. He was perfectly sincere for, as you know, he has several other very good strings to his bow. Well, that was my opportunity. If I never take the credit for doing anything cleverly again, as long as I live I'll claim I tackled that problem cleverly. We spent three hours thrashing it out. I had a good deal of logic on my side; and figures, because you must admit I do know our business. Also, fortunately, I'm a fair student of human nature. First of all I convinced him that a heated word or two in business didn't cut any ice, though it was unfortunate. Then I told him I was as good a junior partner in the firm—actually would be made a junior partner this week, I had reason to hope."

"Les don't get you anywhere, anyway, young man," said Mr. Paine sternly.

"But it wasn't a lie. I did hope it then, and I believe it'll come true now."

"Listen, with that semi-authority I talked to him as man to man, showed him that it would actually be to his advantage to renew the contract instead of gambling with somebody else's goods, especially as the Paris affair had fallen through. So finally he came round to my way of thinking, and I've invited him to meet us at luncheon in town to-morrow. He's promised he'll sign the contract, but, of course I make one condition—about the partnership. You can count it the most junior of partnerships in the world if you like, but it'll save your business from being half-wrecked, and it'll save you from a ten-year uphill fight."

There was a prolonged stillness while Anderton held Elsa to him and wondered.

"For the man who sat before them was an old, old man, and proud."

"That was luck," he said. "Luck and brains. Boy, you've got a nerve. Damned impudence, I call it, but—"

He broke off. "Come here, Elsa. Come here. Bruce . . . Boy," he said gently. "Do two things for me. Love her be-

cause they're both wrong."

Presently he smiled.

"Dearest, don't you suppose that every day will seem like a holiday—no matter how hard I've worked when I come home? To you?"

This was the foundation of the only serious and permanent quarrel they ever had, but it lasted for years! Elsa maintained that she had reached him and kissed him, before he had stirred an inch. Anderton maintained that she was cornered against the wall when he caught her and kissed her. But they were both wrong.

## THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

**ADELAIDE:** Shell House,  
North Terrace, Adelaide.  
**BRISBANE:** Shell House,  
301 Ann Street, Brisbane.

**MELBOURNE:** "The Age",  
Chambers, 239 Collins Street,  
Melbourne C1.

**NEWCASTLE:** Carrington  
Chambers, Watt Street, New-  
castle.

**SYDNEY:** 321 Pitt Street,  
Sydney.

**LONDON:** 20 New Bridge  
Street, London EC4.



Allure Presented in Three Different Ways...

## OUR Three-in-One FREE PATTERN!

A pattern specially designed to make you bewilderingly lovely for "important" occasions. At theatre, dinner, dance, or party—at times when you must look your very best—this pattern, with its gently slenderising moulding, will back you up.

WHO would dream that three such different models could have been made from the one pattern? Yet this

is precisely the case—we are giving a really helpful service to readers, so that without any expense they may make three different frocks, all smart.

The first, the dinner gown, is chastely simple—an old-world gown with cowl neck, clamped by a single jewelled bar. Bodice is brought to a peak, above a broad waist sash. Intriguing sleeves are slit from shoulder to elbow to show the gleam of white.

The sleeveless evening gown has a soft swathed finish at the neck, completed with two clips.

For graceful sophistication this charming dress, number three: Long sleeves, with a medieval finish, swathed velvet sash, falling in front in heavy folds—completed by chic gauntlets and clips.

Pattern is cut to fit a 34-inch bust. Material for the three frocks: 4½ yards, 36 inches wide.

Send in to our offices for pattern, with full directions. Use coupon below.

### FREE THREE-IN-ONE COUPON

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

STATE .....

To obtain above free pattern, fill in this coupon and take it to our offices. If sending through the post, please enclose a 1d. stamp to cover postage. For address, see below.

(Three-in-one coupon, 20/4/35.)



Your toothbrush  
fits like this and  
is water-resisting

● Outside — well, any good toothbrush will clean there, Tek included, of course. But inside, that's different. Old brushes miss, because they are not shaped to fit. Change to Tek, and notice the difference. Tek is curved out to fit inside. And Tek is water-resisting, too. That is so that it will retain its better shape after long, hard use and constant drenching with water.

At 2/- Tek is better value. Better shape and better quality. Six colours to choose from. Bristles hard or medium (or extra hard). For the kiddies, get Tek Junior. Same quality, same shape as Tek, only a smaller size. Price 1/3.

**Tek**  
the modern toothbrush

● A product of Johnson and Johnson — World's largest manufacturers of Surgical Dressings, Johnson's Baby Powder, Modess, etc.

**WAKE UP YOUR  
LIVER BILE—  
WITHOUT CALOMEL—  
And You'll Jump Out of Bed in  
the Morning Full of Vim.**

If you feel worn, tired and weary, and the world looks blue, don't swallow a lot of salts, mineral water, oil, laxative syrup or chewing gum, and expect them to make you suddenly sweet and buoyant and full of sunshine. For they can't do it. They only move the bowels, and a mere movement doesn't get the cause. The reason for the discomfort is Calomel. It should pour out two pounds of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Wind blocks up your stomach. You have a thick, bad taste, and your breath is foul, skin often breaks out in blemishes. Your head aches, and you feel down and out. Your whole system is poisoned.

It takes this good old CARTER'S LITTLE LIVER PILLS to get these two pounds of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and on". They contain wonderful, harmless, gentle vegetable extracts, assuring when it comes to making the bile flow freely.

But don't ask for Liver pills. Ask for CARTER'S Little Liver Pills. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red label. Sold in two sizes, 1/3 and 1/2. Read a substitute.

# CLEVER, Smart, COSY . . . and Undeniably DESIRABLE

No wonder, for this Exclusive, Ribbed Jumper Blouse was secured for you from Paris!

KNITTING lovers will find this very modern jumper-blouse extremely easy to knit, for it is composed entirely of that very familiar rib-stitch: Knit 1, purl 1. The color of the original, from which artist Petrov made this enchanting sketch, was beige; and the way in which the little brown-and-green spotted silk bow is introduced is typical of Parisian chic. Moreover, the embroidered lines, worked with the self-colored wool, add immeasurably to its individuality.

HERE are a few points that will help you in the making. The body is commenced from under the arm and worked across. For the basque and cuffs the stitches are picked up along lower edge of sleeves and body and ribbed on the steel needles for three inches.

The collar and tab are knitted separately and sewn on.

The work must be stretched out to measurements, pinned firmly to the ironing blanket, and pressed with a hot iron over a damp cloth and left pinned out until quite dry.

The lines are embroidered on after the work is pressed.

Now for the expert working directions:

Materials: 10 skeins of beige 4-ply wool, pair of No. 12 steel needles, pair of No. 9 bone needles, a brown and green spotted silk bow and 2 matching buttons. 1 hook and eye, a medium steel crochet hook.

Measurements: Length from shoulder to lower edge, 21 inches; bust, 34 inches; sleeve seam, 20 inches. These measurements include ribbing.

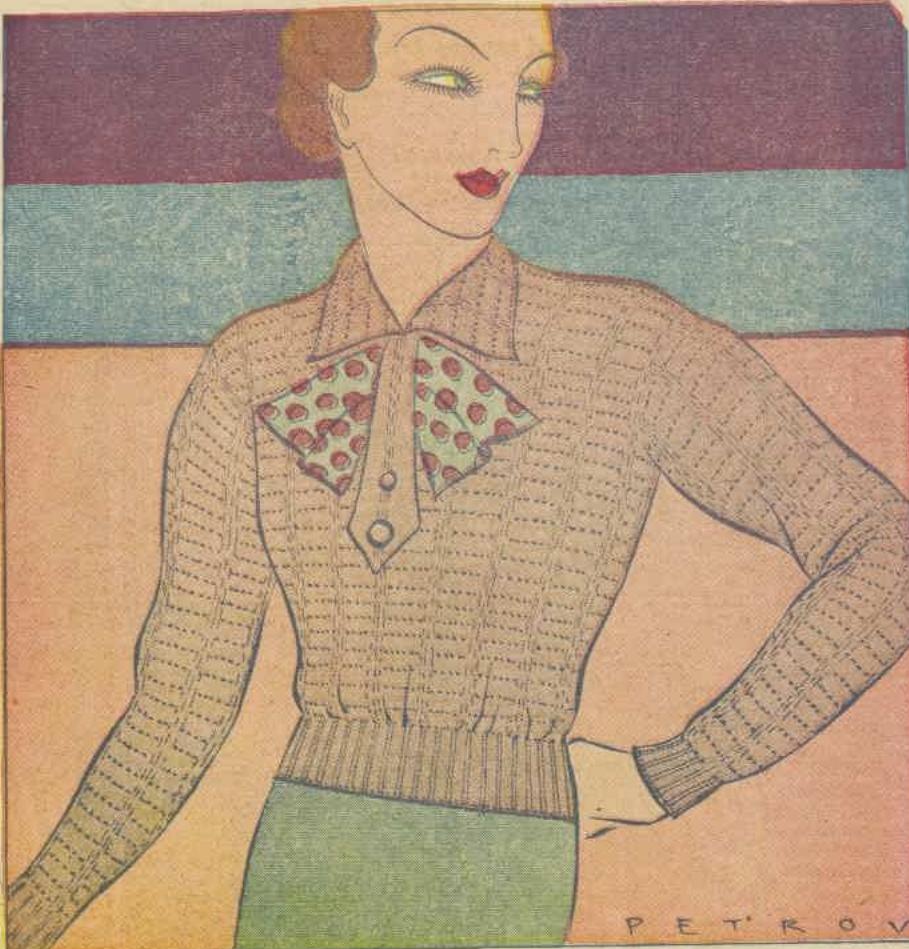
Tension: 9 sts. in width; 4 ribs in depth—measured after pressing.

## The Back

WITH No. 9 needles cast on 65 sts. (do not knit into the back of cast-on sts. unless stated). Rib 1, p. 1 for 8 rows. Increase 1 st. at the beginning of the next row (this will be the armhole end, and all shaping will be made at this end). Rib 1 row, repeat last 2 rows 3 times, increasing 1 st. at the end of the last row. Next row increase 1 st., rib to end. Next row rib to end, increasing 1 st. at the end. Repeat last 2 rows twice. Next row cast on 26 sts., rib to end. Work 4 rows without shaping, increase once at the beginning of next row, rib 13 rows, \*increase once at beginning of next row, rib 13 rows, repeat from \* once, increase once at the beginning of next row.

This completes first shoulder. Rib 42 rows, then start opposite shoulder. Rib 6 rows, \*decrease once at beginning of next row, rib 13 rows, repeat from \* 3 times.

Rib 4 rows, next row cast off 26 sts., rib to end. Next row rib, decrease 1 st. at end of row. Next row decrease once at beginning of row. Repeat last 2 rows twice, next row rib, next row decrease



PETROV

PETROV shows you the exclusive, ribbed jumper-blouse in color containing so much high fashion interest. That it is sufficiently "dresy" to wear with a smartly tailored skirt, without an accompanying coat, is yet another point in its favor. Follow the expert directions given on this page, and you will quickly knit your way to smartness, plus undeniable cosiness.

once at beginning of row. Repeat last 2 rows 3 times. Rib 8 rows and cast off.

## The Front

WORK the same as back until right shoulder is finished. Cast off 20 sts. for neck, rib to end. Next row rib, decreasing 1 st. at end of row. Next row rib. Repeat last 2 rows 6 times. Work 4 rows without shaping, on next row cast off 30 sts., rib to end. On next row rib to where sts. were cast off, cast on 30 sts. This is for neck opening. Work other side to correspond, increasing where you decreased and decreasing where you increased.

## The Sleeves

BOTH alike. Cast on 16 sts., rib 2 rows. Cast on 8 sts., rib to end. Rib 1 row, repeat last 2 rows twice. Next row increase once at the beginning of the row and cast on 8 sts. at the end of the row. Next row rib. Repeat last 2 rows until there are 103 sts. Now increase 1 st. at beginning of every row at shoulder end until there are 121 sts. Rib for 26 rows more, without shaping, then decrease 1 st. every alternate row until 103 sts. remain.

Next row rib; next row cast off 8 sts. and rib, decreasing 1 st. at the end of the row. Repeat last 2 rows 6 times. Next row rib; next row cast off 8 sts., rib to end. Repeat last 2 rows 3 times, rib 1 row, and cast off.

## COLLAR

Cast on 30 sts. and rib k. 1, p. 1 for 12 inches. Cast off.

## TAB

Cast on 6 sts. Row 1: Rib. Row 2: Cast on 10 sts., rib to last st., k. twice into it. Repeat these 2 rows until there are 62 sts. on the needle. Now continue increasing only at the broad end until there are 66 sts. on the needle. Rib 2 rows, then decrease 1 st. at the peak end every alternate row until 62 sts. remain. Cast off 10 sts. at narrow end and k. 2 rows at peak end until 6 sts. remain. Cast off.

## To Make Up

PRESS as directed above, thread a darning needle with double wool and fasten at bottom of neck opening, working away from you and in a straight line to lower edge of front, work in the following way:

Having the thread to the left-hand side, put the needle under the first rib and draw it out with the point facing you; now put the thread to the right-

hand side, the needle under the next rib, and draw it out with the point facing you.

Keep on in this way, putting the thread to the left and right alternately, until the line is finished, drawing the stitches evenly and keeping them quite flat.

Work this stitch in lines 2 inches apart down the body, sleeves, and collar. Work 1 line down centre of tab.

Press on the wrong side carefully.

Pick up the stitches at lower edge of front with the steel needle and reduce stitches to 110. Rib for 3 inches and cast off. Repeat for back. Pick up 60 sts. at lower edge of each sleeve and rib for 3 inches or longer if required. Join shoulder and sleeve seams, sew in sleeves.

Work single crochet all round tab and edge of collar, sew on collar, sew hook and eye to neck, sew bow to one side of neck, bring tab over the bow and catch down with the 2 buttons, 11 inches apart.



Shampoo Sunshine into your hair with

**EVAN WILLIAMS SHAMPOOS**

Australian Agents: R. G. TURNLEY AND SON, Melbourne.

**•NEW POWDER SHADES•**

that ENLIVEN your own skin-tones

— originated by Dr. Pacini, cosmetic expert



HITHERTO, women have had to be content with powder shades that indifferently matched the skin. Now Dr. Pacini has created for Kissproof four NEW powder shades that blend perfectly with the skin; more, he has added a subtle radiance of tone never found in usual powder shades. In each NEW Kissproof shade is included a special ingredient—Dr. Pacini's own discovery — which enlivens natural skin-tones; gives to dull complexions the vivacity of youth.

Dr. Pacini has named these NEW Kissproof shades Flesh, Rachel, Ivory, and Tan. You can obtain them at any perfumery counter.

Note your eyes, jeweller with Delico-Brow. Dark, sweeping lashes add beauty to your eyes. Accent your lashes, and brow, too, with Kissproof Delico-Brow. Waterproof, in black, brown, and blue.

KL-105

**The NEW Kissproof POWDER**

It's so quickly done with a

**Ewbank**

BRITISH CARPET SWEeper

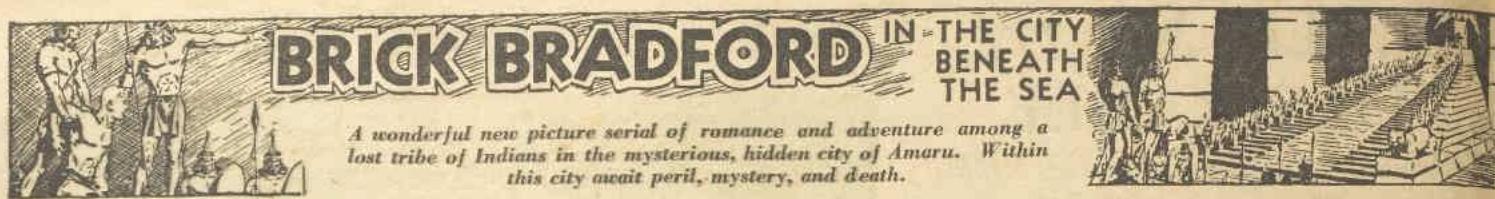


SOLD EVERYWHERE  
factory representatives:  
Guthrie & Norton, Pty. Ltd., Box 2666 EE, Sydney

244

A few easy strokes with a Ewbank Carpet Sweeper each day are all any carpet needs to keep it clean and fresh. Ewbank efficiency makes carpet sweeping such light work that you soon get round the rooms. It instantly picks up all trace of dust and litter and it is acknowledged as the most reliable of all carpet sweepers. Moderately priced at all department and good hardware stores.

244



**A**N expedition led by Professor Salisbury is seeking the lost city of Amaru. June his daughter, accompanied him, and Brick Bradford and Gable Zane, both airmen, are members of the party. Zane acts the traitor, shooting down Brick's plane, and betraying

June into the hands of Inca Hasta of the Beetle Tribe. Broken by this misfortune, Salisbury returns to America. In the meantime, Brick has been taken to Amaru by Manco, heir to the throne. Brick and Manco are firm friends, each having saved the other's life. They hear news that Inca Hasta is plotting with Zane to

invade the city beneath the sea. Brick is hailed by an ancient soothsayer as Ayn, the White One, who will defend Amaru against its enemies. June is still held by Inca Hasta, who will claim her as his bride as soon as he and Gable Zane conquer Amaru.





## Get Rid of Catarrh

### THIS EASY WAY!

Stop sniffing, snuffling, hawking, and spluttering. Stop coughing, sneezing, and constant nose blowing—making yourself a nuisance wherever you go. The secret is this: You can rid yourself of it quickly and effectively, in the privacy of your own home.

Catarrh is a dangerous as well as a nasty, unpleasant complaint. Amongst the more serious symptoms are headaches—“aches of the house”; frequent, colds, and influenza; hoarseness, and phlegm discharge; asthmatic, and general debility (run-down, tired feeling). The only way to overcome it is to clean the system, and the right out of the system; and the HARMIC treatment is the only one to do this.

### 500 TREATMENTS FREE!

To further popularise the famous HARMIC treatment, and to give readers of this paper an opportunity to test it at our expense, 500 treatments will be distributed FREE—without special mention or charge—no money (not even a stamp!) just your name and address (including state) to Harvey L. Adams, 76 King St., Sydney. This splendid free offer will be despatched my regular airmail.

H. L. ADAMS, Dept. A, 76 King St., Sydney, N.S.W.

## BE POPULAR Beloved—Magnetic!

You can make people like you. You can be Popular with the Opposite Sex. You can attract Love, Friendship, and Success to your door. You can dispel FEAR, nervousness, and “inertness” completely, overcome shyness and blushing, and cultivate a strong, fascinating, and attractive personality. If you read “Personal Magnetism,” the amazing book of personality secrets now offered FREE to readers of this paper.

Truly, this is a “strange” book. It seems to cast a mysterious spell over the reader, and gradually, as you read it, you become aware of a wonderful feeling of confidence and power in the magnetic force within you, are awakened, and subordinated to your Will. You MUST see this amazing book—read it—keep it a great secret—FREE! Just send 3d stamp and postage, inc. That Unique Volume (dated Illustrations, edition) will be forwarded, absolutely FREE, by return mail.

HENRY GALVEN, Publisher, Dept. W, George St., Sydney. (Box 160, G.P.O.)

LET  
**Steelo**  
MAKE  
YOUR  
POTS &  
PANS  
LIKE  
NEW

With less rubbing it  
thoroughly cleans, al-  
ways leaving a smooth  
surface. It is safe, at  
the same time, Steelo  
is good, too, for baths,  
basins, sinks, and for  
cleaning gas stoves. You  
get 5 weeks' supply...  
8 pence and special soap  
... for 6d.

**Steelo**

## VICTORIAN Family ROBINSON

Continued from Page 45

**H**E gave a shout “Leggo!” It was all that occurred to him for the moment. The night of Malachi holding proprietorially to Eleanor's waist, her arm linked through his, drove him nearly mad. The blue sea turned to blood before his eyes. There was a sound as of hurricanes in his ears, not all imaginary, for the day, unnoted, had turned as tropic days, beautiful, treacherous, so often do to a brilliant menace of storm and thunder. Copper-colored clouds were piling in the west, streams of mauve light, as yet far off, began to tear the sky. Giants began, with bumping and crashing, to throw great cannon balls about. Seremy, unconscious of it all, saw only the woman he desired, and whom he thought he had lost for ever, standing before him encircled by the arm of another man.

All day he had been lashing himself to fury with draughts of palm wine, drowning the scruples that, in the face of his determination to follow his own will, kept rising from the depths of consciousness to trouble him, to suggest that after all the Pastor might know best—that the Pastor's curse indeed might carry weight. Now the heady drink, taking possession of him, drove him to madness. He would take Eleanor by force from Malachi—he would make her marry him, no matter what had happened. He knew now, with certainty, that it was this piece of young, tempting white and red he wanted, not the dignified, middle-aged, still handsome Lady Gilliland. Unless he could have them both—that would be the best and to Hell with the Pastor—was not he Lord? If there wasn't a law for plural marriages, he would make one.

He stepped forward, confronted Malachi. “Give up that woman,” he said, through his teeth. “If she does not marry me, I will have Buzacott, her man, thrown to the sharks before the sun goes down.” That will fetch her he thought. She doesn't care a rap about this young devil of a Malachi, with his beard hardly grown.

Malachi met him with the light, humorous look that Seremy always had found infinitely provoking. It seemed to savor of disrespect. What was there about himself to cause amusement? He was as far as possible from understanding that there are men who by instinct meet all life with a smile; a bitter smile, a forced smile, maybe,

but always a smile—till the last smile that closes on lips grown cold.

“What 'y grinnin' bout?” demanded the Lord High Chief. “I give you my order, thass enough. Step aside.”

Malachi took a closer hold on Eleanor's waist.

“This woman,” he said, and the smile that played over his features was like the lightning that began to dance on the palm-tree tops, over the sea—“this woman is my wife. Pastor married us this morning.”

“You've married her?” Seremy demanded, breathing hard. He knew that the answer was “Yes.” He knew that the strongest, the most unbreakable taboo of the island ran against the carrying off, by force or otherwise, of a Vainamuan's wedded wife. Wiser heads than those of the islanders of that day had decided on this long ago. All the island would be with Malachi, that dangerous young upstart, and against him, the Lord High Chief, if he tried to take Eleanor from her husband, a true Vainamuan married by the sacrament Pastor of Vainamu.

“Yes we are married,” Eleanor herself informed him. Everyone was watching the High Chief. No one saw—no one but Charles—the sudden whitening of David Buzacott's face, that had kept its color before all the hideous threats of ugly death, the sharp clutching and unclenching of his sunburned hand, as he looked on Eleanor—married. And Charles, with his arm about Adeline, still hoping against hope that, somehow or other, things would come out all right for himself and her—Charles was conscious of a stab of pity for the sailor, Unlucky devil! No one looking at Eleanor's face, and at Malachi's, could doubt where Buzacott came in; and that was just nowhere at all.

Malachi, delighted with the success of his great coup, was in that moment less observant than usual. He flung his glances at the onlooking crowd. He drew himself up to his full height, making himself appear as dignified as any bridegroom of a few hours' standing possibly could. Hadn't he managed it well? Hadn't he got his effect? Wouldn't he make a fine Lord Chief, as soon as Seremy was toppled over, and himself in Seremy's place? The people looked as if they thought so, too. There were grins, hand-clapping, there were shouts of congratulation, from one and another of Malachi's special friends. Eleanor herself, hanging her weight on Malachi's arm, and delighted to feel herself a feather, against that strength—Eleanor murmured praises sweeter than any: “No one like you!” “Sweetheart, you've been splendid!” He squeezed her waist; threw her a glance that was fire and honey.

And Seremy, with the fatal sceptre in his hand, Seremy, head full of palm wine and heart full of jealousy, sprang forward and struck Malachi on the temple.

It was a mere tap compared with some of the fist blows given and taken among the men in friendly, or even in angry combat. It made no sound, unlike the hearty smacks that had echoed in the club house a day or two before, when wooden dinner-halls, spoons, plates had been brought down on heads and shoulders. No man on Vainamu had ever handled a bar of heavy iron, either as tool or weapon. They did not know what it could do.

So, when Malachi fell like a palm-tree struck by lightning, and lay at Eleanor's feet, eyes open, fixed, jaw falling down, they were not seriously concerned. There was some anger with Seremy. He had no business to spoil the show. It would have been fun to see how things would go between him and this young upstart; but there was the upstart, lying on the grass, and looking very sick. And there were two of the policemen carrying him away into the Council House, out of the sun, and there was the girl Eleanor, running after him, and beating her hands together, as if something had really happened. This was not what they had come to see.

**B**UT the play went on. Seremy, alarmed for a moment, saw that Eleanor was stooping over Malachi, throwing water in his face, and that the young man had moved a little. “He only got what he deserved,” the Lord Chief told himself, wondering all the same what was making the girl look so frightened. Why she was feeling Malachi's ears. Probably it was some queer custom of the people from beyond.

He pulled himself together. This wasn't business. He mustn't let the show slip out of his hands. There was Lady Gilliland defying him, and Adeline hanging on to Charles, and declaring that she'd jump in to the sharks with him—almost thought she'd do it, too, the little fool—and Minnie Black, white-faced, crying, calling on Gerald to protect her... Well, he'd finish that job anyhow.

“Gerald!” he called.

Black had been waiting a little way off. He, alone of the stranger men, wore Vainamuan dress. He was decked out almost as gaily as Seremy himself, with all the ornament that the island could afford. He had been whiling away the time before Seremy appeared, showing off various feats of strength, and he now came forward followed by a train of admiring youngsters, boys of fourteen or fifteen, hoppeddehops a few months older (they came soon to manhood on Vainamu), and one or two grown men, laughing and telling each other what a wonderful man he was. Seremy thought Black very wonderful. He had no more intention of throwing him to the sharks than of jumping in himself. Black, in his opinion, was calculated to improve the breed of the country, if they got him married to someone more likely than that little pale Minnie. Black couldn't be spared...

But Seremy had decided that in the matter of Black, in order to warn the others he must disseminate.

“Minnie, come here,” he said. Minnie came, all the pride the starch out of her. Trembling for fear of what might be going to happen. The storm that had hovered over Vainamu since noon was coming nearer now. Thunder cracked close at hand. Lightning spat. She couldn't bear lightning. She was afraid. There was Gerald; why did he not come to her, tell her, as he always did when a thunderstorm came on, that she was a little silly, and that there was nothing to be frightened about? She never believed it, but it soothed her every time.

“Minnie,” the Chief said, leaning impressively on his sceptre. (Why did Malachi, lying on the pavement of the Council House inside, keep so quiet? And what was that girl doing with his head?) “Minnie, you going to marry Jonathan?”

The stumpy, stodgy Jonathan came forward, fingering his chin and grinning. He was quite willing, so it seemed. He had a kindly face. Buzacott, sick, stunned by the pain of what had happened to himself, yet found time to think of Mrs. Black; to realise that, if it wasn't smashing up the Seventh Commandment too much, the wench'd be better off with a chap like that than with that doubly-blanked unprintable Gerald.

He was to have further reason for decorating Gerald in his mind with nautical oaths. Black, coming forward at last, stood beside Minnie, a figure like something in an Illustrated Roman history, tunicled, sandalled, wreathed, bull-necked, and coarse. “Well girlie,” he said, with a hypocritical smile, “are you going to let your husband be eaten up alive?”

Of course it had been arranged. Of course they meant to fix the thing among themselves. Buzacott could

But if he could, with the experience of a lifetime in the wide world to help him, it seemed that others could not. Minnie, her hand across her mouth, eyes staring wildly, seemed to be struck dumb. In another moment she'd give in; say she would to that Vainamuan—or would she? Huh! What was that?

The women. What were they doing? Rizpah, Asenath, Judith, and two or three more. They were coming up, creeping nearer, with some intent that Buzacott couldn't fathom. What was going to happen? There Minnie had done it, but not quite as he expected. She had burst into tears, and said she couldn't marry anyone but her husband and how could they dare to threaten him? She wasn't in earnest, but Seremy chose to behave as if he thought she was. In a loud voice he shouted: “Very well. He goes to the sharks, Gerald, and Charles, and Buzacott, too. I am Lord Chief. I order it.”

“By gum he means it,” thought Buzacott, with a stab of dismay. “At least 'ar 'far 'm concerned, curse him, and Chaine, too. Now what?”

The question was never finished. Rizpah, Asenath, Judith, rushing forward in a concerted movement, tore each woman the tunic from her body, and leaving herself clad in a mere scrap of loincloth, flung her “petticoat” over the man nearest. Charles found himself blinded by the tunic of Judith. Buzacott was astonished and dismayed to feel the garment of Asenath slopping round his neck. And Gerald Buzacott, the gorgeously decorated frock crowning his head and shoulders.

It was the ancient ceremony of Vainamu, almost forgotten in the lapse of years. The ceremony that the people had evolved from their own ideas of what was fitting, helped perhaps originally by some vague remembrance of a Pocahontas and a Captain Smith. When a man was condemned to death an unmarried woman (or, as in this case, a woman with an old or invalid husband) could always claim the victim, save him, by throwing her “petticoat” over his head. Thenceforward he belonged to her.

Seremy had thought of many things, worked everything out in his ingenious, crafty mind. But he had not thought of this.

To be continued



**-AWAKE  
night after night  
until Esterin brought relief**

NERVES frayed, health endangered, all because the nerve centres need soothing and relaxing. Such suffering is no longer necessary. NYAL ESTERIN, the new sedative that acts directly on the nerve centres, brings quick relief, and natural sleep to the sleepless. NYAL ESTERIN contains ingredients which are regularly prescribed by the medical profession for the prompt relief of pain. It does not form a habit. Take NYAL ESTERIN tablets for sleeplessness, headaches, toothache, neuralgia, rheumatic and nerve pains. Your chemist sells NYAL ESTERIN Tablets at 1/3d. a tin of 24 Tablets.

**NYAL  
ESTERIN**

Post this coupon for FREE SAMPLE  
of NYAL Esterin to The Nyal Company,  
431EE, Glebe Pt. Rd., Sydney, N.S.W.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

WWB/20/4/25



**Your Hair**

Every woman should have lovely hair. YOU can have it by feeding the hair roots. Silkiness and gloss, luxuriant growth, beauty and attractiveness quickly follow the daily use of Barry's Tricopherous. It drives out dandruff, prevents greyness and falling hair. Use it also as a dressing. Fine for children's hair, splendid for men.

**BARRY'S  
Tri-coph-erous  
For Luxuriant Hair Growth**

Sold by all Chemists and Stores, 3/- per bottle.



**ROSY  
CHEEKS**

NOURISHING  
DINNERS

that bring the glow of health to young cheeks, are the homely, wholesome kind—such as SOUPS, PUDDINGS, and RICH BROWN GRAVIES made with GRAVOX, which contains SALTS, SEASONS, THICKENS and BROWNS.

Simply blend and bring to the boil.

GRAVOX MAKES  
NO LUMPS

**GRAVOX**  
THE IDEAL  
GRAVY MAKER

MADE BY  
KLEMBRO LTD.,  
RICHMOND, VICTORIA

BABIES are Australia's best immigrants. In many houses Baby does not appear, in the disappointment of husband and wife. A book on this matter contains valuable information and advice. Copies, Price 1/- 3d. send for postage to “Department A,” Mrs. Clifford, 43 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. Established 1875.



8406

# HAS ENGLAND Found Another Suzanne LENGLEN?

Mary Hardwick Is a Rising Star

From MURIEL SEGAL, Our Special Representative in Europe.

Mary Hardwick is the tennis sensation of the year. Dozens of columns in this week's papers have been devoted to her brilliant play and attractive personality and to prophecies that she will prove to be the "English Lenglen."

ON Friday, March 29, she won the women's singles in the covered courts tournament at Queen's Club. On Saturday she partnered Miss Betty Nuttall, and beat Mrs. Poirier Whittingstall and Mrs. B. M. King, two Wightman Cup players 6-3, 4-3, 6-3, and then she and Aoki beat P. D. B. Spence and Miss Whitmarsh 6-1, 6-4, in the mixed doubles final.

Expert critics are predicting that this 21-year-old girl will win Wimbledon within the next couple of years or at any rate before she is 24. One well-known tennis critic writes:

"I know of no other woman player who has such a variety of shots and uses them so intelligently. She can move across the courts as quickly as Mlle. Lenglen. She is even more severe in strokes."

"At times," he writes, "the similarity between their strokes is astonishing. She has the same dancing feet as Suzanne, the same beauty of movement, the same wonderful anticipation which prevents her ever being hurried. Never does she make an ugly shot. She has a magnificent service, of good length, a powerful forearm, and a perfectly-executed backhand. She has no weak spot in her armory."

"Her perfect technique and control of grace and charm of manner on the court, will endear her to those thousands of critics who swoop down on Wimbledon. She has no irritating mannerisms. She smiles when she misses the ball, or hits a wild one."

WHEN Mary Hardwick reaches the heights of championship expected of her this year she will probably set a new fashion in tennis dress just as Lenglen started the vogue of hair band and full-skirted skirt. Mary Hardwick will never wear shorts: "I have never worn them, and do not intend to wear them," she says.

She wears a square-necked dress with a few immaculate pleats at the back and front, and a neat belt. Every girl who wields a racket wears like the pattern of Mary's frock, so neat and tailored it is. As neat as shorts, but smarter. Asked if she dieted, she laughed merrily: "Heavens, no. I never think of it. I eat cream and butter, and drink plenty of milk. Exercise does the rest."

## Influence of Cochet

MARY is very beautiful, tall and slender, with lovely golden hair and small features. She says that when she saw Cochet play she determined to concentrate on the game. Five years ago she had never handled a racquet, although she has a beautiful court in her home in Putney, where her father has a large drapery shop.

"I did not like tennis until someone took me to Wimbledon and I saw Cochet. He was marvellous. I suddenly realised that what I wanted most in the world was to play tennis like that. I grew terribly keen, and the sooner I am the better I play. The funny thing is that I have been practising against men, and, of course, all my best shots came back to me. Playing against women, I find they do not. Evidently it's good practice to play against men."

"My 12-year-old brother is keen. He stands at the net and lets me hit balls at him. I have not done anything special to make myself quick-footed except that I skip. Of course, I should like to play in the Wightman Cup. I want to be world champion."

"I should so love one day to go out to Australia. I have so many tennis friends there. I played with both Joan Hartigan and Mrs. Hopman last season at Peebles and Bournemouth, and we were great friends. I admire the Australian girls tremendously."



MISS MARY HARDWICK, the English tennis player, for whom a brilliant future is predicted. Miss Hardwick has expressed a wish to visit Australia some time in the near future.



## For the Daily Care of Your Hands

Prolong the youthful appearance of your hands by giving them the same care you give your face. Use Cuticura Soap every time you wash your hands; it will do much to prevent redness and roughness caused by daily tasks and to keep the hands soft, smooth and lovely.

**CUTICURA**  
Protects as well as Cleanses

## OPPORTUNITY!



## TERMS:

LOW DEPOSIT  
Superseded Models!

Some very slightly shop-worn; but these facts in no way detract from their usefulness when early buying intended with a Radio Bureau guaranteed in the city.

## RADIOLETTE

44. 5-Valve Electric Set.  
Usually £19/10/6.  
To Clear at £12

## RADIOLA

55E. 6-Valve Electric Set.  
Usually £37/10/-  
To Clear at £19/19/-

## AIRZONE

555, Table Model  
Superheterodyne.  
Usually £18/19/6.  
To Clear at £15/15/-

## GENALEX DAPPER

5-Valve Table Model  
Superheterodyne.  
Usually £16/19/6.  
To Clear at £10

## OCEANIC E2

5-Valve Electric Set,  
Magnavox Speaker.  
Usually £13/18/-  
To Clear at £8

## ZENITH

Table Model, with  
Magnavox Speaker.  
Usually £18.  
To Clear at £7/10/-

## KRIESLER

7-Valve All-Wave Electric Set, with Magnavox Dynamic Speaker.  
Usually £39/10/-  
Reduced to £20 to Clear  
All Sets Guaranteed for 12 Months. Terms by Month. Minimum and Club must accompany Counter Orders.



## INVISIBLE MENDING

Damaged Garments Re-woven. Torn, Burnt, Moth-eaten Suits, Costumes, Carpets, etc. INVISIBLY RE-WOVEN.  
SYDNEY WEAVING CO.

90 PITT ST. Phone RW083.

**Boys and Girls!**

Don't miss the  
**GIBBS JIG-SAW PUZZLES**

**GIBBS ARCHER FIGHTS WITH THE GIANT DECAY**

This is No. 3  
of the Gibbs Jig-Saw Puzzles

**FREE**

**SEND THIS COUPON TO-DAY**

For one of the following four puzzles:

1. "Gibbs Archer tells the story of the Ivory Castle."
2. "Building the Ivory Castle."
3. "The fight for the Ivory Castle."
4. "Defeat of Giant Decay."

**FREE SAMPLE OF GIBBS DENTIFRICE INCLUDED.**

6d. in stamps must be enclosed for each puzzle to cover packing and postage.

**COUPON**

Please send me one of the Gibbs Free Jig-Saw Puzzles and a free sample of Gibbs Dentifrice. I am enclosing 6d. in stamps to cover cost of packing and postage.

1st Choice, No. \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd Choice, No. \_\_\_\_\_  
(in case 1st Choice is not available).

Name in BLOCK LETTERS \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post to: R. BRAY, 208 Clarence Street, Sydney.  
NSW 2121.

**YOUR TEETH ARE IVORY CASTLES, DEFEND THEM WITH GIBBS DENTIFRICE**

**2GB**

COMMENCING  
Monday, April 22nd,  
at 8.45

**The COUNT of MONTE CRISTO**

The Publishers of Sydney Newspapers Ltd. Macdonell House, 29 Pitt Street, Sydney.

# at DAVID JONES'

## Hand-made UNDIES

*A luxury you can so easily afford*

**if you make them yourself!**



## LINGERIE SILKS



### McCALL PAPER PATTERNS.

Pattern 174—Nightgown for small, medium, or large figures. Pattern Price 2/1  
Pattern 146—Nightdress. Small, medium, or large figures. Pattern Price 2/1  
Pattern 7812—Dainty Combination. All sizes. McCall Pattern Price ... 1/10  
Pattern 7402—Bias Cut Slip. All sizes. McCall Pattern Price ... 1/10  
Pattern 7823—Set of Undies. All sizes. McCall Pattern Price ... 1/3

With our wide collection of beautiful Lingerie Silks and Satins at your disposal, the most ravishing Imported Laces, and the simplicity of McCall Patterns, you can now make exquisite and luxurious hand-made Undies that your friends will find hard to distinguish from the most expensive hand-made Parisian garments.

## A Special Section for LINGERIE SILKS

To meet the ever-increasing demand for Lingerie Silks, David Jones' have opened a LINGERIE SILK SECTION on the First Floor. There you'll find our own exclusive Silks. ... Vogue Crepe de Chene... Leonaise Satin... Cascade Crepe... Mellochene... Dozens of different weaves that we guarantee to withstand tubbing after tubbing and in every Lingerie shade in the rainbow.

Pure Silk Crepe de Chene, 36in. Yard 2/6  
Vogue Crepe de Chene, 36in. 3/6 4/6 6/6  
Leonaise Crepe Satin, 36in. Yd. 4/11 6/11  
Popular Mellochene, 36in. wide. Yard 2/11  
Princess Crepe, 29 inches wide. Yard 2/11  
Lingerie Satin, 36 inches wide. Yard 3/6  
Our famous Fuji Silk, 29in. Yd. 1/6 1/11  
White Lingerie Silk, 29in. wide. Yd. 1/4 1/2  
Colored Lingerie Silk, 29in. wide. Yard 1/6

Purchase a McCall, Weldon, or Home Budget Pattern and we'll cut it out Free of Charge.



## Big London Purchase LINGERIE LACES at HALF!

Lucky for us our Buyer was on the spot, when this sensational offer occurred. We snapped up every inch of these exquisite Lingerie Laces at a huge discount and now we are offering them to you at HALF!

### 9½ Laces for 4½

Newest designs in reproduced Alençon lace makes! Choose from popular colors of rose or rose-beige. 1 to 2 inches wide. Usually, yd. 9½. Sensational value 4½d.

### 1'3 Lace, for 7½

Rose-beige and prunelle are the shades available in this dainty broken edge Lingerie Lace. Attractive design. 1 to 3 ins. wide. Usd. 1/3. Now yd. 7½d.

### 1'11 French Lace, 11½

Exquisite French Lingerie Lace available in shaped or straight edge. Ideal for applique purposes. Popular gauze shade 7 ins. wide. 1/11. Now yd. 11½d.

### 2'6 Lace for 1'3

The daintiest French Applique Lace in the most unusual designs. The shade is varie. Width 3 ins. It's double-edged too. Usd. Yd. 2/6. Sensational 1/3.

### 3'11 Laces for 1'11½

A group of the most exquisite designs and lovely colors in this superior quality French Lingerie Lace! You'll use it on Satin or Crepe de Chene! 4 ins. wide. Usd. 3/11. Now yd. 1/11½.

### A New Shoulder Strap!

Satin and Suede strapings, ready button-holed to attach to your garments. Easily detached for laundering purposes. In ivory, white, blue, pink, lemon, mil. 3½ in., pr. 7½d.; 1½ in., pr. 9½d.

AVAILABLE ON GROUND FLOOR

## "Catalina" the American Model Sports Hat

Straight from Hollywood comes "Catalina", voted one of the outstanding classical "spokes" of the season! Of soft crushed Felt with a dipped brim grosgrain band and bright feather. Black, black, brown, navy, beige, green, blue, red. All sizes. Priced at only

**21½**

Ribbed and Belted

## "SLEEKIE"

For active sports, slip into one of these new belted "Sleekies." The secret of their sleekness lies in their neat, straight and ribbed knit. A fringed Peter Pan collar gives it added interest. Choose from calico-rust, hill-red, bont-blue, amber, kasha-beige, navy or white. Sizes S.S.W. to W. Priced at

**25·**

AVAILABLE ON SECOND FLOOR



## A JACKET SUIT

**49·**

For the sports-minded we can recommend nothing smarter than "Knitteds." This smart two-piece Jacket Suit is representative of a fine collection in the newest and most exciting novelty ribs and knits. Three charming styles in short necks, crew necks, and collars. All belted. The colors are the most ravishing we've ever offered! A size for every figure be it S.S.W. or O.S. The price, only 49/6. ON THE SECOND FLOOR



REMEMBER — DAVID JONES' FOR SERVICE'

MAIL YOUR ORDER TO BOX 503AA, G.P.O., SYDNEY.

Complete Book-length Novel  
THE PUBLIC LIBRARY  
18 APRIL 1935  
OF NEW SOUTH WALES

# *The* THIRD MAN

By C. K. THOMPSON



FREE SUPPLEMENT TO THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

# THE THIRD MAN

By C. K. THOMPSON

CHAPTER I

**I**CAN SEE no extenuating circumstances whatsoever in this case. It is quite clear that the accused sought out the woman Brierley with murder in his heart and it is only through an error of judgment on his part that he has not faced the jury on the major charge. However, the jury has found him guilty of attempted murder, and it is my bounden duty to protect the public. The accused is sentenced to 10 years penal servitude. He may be removed.

A slight shudder ran through the well-built frame of the man in the dock as he heard the sentence, and there was a hard light in his eyes as he faced the judge. Already the door of the dock was open and a constable was beckoning him to come out. Ignoring the man in blue, John Hammersmith gripped the top rail of the dock with both hands and, in level tones, addressed the Bench.

"Your Honor," he began in simly tones. "I should like to say a few words to you before our friend here hauls me forth to the dungeon—"

Mr. Justice Bassington, who had lost all interest in the prisoner after passing sentence on him, looked up in annoyance.

"You were given the opportunity of addressing the Court before sentence was passed on you. I am afraid that it is too late to speak now," he said coldly.

"I beg your Honor not to get out of your Honor's pram. Our friend in blue here will retrieve your Honor's dummy should your Honor so desire it."

**A**N impudent smile spread over the prisoner's face as he spoke. There was dead silence in the Court while all eyes were turned on the audacious individual in the dock. Mr. Justice Bassington was speechless.

He regarded the prisoner in stupefied fashion for several moments, and then the storm clouds gathered on his brow.

"Constable, remove that man immediately!" he thundered. "Good heavens! Is one of His Majesty's Judges to be spoken to in this fashion? I—I—"

"Just one moment," said the prisoner as he shook off the constable's imperative hand. There was no trace of impudence in his voice now, while his eyes gleamed with a hard light.

"Naturally it is useless for me to again protest my innocence," he said grimly. "When 12 feather-brained tools get their heads together like cattle sheltering from a thunderstorm, and notice that it is almost tea-time and that they will be probably locked up for the night if they don't return some sort of a verdict, innocent men suffer."

"It's O.K., constable. I'll be with you in a moment, but kindly keep your hands off me. I beg of you," he added impatiently as the policeman made a tentative move as if to drag him bodily from the dock. "Just on second."

He swung round and faced the Bench again.

"I'm sorry that I cannot say all I'd like to your Honor, but one last word. As soon as I get out of gaol, I'm going to settle scores with you. Perhaps I should also settle accounts with the jury, but they know

no better. See you in 10 years' time, and look out for squalls."

Mr. Justice Bassington was too amazed to say anything, while the Court officials had long since been rendered speechless. By the time they had recovered themselves, the prisoner had departed under the escort of three officers. They hustled him from the Court, successfully dodged a battery of Press photographers, and literally threw him into the waiting patrol wagon which was to convey him to the lock-up pending his departure for one of His Majesty's prisons.

"Hammersmith, you're a damned ass of a man," remarked Detective-Sergeant Green as the patrol wagon rattled through the streets. "What on earth prompted you to make that silly speech in Court?"

Hammersmith allowed his eyes to rest on his manacled hands a moment before he replied. Then:

" Didn't it go big?" he asked whimsically.

Green gave a short, "Go on!"

"Blessed if I can understand why the old Judge or his associate didn't rise in their wrath and stay you with the Court instead! Why did you do it?" the detective demanded.

John Hammersmith, with ten years' hard labor stretching ahead of him, smiled very grimly, and allowed his eyes to wander around the narrow confines of the Black Maria. Finally they settled on the Detective-Sergeant, and the smile died away.

By all the laws of primitive nature, he thought he should hate this burly police officer, but somehow he didn't. It was Green who had arrested him after the all-night at Mary Brierley's flat when he had gone with the expressed intention of shooting the woman.

No, he pondered, if he hated anyone more than Mary herself, it was the be-wigged old scoundrel who had just awarded him ten years' hard.

"Why have you got it in for old Bassington?" he asked. "I've heard dozens of them sling off at Judges and threaten to murder them if the chance occurs, and it always beats me. I could understand a man slanging the jury which really tries the case, but they never do—they just let the Judge have it. Why?"

Hammersmith laughed, but there was no mirth in his tones.

"If I leave gaol alive, I'm going to fix that old sinner. You mark my words, Green. It goes much farther back than to-day, old chap. I'm not saying any more just now."

The detective shrugged his shoulders.

"I think you are wise. Don't think I'm trying to pump you for information to be used against you in 10 years' time, but—"

Hammersmith looked at him thoughtfully.

"It's a curious thing, Green," he said, "but somehow I don't feel badly towards you, even though you did put a spoke in my wheel. Perhaps I should even feel grateful to you for preventing me from filling Mary Brierley with lead. God knows she deserved it though."

"Why did you do it?" asked Green with interest. "I'm chatting to you now as a friend, not a policeman," he added.

Hammersmith looked at the other policeman in the patrol, and then at the driver and his comrade whom he could see through

the bars which separated them. Then he turned to Green.

"Least said, soonest mended, you know," he replied, and the detective gave it up. "I've talked too much as it is," added the prisoner, a trifle ruefully.

"You'll certainly bear watching in quod," retorted Green, and Hammersmith laughed softly.

**D**ETECTIVE-INSPECTOR WILLIAM BASSINGTON leaned back in his chair and eyed his subordinate in perplexity. Green was sitting on the edge of a chair meditatively scratching his ear.

"You don't seem too pleased over the matter. That's what beats me," complained the Inspector. "To my mind it's been a great case all the way through. It's a pleasure to get a straight-forward job once in a while. Exactly what is crawling on you, Green?"

Green ceased scratching his ear and began to rub his chin.

"To tell you the truth, Inspector, I'm sorry I have had the leading part in jugging a chap like Hammersmith. There is no doubt that Mary Brierley led him a dance, and although we can't allow chaps to wander through the village reducing the population with revolvers, Hammersmith had his provocation. Hang it all, Chief, I feel sorry for him," he wound up frankly.

Bassington nodded.

"He certainly collected a stiff sentence but then my little brother is renowned for his stiff sentences. Did a great deal concerning Hammersmith's relations with the girl come out in evidence?"

Green shook his head.

"Not too much. Anyway, suppose it had all come out, would it have made any difference to the sentence?"

"Maybe not," remarked Bassington. "I'm inclined to think that it wouldn't have come to the sentence stage. I have a feeling that the jury would have acquitted him. It's rather strange that Hammersmith hasn't don't spill the beans."

Green looked thoughtful for a moment.

"I guess he didn't expect the sentence he got, and was hoping that he might be sent to settle scores with the woman himself. Be that as it may, the evidence wouldn't have shown him up in too favorable a light."

Bassington burst into a sudden chuckle.

"They tell me he roasted brother Horace from the dock," he said with a grin which developed into a full-throated roar of laughter as the Detective-Sergeant described in detail the scene in court.

"I can picture Horace's dial if Hammersmith told him not to get out of his

pram!"

Green indulged in a reminiscent chuckle.

"His Honor," he remarked, "was quite astonished!"

"He would be!" grinned Bassington. "Oh, he is a lad is the same Horace! Now to look at me, would you think it possible that I had a brother who is a Supreme Court Judge? The answer is circulated around the various police stations—you wouldn't believe it."

"I suppose," Green remarked after a short silence, "that Hammersmith is on his way to Maitland by this. I understand they were carting him off by the afternoon mail."

Bassington's eyes wandered to the large clock over the mantelpiece and shook his head.

"Train leaves at a little after 3 o'clock."



and its only five to. Why, are you going to see him off?" he asked.

**G**REEN smilingly shook his head. He was sorry for Hammersmith, but there were limits to that sorrow. As far as he was concerned the episode was closed. He got up from his chair and yawned mightily and then, with a nod to Bassington, departed. The inspector turned his attention to a pile of reports on his desk and proceeded to get busy.

He was destined to be interrupted, however, and by Green himself.

That officer, without ceremony, suddenly burst into the office in some excitement.

"Here's a nice how-d-you-do, Inspector," he snorted. "Hammersmith has escaped!"

"What's that?" exclaimed Bassington, all attention.

"He gave his escort the slip at Central in broad daylight and made a clean break for it," amplified the Sergeant.

Bassington looked grave.

"Hum," he muttered grimly. "Someone's due for a nasty kick in the ribs. Who was the escort?"

"A warden from Long Bay and Constable Black, they tell me."

Bassington toyed thoughtfully with his pen for a moment.

"It's up to you, Green, to dig him out," he said at last.

"Eh?" howled Green. "I don't see it. I arrested him, and if some flat-footed mug chooses to let him go, why pick on me?"

"I'm not picking on you, Green. As I see it, it's a reflection on the whole of the force," the Inspector replied.

Green made for the door and paused with his hand on the knob.

"Right! The most important thing is to warn Mary Brierley that her light of love is at large again, and also that young brother of yours," he said grimly, and was gone.

## CHAPTER 2

**D**ETECTIVE-INSPECTOR WILLIAM BASSINGTON strode briskly up the severely-neat gravelled path which led to the front door of his illustrious brother's home. In response to his incessant ringing of the electric bell, the door swung open to reveal the diminutive figure of a maid. She smiled brightly when she saw who the caller was, and stepped aside.

"Horace in?" asked the Inspector. "If so, shoot me into him."

The maid informed him that the Judge was in his study, but that she would not take the responsibility of showing even his own brother into his presence without first ascertaining if his Honor would consent to see him.

Bassington smiled. He was quite aware of the fact that his brother was a domineering martinet. He insisted that his servants always refer to him as his Honor, and address him as your Honor. The detective was inclined to wave the maid aside and dive straight into his brother's august presence, but, on second thoughts, thought not. The maid would suffer for it, he knew.

As he stood in the wide hall awaiting the summons, he thought hard. He was prepared to be laughed at for his warning that Hammersmith was free and would certainly look the Judge up. Brother or not, he was determined to talk to Horace pretty straight. It had been his own suggestion that he personally warn Mr. Justice Bassington.

"I'm about the only policeman he will listen to for more than five seconds," he had informed the Superintendent when that officer had suggested sending Green along. "Leave brother Horace to me."

Green had heartily agreed with him. He himself did not want to bearded the lion in his den. His Honor's name was a by-word in police circles, and whenever a policeman entered the witness-box in Bassington's

Court, he did so in fear and trembling. The Judge had a bitter tongue and used it chiefly on Crown witnesses, and always on the police. Why he should do this, no one had ever been able to discover.

It was thoughts such as these that coursed through the Inspector's mind as he waited the return of the maid. She was a devil of a long time, he considered.

"Guess I'll bust in and see what's doing," he resolved at length, and was on the point of making for the study when a musical voice spoke behind him.

"A penny for your thoughts, Uncle Bill," it cried.

Bassington swung round with a smile on his face and confronted the owner of the voice.

"You shouldn't scare the wits out of your useless old uncle like that, my dear," he said with mock reproach. "I'll tell your father about it."

**A**YESHA BASSINGTON smiled.

"I'm sure you wouldn't like your only niece to get into an awful row," she said as she kissed him lightly. "Daddy would surely strap me hard if he knew that I was disturbing his brother's peace of mind."

"I doubt it," retorted the Inspector with a slight snort.

"You do not visit us much these days," said the girl after a moment's silence. "Aren't we good enough for Uncle Bill now?"

Bassington looked at the girl affectionately. He had a very warm spot in his heart for this beautiful motherless niece of his, and at times felt rather sorry to think that she should be cooped up in this great house alone with her autocratic father. Ayesha was twenty, and in his eyes, beautiful beyond description. To Inspector Bassington this girl was the very embodiment of radiant Australian girlhood, from the crown of her luxuriant golden hair to the tip of her dainty shoe.

"Been very busy lately dear," he said feebly.

She pouted. "Too busy to look me up? Now, Uncle Bill, if you were a younger man and not my uncle, I'd feel very much insulted."

"If I were a younger man and not your uncle, my dear Miss Ayesha, I'd sleep on the doorstep," he said gallantly. "Bless me, but I can't understand why you haven't been carried off by some sheik long before this."

She reached forward and gently patted his cheek.

"Oh, Uncle, if father heard you say that he'd be very angry. I wish . . ."

"His Honor will see you, sir," came a voice from behind them, and they turned to observe the maid. The Inspector nodded and turned to follow her. When Ayesha made as if to do likewise, he waved her back.

"Private and confidential, my dear," he said.

"But I want to see Daddy . . ." she objected.

"Leave it until later on, Ayesha. I must see him alone for a few minutes. It's very important."

She nodded and smiled.

Bassington went straight to his brother's study and surprised the learned Judge in the act of gazing abstractedly at a large grandfather clock which stood in a corner.

The thing was over six feet high and two feet wide, and elaborately carved. The Judge looked up with a start as his brother entered, but there was no welcoming smile on his face. The Inspector expected none.

Very gravely the Judge extended his hand, and as gravely his brother shook it and sat down without invitation.

"How's the business, Horry?" he greeted.

Mr. Justice Bassington shuddered ever so slightly. Breezy talk always got on his nerves. Looking at him, the Inspector could

realise what a shock he must have got when Hammersmith begged him not to get out of his pram. He smiled to himself as the thought crossed his mind.

"I am very well, thank you, William," replied his brother in a precise voice. "And you?"

"Full of beans as hell's full of devils," said William deliberately and grinned slightly as the Judge's frame shook.

"Sorry, Horace," he said with a smile, "but you do invite it, you know."

**H**ORACE did not deign to reply to such a statement. Instead he crossed to his desk and sat down.

"You wished to see me?" he asked after he had settled himself comfortably.

Without further waste of time, the Inspector told him of the reason for the visit, and concluded with a warning that the Judge look after himself. He even hinted at police protection.

Mr. Justice Bassington was annoyed, and showed it.

"William, this is ridiculous," he exclaimed in irritated tones. "I am not going to say anything concerning the woeful lack of efficiency in a police force which allows a desperate criminal to escape from custody, but this I will say: I refuse absolutely to allow my house, and property to be over-run with hordes of blundering police officials."

"Listen to me, Horace, and do be reasonable," said the Inspector patiently. "Brother or not, your person must be protected. Think of the outcry that would be raised if a Supreme Court Judge was found murdered by a man whom he had recently sentenced to ten years' gaol."

"Threatened men," remarked the Judge tritely, "live long."

The Inspector muttered something under his breath.

"Maybe so," he said, "but most threatened men do not have a Nemesis like this fellow Hammersmith on their tracks. I understand, too, that Hammersmith has you set for something else besides the sentence you gave him." He paused and looked at his brother curiously.

"What have you been up to, Horace?" he demanded.

Horace faced his brother sternly.

"William, I will not be spoken to even by my brother in such a manner. I have been up to nothing, whatever you may mean. I do not know this man Hammersmith. Even you will realise that one of His Majesty's Judges would not associate with such persons as this fellow."

"Sure you didn't pinch his girl?" asked the Inspector coarsely.

Mr. Justice Bassington rose to his feet, outraged dignity oozing from him. He looked at his policeman brother in disgust and walked across the room until he stood facing the old clock. He looked at it for a moment, and then he turned to face William.

"If you have come here to insult me, William . . ." he began, but the Inspector waved an impatient hand.

"Why not be human for a minute, Horace?" he begged. "I tell you that this danger from Hammersmith is very real. Now what are you going to do? You had better let me send a couple of men along to watch the place. I promise you that they won't be in the way . . ."

His brother interrupted him with dignity.

"I WILL not have any policemen watching me," he said definitely, and then changed the subject.

"What do you think of this clock, William? I am informed on very good authority that it is over a century old."

Inspector Bassington looked at the clock absent-mindedly and asked if it would go.

## THE THIRD MAN

SUPPLEMENT TO  
THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

He seemed to have touched on a sore point, for the Judge gave a distinct snort.

"At present, no; but that defect shall be remedied. It was only delivered to me this afternoon, and an expert is visiting the house to-night to set it in motion. Wonderful work of art, is it not?" he asked.

"Beautiful!" said the detective absently. His brother's passion for collecting antique rubbish did not interest him. His thoughts were occupied with more modern affairs such as the probable murder of a Judge. He hoped that Green's visit to Mary Brierley had been more successful. He guessed it would be, and that Mary would pack her things and bolt immediately she heard that Hammersmith was free. He determined to have another try.

"Well, I'll send those men along as soon as I get back to headquarters," he said as he stood up.

"You will do nothing of the kind, William," replied Horace testily. "I shall complain to the Commissioner if you do."

The Inspector shrugged his shoulders resignedly.

"Have it your own way," he said, and wished his brother good-bye.

He retrieved his hat from the hallstand and beat a hasty retreat from the house. He did not want to meet Ayesha and submit to her questions concerning his visit. There was no need to frighten the girl by telling her that her father's life was in danger, and he hoped that the danger would pass away. He had already decided to have two men watch the house discreetly but continually, in spite of his brother's edict.

As he walked up the street, he glanced at his watch. It was nearly six o'clock. Hammersmith had been at large about three hours, and in that time, as far as he knew, the city had swallowed him up. Putting himself in the man's place, he decided that if he wanted to kill the Judge, he would attempt it as soon as possible. No, on second thoughts, he would lie low until the hue and cry had died down and then get his man. One thing was certain, however, and that was that his brother must be guarded in spite of himself.

Reaching headquarters, he immediately sought an interview with his Superintendent, and that official agreed with him that the house should be watched. As the Superintendent remarked, old Bassington lived in such a self-created exalted atmosphere that he could not understand a common person wishing to do him harm.

"I'm inclined to watch the dashed place myself to-night," remarked Inspector Bassington. "I've got an idea in my head that things will move out that way. It's what the Yanks call a hunch."

The Superintendent nodded.

"You can please yourself, of course, Bassington," he said. "In any case, it is just as well that we put a couple of efficient men on for a few nights at least. We've got to remember that a Supreme Court Judge is quite a big man in his way, and it would never do to have the job bungled."

Bassington agreed.

"I'll take Green along with me," he replied. "If Horace spots us, he can't very well slay his little brother and report him to the Commissioner. Mind you, sir, I wouldn't put it past him, but I guess he won't do it."

WHEN the Inspector put his proposition before Green, that detective received it without enthusiasm. He did not like the Judge, but duty came first, and he merely nodded when the Inspector told him.

The clocks were striking eight o'clock when the two detectives arrived at the Judge's residence at Pott's Point. The house was a blaze of light, and the Inspector felt more content. They managed to find their way into the extensive grounds

and began a silent survey of the lay of the land. The house was surrounded by a high wall, over which an intruder would have to climb, always supposing that he did not do the obvious thing and enter brazenly by the front gate.

Bassington and Green made a complete circuit of the grounds twice and then took up their positions under a large, old tree in the shadows. Here they settled themselves down for a long wait. The Inspector knew that his brother would not retire before ten o'clock.

"I shouldn't think that Hammersmith, if he intends coming here to-night, would put in an appearance before midnight," mused Green as he silently and efficiently disposed of a beetle which had insinuated itself between his shirt collar and skin.

"All the same, it's just as well to be on the job early, not that I disagree with you," replied the Inspector. "We can get a pretty good eyeful of what is going on from here, but as it gets on it would be just as well for us to keep on the move, or at least establish ourselves in different parts of the ground." He broke off suddenly.

"Hello, a visitor!"

Green also had heard the click of the gate latch and both detectives keenly watched the progress of the visitor, a man carrying a small case, as he made his way up the path to the tradesmen's entrance. The bearing of the individual, and the fact that he had not used the main entrance, tended to show that he was not unexpected.

"That's remarked Bassington with a faint smile. "Will be the timepiece expert."

"How's that?"

"Brother Horace has a clock which won't go," the Inspector explained. "He . . ."

"Just as well to keep tabs on that cove all the same," interrupted the Detective-Sergeant. "We can't afford to take any chances, you know."

Bassington nodded. "Go to it," he instructed.

Green left the shadow of the tree and began to make his way cautiously towards the house. He had just reached the corner of the building when he heard footsteps and was mildly surprised to perceive that it was the supposed jeweler returning. The man could not have entered the house at all.

Green crouched in the shadow of the wall and debated the question as to what he should do. In the meantime the other man had reached the gate, passed through it, and was making his way leisurely up the street. The Sergeant quickly returned to the tree which still sheltered the Inspector. Bassington consoled him.

"He had no time to do any dirty work," he said. "No doubt Horace's clock does not need attention after all. Anyhow, if we want the man we should be able to pick him up easily enough."

GREEN was still a little perturbed, and showed it.

"But, Inspector, supposing he isn't a watch-fixer after all?" he demanded. "Seems to me that we're taking a lot for granted. I tell you straight this job is not to my liking at all. We just can't afford to take chances. If anything happens to that old sirname, beheading your pardon, of course, then you and I will be up the spout—well and truly."

Bassington reached forward in the semi-darkness and patted his colleague on the shoulder.

"Come on and I'll put you out of your misery," he said, and rose to his feet. Green followed him. The Inspector led the way through the shrubbery, and presently came to a stop behind a large, old rosebush. By peering around it they could see into the Judge's study through a chink in the heavy curtains. At the desk, busily writing, sat Mr. Justice Bassington. Green heaved a sigh of relief. He was satisfied.

"Somehow, I think this little posse will

do me from now on," he said. "I want to have the old chap under my eye all the time."

After a short discussion it was agreed that as the spot was reasonably secluded one of them should watch from there while the other patrolled the grounds, in turns.

It was a very tedious and monotonous job, thought Green, as he crouched behind the rosebush with his eye glued to the Judge. The Inspector was somewhere about prowling. He was beginning to feel cramped and was on the point of standing up when the Inspector joined him.

"You can do your rounds now," said Bassington, and the Sergeant grunted with relief.

The hours passed slowly. Ten o'clock came and went, but still the Judge sat writing. The two guardians were beginning to think that he was engaged in writing a never-ending book. On occasions they saw him leave the table and vanish from their sight for several minutes, but he did not leave the room. The only door was to the right of the table, and the Judge always went to the left.

By Bassington's watch it was just five minutes from midnight when Green set off on his ten-minute patrol. The Judge was now at the table, but he was not writing. He seemed to be gazing abstractedly into the corner—to the left, of course. Suddenly he got up and walked out of sight, in the direction which he had been gazing, and at that moment Green returned.

He was about to pass a remark of some nature to the Inspector when a clock began to chime inside the study. They counted the strokes together. Midnight! Bassington and Green grunted in unison.

"He must have got the old thing to work, and now he's standing there admiring it," said the Inspector, and then broke off with a sharp yelp as Green's nails bit into his hand.

"SOMEONE coming into the room," hissed the detective in his ear.

Bassington looked sharply into the study and beyond the desk, where he could see the corner of the door. It was opening steadily, and around the edge of it came a hand, then an arm.

The Inspector's gaze was not riveted on the arm, but the hand and what it held—a long, curved knife!

From the rosebush to the window it was perhaps fifty yards, and the two men gave it in a series of bounds.

"Round the front, quick!" bellowed the Inspector as he reached the sill; and Green darted off without replying.

When Bassington glared through the curtains he saw that the door was now closed. He tried the window, found it unlocked, and swung it open.

The sight that met his eyes staggered him. Lying on the floor in grotesque positions were his brother and another man. In the hand of the stranger was the knife he had seen in the mysterious hand at the door, but that did not attract his attention.

An involuntary cry of horror rose to his lips as he stared down at the body of Mr. Justice Bassington. It was lying in a great pool of blood, and the head was cleanly severed from the body!

## CHAPTER 3

DETECTIVE-INVESTIGATOR BASSINGTON was one of the most efficient officers in the C.I.D., and next in line for Superintendent. He had risen from the rank of uniformed constable by sheer merit, and not a little of his success had been due to his ability to deal with the unusual situation.

But as he stood in that luxurious study, confronted by the bodies of two dead men, and one of them his brother—men who had met their death by horrible violence—he

### THE THIRD MAN

felt weak. For minutes his faculties refused to work. Blindly he fell for a chair and sank into it, to be aroused from something akin to stupor by Green, who arrived via the open window fully five minutes later.

Green took in the scene with one comprehensive look. He did not understand it in the least, and shuddered violently as his eye rested on the thing on the floor which, ten minutes earlier, had been a living man.

The body of the judge lay a few paces from the big clock in the corner, the severed head lying a few feet to the right. The second body was sprawled nearby, the hand grasping the huge knife outlining the blade of the weapon resting on the floor in the centre of the pool of blood.

"This is what I call a hell of a mess," muttered the Sergeant as he wiped his forehead with the back of his hand. He crossed to where the Inspector was still sitting and shook him by the shoulder.

"Got to do something, Inspector," he said apologetically. Bassington left the chair, went to the desk, and seized the telephone. He was the efficient policeman again.

"Better rouse the servants, Green," he said as he replaced the receiver. "I'll give this turn-out a preliminary once-over." When the Sergeant had left the room, he first turned to the body of the unknown man. A glance at the twisted face told him that the man was a stranger to him. With an effort he rolled the body over, and then received a shock.

Half of the right side of the face was missing. The ear and right cheek had apparently been laid open, and when the man had been turned on his back that portion had fallen away from his head!

**B**ASSINGTON preferred to wait for the arrival of the doctor and the help from headquarters before he proceeded any further. He crossed the room and looked the window and went outside, locking the study doors behind him. In the passage he met Green, ushering before him a terrified maid and a startled-looking chauffeur.

"Go, Milly, and arouse Miss Ayesha, but do not tell her what has happened," said Bassington quietly. The maid burst into a fit of weeping, but departed. The Inspector told the chauffeur to hang around, and then drew Green aside.

"I don't profess to know how this thing happened," he said, "but there was a third man in it—there must have been! You saw nothing when you went round the front?"

Green shook his head dully.

"How they got into the house without our seeing them beats me," he confessed. "There's going to be hell to pay over this night's work."

"With you and I, Green, figuring prominently," added the Inspector grimly.

"Poor Horace," he went on bitterly, "comes in under our very eyes. Good Lord! We'll have to do some pretty tall thinking to get out of this issue."

The discussion was interrupted by the arrival of the Government Medical Officer, who brought with him no less a person than Superintendent Perry. After a brief greeting, the four men entered the study, where the doctor began his examination, while the policeman watched him in silence, but the examination did not last long.

"This knife," he said, indicating the murderous weapon with his foot. "Know what it is?"

"Never struck anything like it before," said Bassington, with a shake of the head.

"Well I have," retorted the medical man. "It's one of those sweet things the Indian troops used on the Turks in the war."

"A kukri? The Gurkhas' favorite plaything?"

"You've said it. Capable of chopping a

man's head off all right. You haven't got far to go to find the thing that did this guillotine act."

"You think . . ." began Green, but the doctor broke in briskly.

**N**o, I don't," he said. "Your job. Go to it." And with a nod he was gone. In the hall he passed a girl in a dressing-gown, but did not give her a second look. Ayesha looked after him with fear-stricken eyes and then rushed to the library. Bassington met her in the doorway and motioned her back, closing the door behind him.

"Oh, Uncle Eli," she gasped out, "what is it?"

"Your father has met with an accident," he said gravely.

"An accident?" she repeated. "But I don't understand. Why are you here at this time of the morning, and who was the man who just went out? Let me go into the study."

Gently he took her by the arm and half-led, half-dragged her to a seat.

"Better not, dear. I may as well tell you, Ayesha, your father is dead. He has been murdered."

She recoiled as if she had been struck. Her hands went to her face in horror, and she gave a little scream. Bassington quickly, but gently, took her in his arms, and she clung to him. Suddenly she burst out into a fit of convulsive sobbing and he let her cry on his shoulder. His own face was care-worn. In half an hour he had aged ten years. Under his eyes, practically his own brother, had been foully murdered.

"My dear," he said at last, "will you do your old uncle a favor and go back to your room. I was a fool to have wakened you. Here, Milly, take Miss Ayesha to her room and remain there with her," he added as he caught sight of the terrified-looking servant standing nearby.

The girl clung to him as if loath to go, but he gently disengaged her embrace, and then, with the assistance of the maid, he led her to her room. At the door he kissed her gently, and as it closed behind her shaking figure, he furtively wiped a tear from his own creased cheek. Then, squaring his shoulders and with a grim look in his eyes, he returned to the study.

Superintendent Perry nodded slightly as he came in.

"We've made arrangements to have the body taken to the morgue," he mentioned. "It is not a nice sight." He referred to the late Judge. "The other body was of secondary consideration for the moment."

"Nothing further can be done here. I'll leave a couple of plainclothesmen to see that nothing is touched, and we'll go back to headquarters," said Perry.

He had brought two men with him, and these were given their instructions. Then, with Bassington and Green, the Superintendent departed.

At headquarters a preliminary conference was held. This lasted until nearly four o'clock, and then broke up.

As Perry bade the others good-morning, his tones were grim.

"There'll be a conference at ten, and you can expect some fireworks. In the meantime the main thing is to keep this out of the papers."

**T**HE Commissioner himself presided over the conference. In addition to Perry, Bassington and Green, there were several other high officials, and the keynote of the affair was deep gravity. A Judge of the Supreme Court had been murdered under the very eyes of two police officers who were supposed to be protecting him. The thing promised to develop into the sensation of the State, if not of the Commonwealth. Bassington had not

the slightest doubt that he would be suspended or, at the very least, superseded in the case. Green felt positively unhappy and ill at ease as he waited for the Commissioner to speak.

The grey-haired chief of the New South Wales police was a man of few words. In front of him on the table lay the reports of the three officers, put in writing immediately on their return to headquarters early in the morning.

"Gentlemen," said the Commissioner gravely, "there is no time or sense in indulging in recriminations or to blame this man for that, or that man for this." He looked at Bassington and Green, who colored slightly. "The magnitude of this crime, while it shocks us as citizens, is one that, if not immediately cleared up, will shake the force to the very root of its foundations."

"Before I say anything further," he went on, "I want this fact clearly understood—I do not in any way blame either Detective-Inspector Bassington or Detective-Sergeant Green for what has occurred." He paused and began to drum the table with his finger-tips. Bassington intercepted a look of relief from Green, but was too preoccupied to heed it.

The Commissioner was speaking again.

"Gentlemen, we are all aware of the attitude adopted by the late Judge towards the police. While that is entirely beside the point insofar as our investigation of his murder is concerned, there is this in it to remember—he did not want our protection; in fact, he would have caused a considerable disturbance had he known that he was being guarded. He would take no heed of warnings, and did not assist us in the slightest."

"Bassington and Green did their best, I am convinced of that. Remember, gentlemen, the late Judge was the Inspector's brother, and it is not possible that Bassington would have been guilty of a dereliction of duty, that being so.

"I have full confidence in both officers," said the Commissioner gruffly, throwing a quick look around the room as if inviting dissent.

"Am I to understand from that, sir, that this case will not be taken out of my hands?" demanded Bassington eagerly. "All I want is a chance to get my hands on the fellow who murdered Horace!"

The Commissioner interrupted him.

"It was in my mind, Inspector," he said thoughtfully, "to supersede you in the case. Not," he added quickly, "because I had lost confidence in you, but you would have such an incentive to hush down the murderer that perhaps your rigid sense of justice might suffer."

Bassington looked hurt.

"I do not think you need have any fear of that," he said.

"Neither do I, Bassington, I must confess," replied the Commissioner, and then his manner changed.

**L**ISTEN all of you. We've got to get right down to tin jacks, and see just where we are," he said. "The whole resources of the force must be thrown into this case. Have you men any suggestions to make?"

"Who is to handle the case, Chief?" asked Perry.

The Commissioner looked at him thoughtfully.

"As chief of the C.I.B., Superintendent," he remarked, "you shall be in charge, with Bassington and Green as your chief subordinates. The whole of the force is behind you if necessary. Have you anything to say?"

Perry shook his head.

"What does strike me," he said, after a pause, "is the desirability of keeping this thing from the newspapers. Naturally,

## THE THIRD MAN

SUPPLEMENT TO  
THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

we cannot hide the actual crime, but the fact that it was committed within a stone's throw of two C.I.B. men would, if made public, raise an outcry. The fact that the officers in question were powerless to prevent the crime might not weigh with the Press, Chief."

The Commissioner agreed with him, and said so.

"It is now up to us to get down to first causes and plan our campaign," he said. "This is the biggest crime for many years, and we cannot be too careful. Has the identity of the other man been established yet?"

"No, sir," replied Perry.

"It would appear that a third man was present at the murder, and if he was, then it is safe to assume that he was the murderer. Now the question arises, was it this fellow, Hammersmith, who escaped yesterday?"

Nobody answered, so the Commissioner proceeded along the line of his own reasoning.

"Two things must be done at once," he said: "Find Hammersmith and discover who the other man was. That task will be the harder of the two. It should not be so difficult to establish the identity of the second dead man. Curious," mused the Chief, "that he had no papers of any sort on him."

"Bassington," he shot out suddenly, "what were Hammersmith's relations with that woman Brierley?"

The Inspector looked surprised at this sudden deviation, but gave the required details, which led up to the trial of Hammersmith. When he faltered as to facts, Green supplied the information.

Mary Brierley was an unknown quantity as far as the police records were concerned, although rumor had it that she had had to leave Brisbane suddenly over some affair with a young squatter, which ended in the latter spectacularly自杀ing by leaping from a four-story window on to the particularly-hard concrete below.

As far as could be ascertained, she had lived in her Paddington flat three months before she became acquainted with Hammersmith, who at the time was living at Kensington, where he maintained a first-class racing establishment. He was a man of independent means, owned a Melbourne Cup winner, and was much sought after by persons of both sexes.

Where and how they had met neither Green nor Bassington could say, but the fact remained that they had become very intimate friends and were often seen about together—on the lawn at Randwick, at most social events of importance, indeed, anywhere that the élite in its erratic fancy patronised.

**T**HIS state of affairs progressed for nearly eighteen months, and then, like a bolt from the blue, the path of true love became like a sheet of badly damaged corrugated iron. Miss Brierley complained to the police that Hammersmith had threatened to shoot her, and claimed police protection. Green was sent around to interview the woman, and arrived just as Hammersmith was on the point of filling her with the contents of a Browning automatic.

"The rest," Bassington concluded, "we know."

"No, we don't," said the Commissioner testily. "What was the row about?"

"Mary Brierley," replied the Inspector deliberately, "blamed, or rather named, him as the father of her child!"

The Commissioner looked interested.

"Hum, is that so? But it's hardly a motive for murder!"

"According to Hammersmith, she blackmailed him good and hard, although that evidence, for some reason, was not brought

out by his counsel in court," said Bassington.

"I'm blessed if I can see any daylight," confessed the Commissioner.

"You asked for suggestions a moment ago, sir," put in Superintendent Perry. "May I suggest that it would be more to the point if we tried to discover what relations existed between Hammersmith and the late Mr. Justice Bassington?"

The Commissioner turned to the Inspector.

"Tell us all about your brother, his habits and so on," he instructed.

"Well—" began Bassington.

"How old was he?"

"Fifty."

"How old is Hammersmith and this woman Brierley?"

"Brierley is about 30. Hammersmith is 34."

The Commissioner tapped the table with his fingers while the rest of the conference looked at him in some perplexity, unable to see what the Chief was driving at.

"Did your late brother know Brierley?" he asked at length.

"It is hardly likely," returned Bassington dryly, "that Horace pirated Brierley from Hammersmith."

"Who suggested such a thing?" roared the Commissioner. "Dammit, I won't have any levity at this inquiry! Let us be serious and get down to work."

They did. The conference lasted another two hours, and when it broke up a plan of action had been formulated, duties allocated, and the case formally handed over to Perry.

"Green," said Bassington later in the privacy of his own office. "I've got an idea in my head and I'm going to work it off on Stumpy Phegan."

Green looked surprised.

"Where does Stumpy come into this business?" he demanded.

"Never you mind, my lad. Wait and see."

## G

REEN snorted.

"Well, I'm going to grill Mary Brierley," he announced.

"Why?"

"Wait and see," chuckled Green and adroitly dodged.

Together the two men threaded their way through the busy streets and came to a halt on the corner of Pitt St and Martin Place. Green's eyes roamed leisurely over the passing traffic, presently coming to rest on a crowded Railway-bound tram which had come to rest opposite, and was busily taking in passengers. As he watched he saw a closed car shot by the tram, nearly knocking over several intending passengers.

"I'd grab that joker for dangerous driving if I wasn't on much more serious business," he remarked to Bassington, who was also eyeing the driver of the closed car—a taxi—with disfavor. There was a passenger in the rear.

"Looks drunk," commented the sergeant as the car drew level with them. Suddenly he gave a sharp cry and grabbed the Inspector's arm.

"Hammersmith, by all that's holy!" he shouted.

## CHAPTER 4

**T**HE car had swept by before Bassington had a chance of glimpsing the passenger. Green, heedless of the swirling traffic, dashed into the middle of the street and had sprung on to the running-board of another car before Bassington could collect his wits.

"I'm from the police," bellowed Green into the ear of the startled driver. "Chase that blue sedan, and if you can catch it, I'll make your fortune!"

Without waiting for a reply he vaulted over the door and sank into the seat be-

side the startled driver who, fortunately, did not have a passenger to worry about.

Bassington stood on the kerb and glared after the car which contained his colleague and then, with sudden decision, swung himself on board a passing Railway tram which deposited him at Central. He dived into the subway and came out into Chalmers St.

A five-minutes' walk brought him to the mouth of an evil-smelling alley into which he dived like a determined rabbit, presently coming to a full stop before a delapidated back gate.

Threadling his way through a medley of old boxes, tins, and other rubbish, he came to a small door on which he rapped heavily. He did not have to wait, the door swinging open with startling suddenness, to reveal a decrepit-looking old hag, who drew back in some confusion when she recognised the visitor.

"Don't be scared, Sadie," said Bassington pleasantly. "My mission is one of peace. Is Stumpy in?"

"Wot's 'e bin up to now Mister Bassington?" she demanded shrilly. "If 'e bin on the pinch I know nothin' about it, swelp me I don't."

"Who suggested such a thing?" roared the Commissioner. "Dammit, I won't have any levity at this inquiry! Let us be serious and get down to work."

She leered at him in horrible fashion and cackled.

"None of your jokes, Mr. Inspector," she said, wagging a dirty finger at him.

Bassington looked at the hag with ill-concealed disfavor and, motioning her to stand aside, entered the dingy hall. Apparently he knew his way about for, without pause, he ascended the rickety stairs and banged on a door on the first landing. Without waiting for an invitation to enter he kicked open the door.

Stretched out full length on a dirty bunk in a corner was Stumpy Phegan—professional pickpocket, racecourse tout, and ex-jockey. He sprang to his feet with a surprised oath when he saw Bassington.

"Say, wot's the little game, Inspector?" he howled. "You ain't got nothin' on me, an' where's your licence to come bargin' into a man's room like this? You cops think you can do anythink you like to a bloke just because you've pinched him once or twice."

The Inspector smiled pleasantly at the crook's discomfiture. Stumpy had been well known on the best courses years before, but known in a different guise to that in which he now appeared. An ingrained inability to ride straight had lost him his jockey's license, and an outraged committee of stewards had eventually warned him off the course for life. A little man with a broken nose, a bare lip, and sandy hair—that, in short, was Stumpy Phegan.

Without invitation, Inspector Bassington sat down on the only chair the room boasted, and waved Stumpy back to the bed in the corner.

"To set your mind at rest, my dear Stumpy," he said, addressing the bewildered and alarmed ex-jockey. "I have to inform you that this visit is quite unconnected with any crime of yours, past, present, or contemplated. This is a private visit, designed to allow you to give some of that aid to the police that you have been simply bursting to give all these years."

Phegan sat on the bed and lighted a cigarette, his hand trembling slightly as he did so.

"Come out into the open, Inspector, and say just what you mean," he invited. "Fancy the cops wanting Stumpy Phegan to help them? Stiffen the crows, but that's rich!"

He laughed in a cracked key, and then, with a sudden change of manner snarled,

"I'm no stool pigeon, so if you want to jug anyone, you can do it on your own hook, old horse."

"Stumpy, my friend, don't get nasty," warned Bassington. "You should think yourself highly honored that a full-blown inspector is visiting you——"

"Cut it short, Mr. Bassington," begged the tout. "You can bet your bottom dollar that there is something big doing behind all this palaver. Let's have it straight, and then I'll tell you if I'll help you any."

"Well," began the inspector after a slight pause, "what do you know about a man called John Hammersmith?"

"Nothing," replied Phegan, with deliberate celerity.

"You used to ride for him when he kept a string of horses at Randwick," said Bassington patiently.

### **S**TUMPY needed.

"I did, but I know nothing about him," he repeated. "Anyway, he's in quod for ten years, thanks to that brother of yours. Evidence framed, of course."

"Of course," replied Bassington with grim courtesy.

"Good Gawd," went on Stumpy bitterly, "isn't it enough for you coves to jug a man for ten years without wantin' to kick him while he's in there? Oh, I know your brother and his sweet ways. Sent me to quod once for three years for next to nix, and——"

"Leave my brother out of it, Phegan!" said Bassington sharply. "It might interest you to know that Mr. Justice Bassington was murdered last night, and that Hammersmith is at large, having slipped his escort. It will be in all the papers this afternoon, I guess. Now what have you to say?"

"Nothing, insisted Phegan. "Say, is that true? I mean about the Judge getting killed, and Hammersmith getting away? Guess you ain't got far to look for the murderer, eh?"

"I want you to tell me all you know about Hammersmith," Bassington repeated.

"Why?"

"Never mind why my friend. Now come on, with it," said Bassington curtly. "You're rather a pal of Hammersmith's, aren't you?"

"Where do you get that stuff from?" sneered the ex-jockey. "I'd make a fine friend for a rich joker like him, wouldn't I? My oath I would——yes, I don't think."

"Tell me this, then," said Bassington, looking at him squarely. "Why does he pay you a fiver a week for nothing?"

"Oh, I know all about it," he continued as Phegan gave vent to a smothered exclamation. "It doesn't matter how, but I do know. Let me have the truth, Phegan, and quickly, too."

"Why shouldn't one cove help another cove if he wants to?" asked the tout sullenly. "Anyhow, now that he's in quod, I won't get anything from him at all."

"He's not in gaol, I keep telling you!"

"Neither he is," mused Phegan thoughtfully.

"If Hammersmith wishes to give the undeserving poor money, he should not send it to them by cheque. Easy things to trace, cheques," said Bassington.

"Oh, so that's how you found out, is it?" sneered Phegan. "Do you know, Inspector, for a minute I thought you'd done something real clever!"

"What is that money for?" demanded Bassington.

"I won't tell you, and you can't force me!" roared Phegan.

Bassington got up from his chair. "So be it, Stumpy," he said, and left the room without another word, leaving Stumpy as bewildered as he had been when the detective first arrived.

Bassington made straight for head-

quarters, and the first man he met on his arrival was Green.

"He gave me the slip on the Parramatta Road," said the sergeant, mournfully. "We got stuck in a traffic jam, and when my car got through Hammersmith had vanished."

"Cut it short, Mr. Bassington," begged the tout. "You can bet your bottom dollar

that there is something big doing behind all this palaver. Let's have it straight, and then I'll tell you if I'll help you any."

"Well," began the inspector after a slight pause, "what do you know about a man called John Hammersmith?"

"Nothing," replied Phegan, with deliberate celerity.

"You used to ride for him when he kept a string of horses at Randwick," said Bassington patiently.

"Positive," said Green definitely.

Bassington told him of the visit to Stumpy Phegan and hinted at hidden possibilities and the potentialities of the interview. He also issued certain instructions to another detective, and then, taking Green with him set out for the scene of the murder.

White-faced, and bearing evidence of the terrible tragedy which had descended upon her, Ayesha met them in the hall, and led them to the spacious drawing-room where the Inspector seated himself on the lounge at her side.

"Bear up, my dear," he said, gently, as he patted her hand.

The girl favored him with a wan smile, but did not answer.

"I'm not going to bother you with any fool questions," Ayesha, he said, "but I want to talk to the servants, and particularly to the maid. You may stay here while I question her, or leave, just as you want to, my dear."

"I'll go and get her," said the girl, and, with a smothered sob, rose and quitted the room.

**B**RAVE little woman, that," muttered her uncle, and Green nodded his silent agreement.

When the trim maid entered the room, she looked from one to the other appealingly. Bassington motioned her to a chair and spoke reassuringly.

"I won't keep you long, my dear," he said.

"Yes," said the girl in reply to his first question, "the man from the jeweller's turned up last night, but I had orders to tell him when he arrived that the clock was going and that he was not needed. I told him so, and he went away at once."

"Can you tell me at what time the clock started going?"

The maid thought for a moment.

"I think it was about seven o'clock," she said. "I heard his Honor moving about in the room about that time, and I also heard the clock strike. It must have been that old clock because he hasn't got another striking clock in his study."

"Where were you at midnight?"

"In bed, sir," replied the girl.

"Who locked the house up?"

"Jim, sir."

"Go and get him," said the detective briskly, "and say nothing to him."

"Now, Jim," he said a few minutes later when the chauffeur confronted him, "at what hour exactly did you lock the house up before you went to bed?"

"About half-past ten, sir, as usual," replied the chauffeur.

"Were there any visitors between seven o'clock and that hour?"

"No, Inspector."

Bassington looked at him.

"Two men entered this house some time before midnight last night," he fired out, "How did they get in?"

The chauffeur looked confused.

"Blessed if I know, Mr. Bassington. I'm positive. I locked up everything securely before I went to bed, and this morning everything was in order," he said.

"Green and I kept a strict lookout in the grounds, too, and we saw nobody," mused the Inspector. "It's a mystery all right."

"Now look here, Jim," he said aloud. "Could anyone get in here early and hide themselves anywhere? I know it sounds like a fool question, but, well, could they?"

"I suppose they could, sir, if they were

quick, but I'm blessed if I know where they could hide themselves. A bloke would have to know the run of the place for one thing."

"Did you see the body of the other man?"

"Yes, sir."

"Recognise him?"

"No, sir," said Jim, "matter of fact, I didn't see his face."

Bassington grunted.

"Well, you'd better get down to the morgue at once and have a look at him. If you have seen him before, let me know at once. Now, Green, you and I will get along to the study and have a look round particularly at that clock."

**E**XCEPT for the absence of the bodies, the study was exactly the same as when they had seen it the previous night. Green could barely repress a shudder as he viewed the ghastly evidence of the crime on the expensive carpet and polished woodwork of the floor.

Bassington stood before the massive old clock and thought deeply. He raised his hand and began to pound the front of it, and the resulting dull boom did not seem to satisfy him.

"I'm suspicious of this clock, Green," he said, turning to his colleague. "It would just about house a man in its interior, and I think——"

"That theory won't wash, Inspector," objected the Detective-Sergeant. "I take it that you are visualising a man being carried into this house inside the thing. Remember, we distinctly saw the man with the knife enter by the door."

"Yes, but what of the mysterious third party? I'm convinced that there was a third man at the show, otherwise how do you account for the double killing? I dismiss the theory of suicide in the case of the second man. Supposing he did cut the Judge's head off, I'm blessed if I can see how he could chop his own cheek like he did. It looks to me as if both men were felled with one gigantic sweep."

"By that Gurkha kukri?"

"Maybe so," said Bassington thoughtfully, "but it was clenched in the unknown man's hand, and I cannot believe that the third party had time to shove it there and make his escape."

"He couldn't have made his escape," said Green, a trifle irritably. "I was watching the place for five minutes before I came in here. Of course, if the fellow had a knowledge of this house, he might possibly have lain hidden somewhere until the coast was clear, but that doesn't seem to convince me."

Bassington did not reply. Instead, he subjected the old clock to a very close scrutiny. There was a small, ornate ruler on the desk, and his measurements established the fact that the clock was six feet high, two feet wide, and two feet deep. The face was only six inches in diameter.

The face was only six inches in diameter.

"Plenty of space for a man to hide in," he mused.

"What about the works?" put in Green impatiently.

"Most of the works would be underneath the face with only the pendulum swinging inside," answered Bassington.

"Well, say we get an axe and bust the thing open and prove it, one way or the other," snorted the Detective-Sergeant.

Bassington smiled a little at his colleague's impatience, and continued his examination of the front of the clock. He could not discover any keyhole, nor signs of hinges in the front panel, but just underneath the clock face he found a small circular hole.

Without commenting aloud, he crossed to the table and pressed the bell. When the maid arrived he shot a terse question at her.

"Yes, Mr. Bassington, there is a key to

hat. I think it is in that right-hand drawer of the desk," she said.

Investigation revealed a key which bore a striking resemblance to the opener of a sardine tin, except that it was minus the slot at the end. Turning to the clock, the Inspector juggled with it for a moment, and then, with a deft turn of the wrist, and a pull, opened a small door about six inches square. Glancing inside, he could discern the works of the clock. They were fitted just under the clock face in a small cavity, in the bottom of which was a slit through which the pendulum rod protruded downwards. With a grunt of dissatisfaction he shut the door and returned the key to the drawer.

"Does this bottom part open at all, I wonder?" he mused aloud.

The girl shook her head.

"No air," she said, "I heard his Honor say that it was never meant to be opened—that all clocks like that had solid interiors."

"Do you mean to say that that bottom part is all solid wood?" demanded Green incredulously.

"His Honor said so," replied the trim maid demurely.

"Well, he ought to know," said Bassington, whose respect for his brother's knowledge of antiques was profound.

Green, whose respect was not at all profound, tried to lift the clock bodily, and, although he succeeded in his design, he desisted with the grunted remark that it was heavy enough, anyway.

**T**HE two men spent a great deal of time in the study, but their investigations did not reveal much. Before they departed the Inspector sent for Ayesha.

"What are you going to do, sweetheart?" he asked when the girl entered the room. "You cannot stay in this house, not for some weeks to come, I guess, and being a crusty old bachelor, I cannot offer you the hospitality of a home I do not possess. Had you better not visit your Aunt Ethel for a little while?"

The girl nodded listlessly.

"I must get away from this house, Uncle Bill," she confessed.

"But, of course, I will not go until after poor father's funeral."

"I did not expect you to, my dear. I will see that you are not called as a witness at the inquest," replied Bassington, placing a fatherly hand on her shoulder. "You run along up to Maitland and try to forget this thing."

A conference between Superintendent Perry, Green, and Bassington took place immediately on their return to headquarters. Perry had a little information for them.

"We've had that Indian weapon tested," he said. "Only one set of fingerprints was found on it and they belonged to the dead man, as yet unidentified."

"Then that kuku did not do the killing?" asked Green.

Perry looked at him significantly.

"I think we can safely put that from our minds. I at least am convinced of the presence of a third man in that room," he said impressively.

Bassington mentioned his conversation with Stumpy Phegan and Green his chase after Hammersmith. Perry clicked his tongue regretfully at the latter piece of news, but nevertheless he congratulated the Sergeant on his initiative in chasing Hammersmith.

The Superintendent smiled slightly when he heard Bassington's theory concerning the grandfather clock, but was sympathetic.

Suddenly the deliberations of the conference were interrupted by the pealing of the telephone bell. Perry answered it. His conversation lasted a few minutes, during

which time he issued several curt instructions to his unseen interlocutor.

Replacing the receiver he turned to Bassington.

"That," he explained, "was the man you put on to watch Stumpy Phegan. He tells me that Stumpy had just left the house bearing a suitcase, and wearing a new suit of clothes and a furtive air. Nettleton spoke from Central Station, and it appears that Stumpy has just taken a ticket for West Maitland. The train goes in ten minutes time. I suppose you heard me tell Nettleton to follow Stumpy, even if he goes to the end of the earth."

"There is one bright spot in this case," said Green, "and that is the unfamiliar unlimited scope we have."

"Yes," said Perry, a trifle vaguely. "Any-way, Nettleton is going to stick to Phegan like glue, Maitland or no Maitland—Sydney or the bush!"

#### CHAPTER 5

**T**HREE days later Ayesha Bassington sat in a Northern-bound train at Central Station and gravely conversed with her uncle as she awaited the signal for departure. The girl was dressed in black, but even this sombre hue could not detract from her charms; while the tragedy itself, bringing with it the unwanted gravity, gave an air of added grace and quiet dignity to her face.

The train was a fast one, and was not crowded. By good fortune the girl had managed to secure a first-class compartment to herself, for which she was thankful. The thought of boisterous companions was very distasteful to her.

Suddenly there came to their waiting ears the shrill whistle of the guard. Inspector Bassington hurriedly kissed the girl and silently pressed her hand. No word was spoken—there was no need for conversation. These two understood each other perfectly.

With a sigh, Ayesha listlessly picked up a magazine as the train slid from the platform on its long journey, but she could not fix her mind on the printed pages. She gazed out of the window on the sunlit panorama which flitted rapidly past, but she gazed on it unseeing.

**A**s in a dream she heard the door of the carriage open and shut at Strathfield, but it was not until the train was almost to Hornsby that she became aware of another occupant of the compartment. It was a man, and he was gazing at her profile in undisguised admiration.

Ayesha stared at him, and he had the grace to blush slightly. Then she turned her eyes away and resumed her unseeing contemplation of the flying landscape.

Suddenly a quiet but whimsical voice broke in on her thoughts.

"Excuse me," it said, "but have you any objection to my smoking? Not a foul pipe or an obnoxious cigar, but a small cigarette."

"This is not a smoking compartment," she replied in a low voice, without troubling to look at him.

"That's so," he admitted. "Sorry, I suppose I must let it pass."

He spoke in tones of humorous regret. Ayesha turned and looked at him. She saw a humorous glint in his eyes and wondered what was amusing him. She was in no mood for promiscuous train acquaintanceship, and decided to put this stranger in his place immediately.

"You may smoke if you wish," she said quietly, "but on one condition."

"Any you like," he said eagerly. "What is your choice?"

"That you refrain from addressing me or annoying me further," she said icily and gazed out of the window again. The sudden movement dislodged the magazine, which

fell to the floor. The handsome stranger retrieved it and handed it to her. She thanked him in distant tones and placed it on the seat beside her, and then she became aware that this annoying man was making weird signals to her. What could he be doing?

As if in answer to her thoughts, he whipped out a pencil and wrote a few words on a piece of paper, which he passed to her. She took it and read:

"Since I am forbidden to speak to you, I write. May I borrow your magazine? It will hold my attention and help me to restrain from annoying you."

She crumpled the paper in a ball and threw it out of the window, but handed him the book. He did not attempt to read it, and she again became conscious of his gaze. She deliberately turned her back on him.

When the train crept out of Hornsby, she stole a look at her companion, and noticed that he had changed his seat. Up to this time he has been sitting at the window, facing the engine, and on the left, while she sat in the same position, but on the right. Now he was sitting on the opposite seat and facing his former position.

**I**T was while the train was rushing down the steep grade which finishes at Hawkesbury River that it happened.

Without any warning there was a tremendous crash. To the girl's horrified eyes it seemed as if the opposite wall of the compartment was rushing to meet her. Involuntarily she ducked her head, but something struck her and she lapsed into unconsciousness.

It seemed as if hours had passed when she regained her senses. Her head was throbbing terribly and she was lying on the side of the track—and in the arms of that preposterous stranger!

All around her was a scene of desolation and turmoil. Men hurried to and fro attending to the injured. She tried to wrench herself away from the man, but her senses were muddled and, after a few vain efforts, she closed her eyes and remained passive.

Presently she felt herself lifted in a pair of strong arms and carried a short distance. Now she was alone.

Dazedly she sat up and looked around her, slowly realizing that she had been in a train smash.

To her came a kindly stranger who inquired how she felt.

"You were lucky, miss," he informed her when she told him that she felt better. "Your gentleman friend had you out of that compartment in a trice—and just in time too. The carriage is a wreck, and was the only one that caught fire. If you had been in there alone you would have been ashes now."

She shuddered at his words, and fell suddenly faint again. The man was still talking.

"He's down there now, working like a dozen men, helping 'em pull the rest of them out," said the stranger. "We hit a goods train coming up the grade. It was lucky for us that she was only going slow, as there would have been a hell of a mess—begging your pardon, Miss. As it is, it is bad enough."

She struggled to her feet as the man passed on and began to stagger towards the engine. Heaps of splintered wreckage surrounded her. From a hurrying official she learned that a relief train was ready to take passengers to Newcastle and the North and, with a sigh of thankfulness, she made her way towards it.

She was halfway there when she felt a light touch on her shoulder and swung round to confront the stranger. In his hand was her suitcase, slightly battered. He offered it to her with a silent smile.

"I don't know how to thank you," she

### THE THIRD MAN

9

began impulsively as she took the case, and then broke off in slight confusion.

He nodded, still smiling, and she blushed.

"You—you may speak," she said.

With an air of proprietorship he took her by the arm and hurried her to the other train and helped her on board. They were able to get another compartment to themselves, but Ayesha was embarrassed. Noticing it, the man did not trouble her, nor did he speak until the relief train was moving. Then:

"I trust you are unhurt?" he inquired solicitously.

She nodded.

"Good," he said tersely.

"And you?" she asked.

"Quite O.K., thanks, Miss—" He paused inquisitively.

"My name is Ayesha Bassington," she said.

"I'm William Smith, er, Bill for short," he replied.

She blushed again and felt confused. Mentally she hated herself for it; why, she could not say.

**F**ORGIVE the question Miss Bassington," he said, "but are you related in any way to the late Mr. Justice Bassington?"

"He was my father," she replied in a low voice.

William Smith drew a deep breath and regarded her with a keen glance.

"Miss Bassington," he said slowly, "I really cannot tell you how sorry I am for having annoyed you earlier in this exciting day. I could not, of course, have known—

However, your dress should have . . . forgiven me. Miss Bassington, I don't know what the dickens I'm talking about!"

He broke off shortly and looked at her. "Please do not apologise, Mr. Smith," said Ayesha gravely. "Any offensiveness on your part is quite atoned for now."

"Thank you," he said simply, and did not speak again for the remainder of the run to Gosford, where he left the train.

It was with an air of embarrassment that he offered the girl a cup of tea a few minutes later. Ayesha, who felt in great need of the refreshment, thanked him warmly. It seemed to break the ice, for after the train had set out on the long non-stop run to Newcastle, they were chattering like old friends.

Ayesha, although it was the first time in her life that she had been on such friendly terms with a member of the opposite sex, and a stranger at that, warmed to her companion. A railway siren is a great ripener of friendships, especially if one is saved from injury, possibly death, by one's acquaintance.

Her dominant feeling was one of regret as, some hours later, the train steamed into West Maitland station. She did not wish to see the last of this newly-made acquaintance.

The same thought was in the mind of William Smith. He told himself that he did not ever want to lose sight of this lovely and interesting girl, but he had to. He knew it. He had to put her, of all girls, right out of his life.

"You will, of course, have friends to meet you, Miss Bassington?" he asked.

She nodded.

"Yes, my Aunt Ethel. She lives at Lorn."

"I myself expect a friend to meet me," said Mr. Smith. "A curious little gentleman—but here we are. I am glad to have been of some slight service to you, Miss Bassington. I knew your father."

He suddenly writhed open the door and, before the train had come to a standstill, he was gone. She ran to the door and saw his form heading swiftly up the steps towards the exit. Then she lost interest in him temporarily in greeting

her aunt who stood on the platform eagerly scanning the various carriages.

"Oh, Ayesha! I'm so glad you came through that terrible accident all right," cried Aunt Ethel. "I knew you would be on that train. Troubles never come singly. What with the murder of poor dear Horace anything might happen to us these days. I shall get murdered in my bed, or knocked down by a car. I know I shall. There must be a curse on us Bassingtons."

**A**YESHA smiled.

"But you aren't a Bassington any longer, Aunt Ethel," she protested. "Added to that you have a husband to protect you."

Aunt Ethel made a noise which, in another person might have been termed a sort of disgust.

"Your Uncle James Silverstone could not protect anyone," she said, deprecatingly, as she led the way up the station steps to the luxurious limousine which waited outside.

Just outside the entrance in Church Street, Ayesha observed William Smith. He was in conversation with a little rat-like man who seemed to be remonstrating with her late acquaintance on some matter.

"Tell you, sir," she heard him say, "you are a fool to come up 'ere in daylight like this. Someone might spot you easily. Good Lord, guvnor, ain't you got any sense at all?"

She could not hear the low-spoken reply, but she watched the ill-assorted pair as they walked towards a large closed car standing just in front of her aunt's. Then she received a shock which left her pale and trembling. A man quietly slid from behind a row of waiting taxis and approached the other car. She saw his hand grasp William Smith by the shoulder and swing him round. Quite clearly she heard the stranger's level tones:

"John Hammersmith, I want you!"

Quick as a flash, "William Smith" swung round and planted a fist squarely between the stranger's eyes. He fell backwards into the gutter, and at the same moment the car sprang forward. The man was on his feet again and rushed to her car.

"I'm from the police," he said. "Sorry to trouble you, but I want your car. Follow that taxi, quick."

Mrs. Silverstone's driver twisted round in his seat and looked at his employer. In that lady's eyes was a gleam of excitement.

"Hop to it, Peter," she cried, and the car darted off. The stranger in the seat near the driver.

Up Church Street the two cars drove furiously. Turning into High Street the front car narrowly averted a collision with a startled youth on a bicycle, but kept on, swung into Belmont Road, raced across the bridge over the Hunter, and along Bolwarra Road at top speed.

The car in front had a lead of several hundred yards, but this gap increased steadily. The following car was slowing down.

"What in Hell is wrong with the contraption?" yelled Plainclothes Constable Nettleton in Peter's ear.

"Petrol supply fading," said Peter philosophically as the car came to a stop.

Nettleton sprang to the road and looked about him. Not another car in sight. With clenched fists he glared after the retreating motor containing John Hammersmith, convict, and groaned.

"Why to blazes don't you keep your tank filled?" he blared at the unfurled Peter.

"Orders," said Peter. "Only must have enough juice in to cover the trip contemplated. In this case, from Lorn to station and return."

Aunt Ethel approached the raging detective with the intention of calming him.

"I always practice economy in these matters . . ." she began.

"Blast economy," roared the detective.

"There goes a damned murdering scoundrel and I can't catch him. Hey, you!" he suddenly bawled to a young man who came panting along on a motor-cycle. "Give me that machine!"

"Why should I?" demanded the youth indignantly.

"Police," roared Nettleton, as he deftly jerked the youth from the saddle. Within a moment he was mounted and away on a chase that looked hopeless from the start.

"Oh, Aunty!" said Ayesha, with tears in her eyes. "I hope he doesn't catch him!"

"So do I," said Aunt Ethel grimly. "I've never been spoken to in my life like that. I'll report him to Inspector Ripponagle!"

#### CHAPTER 6

**A**YESHA BASSINGTON strolled through the spacious grounds of the Silverstone home, and held silent communion with the stars. In the house itself she could hear merry voices raised in song while the stirring strains of a military band emanating from the radio mingled discordantly with the human vocal efforts.

With a sad smile she thought that the least thing her aunt could have done was to have allowed her peace and quiet on the first night she was staying at Lorn.

Aunt Ethel was a little thoughtless. Her own brother and Ayesha's dear father had been foully murdered not so very long before, but the fact did not weigh heavily on Ethel Silverstone's shoulders. Ayesha had watched her opportunity and had slipped quietly through the open French windows into the garden.

Presently she found what she sought—a seat in a secluded portion of the grounds, and she sank down upon it a prey to her own thoughts. Irresistibly they turned to "William Smith." Was it possible that he was John Hammersmith, whose sensational escape while on his way to gaol had electrified Sydney? She remembered vaguely that Hammersmith had been found guilty of an attempt to murder a woman. He had been the last man sent down by her dead father. Could that man be a murderer? She trembled at the thought and tried to thrust it from her. Then she remembered his exhibition of violence outside the railway station and shook her head.

**H**OW had that offensive detective fared, she wondered. Of course, he was only doing his duty, she knew, but somehow in her heart she could not wish him success. She sighed, and wished that she could banish "William Smith" from her thoughts.

A light touch on her shoulder caused her to turn, and she gave a little gasp of consternation as she saw the object of her thoughts standing behind the garden seat.

"Why, Mr. Smith . . ." she began in a voice that trembled.

"Sorry if I startled you, Miss Bassington," he said softly, "but there is something I must see you about. I have been awaiting this opportunity for quite a while."

Without invitation he sat down near the startled girl and fixed his eyes on her white face.

"How did you know where I was staying?" she asked hesitatingly.

"Quite simple," he said easily. "There is a deal of talk in the town concerning the little episode of this afternoon, and everybody seems to know the chief participants in it. I learned that your car belonged to Mrs. Silverstone, and an obliging native pointed out the residence to me. Well, the rest was easy. I have been hanging around on the off chance that I would catch you alone."

"Why?"

"I'm going to tell you a story," he replied.

"First of all," said Ayesha, "tell me the

## THE THIRD MAN

SUPPLEMENT TO  
THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

meaning of this afternoon's excitement. I heard that man call you John Hammersmith. Are you indeed he?"

"I am, Miss Bassington."

Instinctively she moved away from him, but he did not heed the movement. Instead, he began to speak slowly.

"Of course, I do not know if you are interested or not, but we gave that detective the slip quite easily. His motor bike must have been a dud for we simply drew away from him. However, that does not matter."

"You—you are a criminal," she breathed.

"The law would call me one certainly, but in my own eyes I am nothing of the kind."

"Miss Bassington," he went on, "I took this risk to-night for the sole purpose of telling you my story."

"Supposing I do not wish to hear it?" she said coldly.

"I knew your father very well," he said, disregarding her statement. "It was he who sent me to gaol—sent me down for ten years because I attempted to rid the earth of some of its scum."

"Scum?" demanded the girl. "Why, Mary Brierley, so the papers said, was a particular friend of yours?"

"Friend?" he scoffed. "Please do not call a person like that a friend of mine!"

"By the way," he added quickly, "have the police discovered the murderer of your father?"

She shook her head, and then a sudden thought struck her.

"Mr. Hammersmith, what have you against my father? Why did you revile him from the dock? You said that you knew him. If you did, you knew nothing evil about him."

"Your father, Miss Bassington, is dead, and that wipes out all."

"But why did you do it?" she insisted.

"Because," he replied in level tones, "he was responsible for my being in the dock, and he knew it!"

"What do you mean by that?" she said hotly. "Really, Mr. Hammersmith, I cannot sit here and listen to you speak of my dead father like that. You threatened to kill him when you came out of gaol . . ."

she broke off and gazed at him in horror. "You did kill him!" she cried tremulously and started to her feet.

Quickly he rose and grasped her by the hand. With a cry she wrenched herself free and ran towards the house. He did not attempt to follow her, but, turning around, dived into the shrubbery and vanished.

Reaching the verandah, Ayesha, with rapidly beating heart, paused. From the direction of the street she heard the purring of a car which presently grew fainter as it vanished in the direction of the town.

QUICKLY she made her way to the telephone, and in a few moments was speaking to the police station. She painted out her tidings, and was put on to no less a person than Detective Nettleton who, returning from his fruitless chase, had called into the station.

With a promise to be round at the house as soon as possible he rang off.

There was a great deal of excitement in the Silverstone home when Aunt Ethel, by dint of coaxing, extracted the story from her dauntless niece. When Nettleton arrived the excitement reached fever heat, but the detective frustrated all efforts on the part of the guests to be present at the interview he had with Ayesha. That took place in a little sitting-room.

The girl kept nothing back. She told him the full story of the train smash, and of her conversation with Hammersmith in the garden.

Nettleton looked grave.

"I may as well tell you quite frankly,

smith had made their spectacular dash through the streets earlier in the day.

**H**E was helpless in the matter of stopping the car, and did not attempt to do so, but as it dashed past him he heard a shrill cry and was astounded to see a man fall heavily from it into the roadway. The car continued up the street without a pause.

It was without surprise that the detective bent over the fallen man in the road and found it to be Phegan. Somehow, he had expected it. He raised the man's head in his arms and looked around. A uniformed constable who had also witnessed the occurrence was coming up the street with great strides.

Having explained who he was, Nettleton instructed the man to call up the ambulance. Phegan was unconscious, and he did not come to before he was whisked off to the hospital. Nettleton went with him in the ambulance, determined to be on hand when the man spoke, but when daylight arrived, Stumpy was still unconscious.

The detective spent a great deal of the day alternating between the hospital and the police station. He was expecting a message from headquarters, and when it did arrive, late in the afternoon, it gave him unexpected tidings.

On the previous night Bassington had informed him that in all probability he would come to Maitland himself and take charge of the hunt for Hammersmith, but the Inspector did not arrive. Instead, he informed Nettleton that he was too busy to get away, and instructed him to keep a strict eye on Phegan. This he had told him that morning.

The message Nettleton was expecting arrived later in the day.

Hammersmith, Bassington informed him, had been arrested in Sydney at midday!

## CHAPTER 7

**H**AMMERSMITH'S arrest had been simplicity itself. He had stepped off a northern train at Central Station right into the arms of Detective-Sergeant Green, who recognised him immediately and took him in charge. Hammersmith had not attempted to put up any struggle at all, and had been led to headquarters, or rather taken there in a taxi, like a lamb.

He was now sitting in a small room facing Superintendent Perry, Inspector Bassington and Sergeant Green.

"Looks just like a Yankee third degree hole, gentlemen," he said with a smile. "I know you want to ask me a lot of questions, but before you do so, I want to tell you this: I came back here to give myself up, so Green needn't take any kudos for an arrest which does not belong to him."

Superintendent Perry looked at him squarely.

"We will put aside the question of your escape from lawful custody for the moment," he said, "and confine ourselves to the murder of Mr. Justice Bassington. We want to know how much you know about it."

"I don't know anything."

"Well, I'm going to ask you some questions about your movements on that date," said the Superintendent, and formally cautioned him.

Hammersmith smiled whimsically.

**Y**OU know my movements up to the time I escaped from that fool escort, anyhow," he said. "Well, I made a beeline for a certain joint and stayed there until the morning I caught the train for Maitland."

"That would be Stumpy Phegan's joint," nodded Bassington.

"I didn't say so, but we'll let that pass.

As a matter of fact, it wasn't Stumpy's place at all."

"What was your idea of trying to kill Phagan in Maitland by throwing him out of a car?" demanded Perry.

"The fool was drunk and fell out," retorted Hammersmith.

"Why did you go to Maitland?"

"Reasons," said the captive evasively.

"Well, to get back to this murder. Do you want to tell us all about what you know, or do you want to make a statement?"

Hammersmith pondered for a moment.

"I'll make a statement later, I think," he answered.

"Hammersmith," said Bassington slowly, "do you know a girl called Harry Brierley?"

"Harry Brierley? Sure, I know him," he retorted grimly. "Harry, the man of few words, and most of them unprintable!"

"Where is he these days?"

"Blessed if I know. Living in that joint of his at Redfern and existing on cash his worthless sister dragged out of me," replied Hammersmith bitterly.

"Harry is not a cobbler of yours then?"

Hammersmith laughed mirthlessly, but he did not answer.

Perry leaned forward and looked at him. "I put it to you that you saw him on the night of the murder—were in his company in fact," he said.

"I don't like your way of asking questions, Super, but I will answer it. I wasn't in his company that night."

"Where were you?"

"I've already told you that."

"Well, tell me this then—does Harry Brierley know Mr. Justice Bassington?"

Hammersmith showed signs of restlessness.

"Why don't you ask him these questions himself?" he asked wearily.

"Because," said Perry quietly, "he is dead, and unless you can give a satisfactory account of your whereabouts on the night of the Bassington murder, I may take you into custody on a charge of having killed him."

"What is this damned foolishness?" exclaimed Hammersmith hotly. "I refuse to answer any more of your questions. You can go to the devil!"

"What is the reason of your vendetta against Bassington?" went on the detective relentlessly. "Get it out, Hammersmith."

The man sprang to his feet and faced them hotly.

"I will not answer another question. I tell you," he shouted hoarsely. "This third degree stuff doesn't go down in this country. You can go to hell, the lot of you!"

"All right then," drawled Perry. "I suppose you won't make a statement now?"

Hammersmith had calmed down by this, and he shook his head. Then he looked at Bassington uncertainly.

"I'd like to have a word with the inspector on his own if I may," he said.

Immediately Perry and Green got up and left the room. When the door closed, Hammersmith turned towards the inspector.

"I'm going to tell you something now, Bassington, which will make you laugh like anything and will also want to make you kill me—I love your niece, Ayesha!"

Bassington gazed at him, dumbfounded.

"Oh you do, do you?" he said weakly.

"Yes, I do, and I'm going to tell you this: It is for that reason that I refuse to tell the police why I had it in for her father. Do you know, I kept my eye on her for some time after the old man was murdered, just waiting to tell her the sort of man her father was. My reasons? To hurt her! I escaped about three o'clock. Where I went to doesn't matter. When night fell I hung around her house debating the possibility of seeing her and, through her, getting at her father. I failed."

"But why beat around the bush?" he went on quickly. "I stayed at Phagan's dump

that night all right, and arranged for Stumpy to clear out to Maitland after your visit to him. It was while I was going north to join him that I met Miss Bassington and realized what a wonderful girl she was. Maitland was as good as any other place in which to live low, and that was the reason I took the trip."

"When your brother was murdered, I saw at once that suspicion would fall on me, so I decided to get out of the city."

He told the Inspector of his meeting with Ayesha and the events which followed.

"I'm going to say no more," he concluded, "except that after meeting that girl I came to a resolve, and that was, even if I had to stand trial for the murder I'd keep my mouth shut before I'd speak a word which might injure her."

**B**ASSINGTON had listened to this confession in a dream, but it was a dream that quickly passed.

"Why tell me all this?" he said. "You know I'll use it all against you in evidence."

"Never mind that. Do you know what kind of a man your brother was in his off moments?"

"Cut that out . . ." began the inspector sternly.

"Just as you please, but let me tell you this: he was the man who should have been in the dock over Brierley, not me."

"I will attempt to try and understand what you mean by that, but why not let me have the full yarn of your dealings with Mary Brierley? It might clear up some rather knotty points."

Hammersmith shook his head.

"That's all over and done with, I guess. By the way, what is this about Harry?"

Bassington told him the whole story, watching him narrowly as he did so. He was rewarded by noticing a glint in the other's eyes.

"So Harry was on vengeance bent too, was he?" he muttered.

"Look here, Hammersmith, what is behind this? Where did you meet my half brother, and what do you know about him? Did he know Mary Brierley?"

Hammersmith shook his head obstinately.

"I'm saying nothing," he declared.

Bassington rose without a word and threw open the door. Perry and Green entered. Bassington shook his head in answer to the unspoken question. A few minutes later Hammersmith was lodged in a cell and the three detectives were in close conference. At the end of their deliberations it was resolved that Mary Brierley should be rounded up and questioned closely.

It was Green who brought her to headquarters and introduced her to her chair, which faced Perry, Bassington and himself. Perry studied the girl with interest before he began to question her. He saw a woman dressed in the height of fashion, and dressed in clothes that became her. She was extremely handsome in a blonde sort of way, and appeared entirely self-possessed.

"I have brought you here, Miss Brierley," said the Superintendent easily, "to ask you a few questions concerning a certain matter. You have facts in your possession which I am sure will assist us very much in our investigation of a certain case."

"The Bassington murder?" she questioned as she idly toyed with her dainty handbag. "If so, I'm afraid I cannot throw any light on that."

"No, not the Bassington affair. Miss Brierley," returned the Superintendent, "but another small matter in which you yourself were interested not so very long ago. I am referring to John Hammersmith."

"Have you got him yet?" she asked eagerly.

"We have hopes of an early arrest," said Perry cautiously. "More than that I think

I might confidently say that we can place our hands on him at any moment."

"As long as that man is at large I won't have a moment's peace," she said. "I'm glad to bear your news. Superintendent. Now what is it you wanted to know? Surely I won't have to give any more evidence in court?"

"Oh, no," he assured her. "Hammersmith will face the Judge on a charge of escaping from lawful custody. Nothing will be mentioned about the previous trial."

**S**HE sighed with relief.

"I'm glad of that," she said.

"Miss Brierley," said Perry evenly. "I want you to tell me all you know about Hammersmith. Where you met him, his reasons for wanting to murder you; in fact, everything you know."

"But you already know everything," she exclaimed. "Hammersmith and I were friends for a time until I kind of tired of him. I told him so, but he would not heed, insisting on calling me up, visiting my flat, and continually pestering me. At length, when I could stand it no longer, I told him to go away and not to worry me any more. He became enraged, and only for the timely arrival of Mr. Green there, he would have murdered me."

As she said this she shot a languishing glance in the direction of the Detective-Sergeant, but it failed to impress him.

"This is a different story to what he told us," drawled Perry.

"What did he tell you?"

"Oh, nothing much," said the Superintendent airily. "He did mention that you had been blackmailing him and a few other interesting items."

She hotly denied the soft impeachment.

"If Hammersmith said that he lies, and he knows he lies," she exclaimed. "I have told you the reason why he tried to shoot me, and it is the truth."

"Of course, I do not doubt you, Miss Brierley," returned Perry in soothing tones.

"One cannot believe all one hears from a criminal, of course." Suddenly his tones changed and he looked at the woman sternly.

"Miss Brierley, where did you meet the late Mr. Justice Bassington?" he shot out.

Miss Brierley looked at him in a startled way.

"Why, why, Superintendent, I did not know the Judge. What on earth made you ask such a question?"

"How long then has your brother known him?"

"Harry? Why, poor Harry didn't know him either," she replied.

Superintendent Perry looked at her for a few seconds in silence. She shifted uneasily under his concentrated stare, and began to toy nervously with her handkerchief.

"Miss Brierley," he said, speaking slowly and distinctly. "I did not tell you this before. Your brother was found dead in Mr. Justice Bassington's private room with a large Indian knife in his hand—found at the same time as the Judge. What have you to say to that?"

She looked at each of the three men in terror.

"What—what did you say?" she gasped. "You told me that he was picked up in a back lane in Surry Hills, and that you thought he had been set upon by some gang? You didn't say anything about the Judge when you saw him at the morgue."

"Look here, Superintendent," she went on, hurriedly, "you can't put anything over me like that. Harry did not know the Judge, and neither did I. What are you hinting at? Please, please tell me!"

"I have told you the truth. Your brother was found as I have said. Now, why did he go there that night if he did not know Justice Bassington? Miss Brierley," went on Perry grimly, "this is a very serious mat-

ter, and the police are determined to probe it to the very bottom. If you know anything about the late Judge, you should tell us for your own sake. Now, what do you know?"

"I don't know anything," she cried distractedly. "How could a woman in my position possibly know a man like Mr. Justice Bassington? Why, he lived for nothing but his old antiques, and hardly ever left his house. I..."

"One moment," begged Perry with a glint in his eye, "how do you know that he was interested in antiques. Have you ever seen them?"

"Seen them? Why, no."

"You seem to know a lot about him, anyhow," proceeded the Superintendent ruthlessly. "What exactly do you know?"

"Nothing, I tell you!"

"How could I know that. Why my brother did not even live with me, and he was not the sort of person to share his secrets with anyone. If he knew the Judge, then he never told me of it."

**P**ERRY thought for a moment and then asked:

"Why have you been paying him money to keep away from you, eh? I have information that you were supporting him— we know he never worked—in a joint at Bedfern. Why?"

"I did not keep him, as you term it. Of course I may have sent him a little money at times, but it was not to keep away from me. Harry was a peculiar person, and would have nothing to do with my class of friends—upstarts, he called them. He was friendly in a sort of way with Hammersmith, but that was because John used to give him good tips for the races."

"Now look here, Miss Brierley," said Perry smoothly, "supposing I told you that I have information that you were a very good, although secret, friend of the late Judge, and it was through him that you quarrelled with Hammersmith, what would you say to that?"

She did not say anything, but gazed at the detective speechlessly.

"Also," he went on, "what would you say if I was to tell you that you have secretly met the Judge in the past that Hammersmith learned of it, called you to account, and ended by threatening to shoot you if you did not cease that platonic friendship?"

She found her voice at last.

"What would I say?" she exclaimed. "I'd say that you were either a damned fool or a damned liar, or a little of each!"

"Now, Miss Brierley, don't get excited, I beg of you. Just answer the questions. What would you say?"

"All lies," she cried. "Lies from beginning to end. Foolish and malicious lies to blacken my character."

Perry looked surprised.

"Why should I blacken your character, I wonder?" he asked.

"How do I know?" she said bitterly. "When the police start, no one knows where they will finish."

"Excuse me, Superintendent," said Inspector Bassington quietly, "but I'd like to ask Miss Brierley just one question."

"Go ahead," nodded Perry.

Bassington turned to the woman.

"Sorry if I hurt you," he said apologetically, "but it must be done. Where is that child of yours?"

She started to her feet, gasped, and then, without any warning, collapsed on the floor in a faint.

#### CHAPTER 8

**T**HE three men sprang to their feet and looked at the huddled form on the floor in amazement. Green left the room hurriedly and returned with a glass of water. In the meantime Perry and Bassington set about trying to bring

her round, and at length were rewarded. With a fluttering sigh Mary Brierley opened her eyes and gazed about her in startled fashion. Recognising where she was, she gave a stifled sob and covered her face with her hands.

Tenderly they helped her to her feet and led her to a chair. Bassington, with a glint in his eye, apologised for his abrupt question and assured her that he would not trouble her again. Green called up a taxi on the phone and, when it arrived, the woman was put into it and the driver given instructions to take her to her flat. The car had no sooner started than Perry, with a nod to Green, jerked his head round in its direction. The Detective-Sergeant was off like a flash. Perry and the Inspector returned to the room again.

"Shook her up, didn't it?" said the Superintendent in some satisfaction. "Depend on it, that woman knows something but I doubt if she knows about the actual murder. What a queer mix-up it is! In a dim sort of a way I can see the motive for this crime, but—oh, I don't know, Bassington, what to think."

**B**ASSINGTON shook his head slowly.

"My own theory is such a startling one that I won't mention it, Superintendent," he said. "We are not progressing very much, but each step tends to show my late brother up in a more unfavorable light. It is only during these days that I realise what strangers we were. Horace was never in sympathy with me nor my job, while for my part I never worried him in his home very much. On the rare occasions I visited him I spent most of the time with my niece—a wonderful girl."

"She is all that. I've met her," said Perry simply.

"This is going to be damned hard on that girl, Bassington," he went on. "Which ever way it pans out, I think she is due for a nasty shock."

The Inspector nodded ruefully.

"I sense it in my very bones," he said. "When we have unravelled this thing, we are going to bring to light a side of Horace that has been unsuspected for years. That is, if this theory of mine is right. It is a wild idea I must admit, but somehow I think it is right. At all events, I'm going to work on the presumption that it is correct, and chance the result."

"Which would be?" asked Perry with interest.

Bassington shook his head.

"I won't say yet, Superintendent. I'm going to have a quiet word with Hammersmith now. There's something I want to ask him badly."

He left the room and interviewed Hammersmith in his cell. The escaped prisoner gave him a gloomy look as he entered. Bassington did not sit down on the hard bed, but stood over the other man, looking down on him.

"Hammersmith," he said, "have you ever thought of appealing against your conviction for attempted murder?"

Hammersmith nodded slowly.

"I had thought about it and had almost decided to do it, but that meeting with your niece has squashed all that. I'm not going to rake up any old sores. If I can do her a service by remaining in gaol, then I'll do it," he said.

"What service could you do her?" asked Bassington coldly. "If you take my advice, you will cut out all the heroics and tell us what you know. I may as well tell you this, Hammersmith: Even if you were not booked for a ten-years' span, you are the last man in the world I'd like to see married to Ayesha Bassington."

"You want to know what service I could do her?" said Hammersmith, ignoring the latter end of the Inspector's statement. "Well, I can do this much; by tamely going to gaol and saying nothing I can save her

a whole lot of heart-ache. If I were to appeal against the conviction, some mighty funny things would come out, and Mr. Justice Bassington's memory, instead of having the lilywhite halo it has now, would be a thing for the razor gangs of Darlinghurst to treat with scorn."

Bassington clenched his fists hard and for a moment it looked as if Hammersmith would be sent to the floor by a smashing blow between the eyes, but the Inspector managed to control himself, although the effort was a superhuman one.

"Kindly explain that, Hammersmith," he said between his clenched teeth.

The other man regarded him with a look of quiet amusement.

"Now wouldn't you like me to explain it, my dear Inspector?" he said with a slight sneer. "Of course you would, but I am not going to. There is no need for useless repetition. It all comes back to the same thing: if I say anything . . ."

"Hammersmith, you make me tired," cut in Bassington with marked impatience. "Now, has this fact penetrated yet into that thing you laughingly refer to as a brain: you stand a great chance of facing the jury on a charge of having murdered my brother? Ever given that thought any cold consideration?"

"Lots of it."

"Oh, you have, have you? Well then, this must have occurred to you: if you stand your trial for that murder, all this mysterious stuff you have up your sleeve must be revealed then. If Miss Bassington is to be caused any heartache of this affair then that is the time she will receive it—the Central Criminal Court when you stand in the dock. If you have anything to say, why not say it now, instead of waiting until you face a crowded court?"

Hammersmith smiled that irritating smile which Bassington had already learned to hate.

"My dear Inspector Bassington," he said smoothly, "the picture you paint is far from enticing, but you appear to forget one thing and that is, who is going to make me talk? I'll tell you nothing now, and I'll tell the court nothing later on, always supposing, of course, that I do stand in the dock for the murder." His tone suddenly changed.

"No one will make me talk," he said harshly. "If I'm charged with that crime I'll offer no defence. I'm damned if I will."

Bassington stared at him in astonishment.

**S**OME days ago," he said slowly, "you were breathing threats of slaughter against the Judge, praying for a time to come when you could kill him. Now you want to protect him, or at least his memory. If I had it in for a man, and he was suddenly removed, I think I could get some satisfaction out of showing the world that he was a rotter."

"You're a liar, Bassington!" retorted Hammersmith. "You'd do nothing of the kind. I tell you for the fifty thousandth time that I would not be hurting the Judge, but his family, and I have already told you why I do not want to hurt at least one member of that family. Not that I would mind hurting you," he added viciously.

"You are willing to be hung, or at least sent to gaol for life, rather than cause my niece a moment's pain?" asked the Inspector in great amazement.

"Yes."

"I don't believe you, Hammersmith," said Bassington as he quitted the cell. At the door he paused and looked back. "If you won't talk, someone else will, and all your punk heroics will go for nothing," he said, and was gone.

Hammersmith sat down on the hard bunk and buried his face in his hands. His thoughts were working furiously. He had

been quite sincere in his statements to Bassington, and he was inclined to think that the Inspector believed him. As for Mary Brierley, there was no chance of her talking. She thought too much of her own skin for that. The only other person who might speak was dead.

Bassington, in the meantime, was in conference again with Superintendent Perry. Perry listened to the details of his interview with Hammersmith without comment.

"No matter what I discover, I'm going to trace back Horace's history and find out what Hammersmith knows," he said determinedly.

That night he wrote a long letter to his sister, Ethel, and on the following day paid a visit to Mary Brierley's flat. Mary received him without enthusiasm, and he immediately plunged into the reason of his visit. He commenced by putting a pointed blank question to the girl.

"I have never met the late Judge in my life," replied Mary instantly.

"Oh, yes you have!" he replied confidently. "There was a time when you, Hammersmith, and he used to be rather good pals. Let me refresh your memory. Wasn't there a time when my brother was secretly interested in the turf, and he had some under-the-hat transactions with Hammersmith?"

"Who told you that?" she demanded vehemently.

"Never mind. Isn't it a fact also that through Hammersmith you met my brother, became interested in him, and then Hammersmith over?"

"It's a damned lie," she hissed. "If Hammersmith told you that he's a liar."

"How could Hammersmith tell me when we haven't seen him since he escaped?" said the Inspector glibly. Secretly he was elated. His chance shots seemed to be hitting.

"I thought you had arrested him?"

"Did you?" he asked indifferently. "However, to get on with my story. My brother and Hammersmith quarrelled over you, and that was the reason the latter tried to shoot you and later expressed a desire to get even with my brother."

She laughed merrily.

"What a story!" she exclaimed scornfully. "I'm satisfied now that no one has been talking out of place." She laughed again and easily lit a cigarette. "Did you really make that all up on your own, or did someone else help you?"

"It's true, whether you admit it or not," he said doggedly.

"Don't you believe it, Inspector. Someone has been pulling your leg. I never knew Mr. Justice Bassington in my life."

"Oh, you didn't? Well then, why did you fly off the handle like you did a few moments back?" he demanded.

"Did I do that?" she asked lazily. "Now, look here, Mr. Bassington, you can't put anything over on me, and you know it."

**H**E looked at her grimly. "Well, why do you faint yesterday in the police station when I asked you a simple question?" he asked.

"Because you insulted me. You asked me where my child was. I have no child."

"Cut that right out, my girl. I know you have, and at the risk of being indelicate, I suggest to you that portion of your quarrel with Hammersmith was over that child. I want to know this: where is the father of it?" Answer me that without any foolishness." Bassington was becoming impatient and quite tired of fencing.

Mary Brierley winced at the question, and for a moment the Inspector expected to see her dissolve into tears, but she did nothing of the sort.

"Please leave the child out of it, Inspector," she said quietly. "Is there any need to throw an old indiscretion into my teeth?"

"An old one?" he asked scornfully. "Like-

ten to me, Miss Brierley. I am determined to probe this matter to the very depths regardless of the feelings of any one. I ask you again, where is the father of that child?"

"Dead," she whispered.

Bassington was taken aback.

"Don't fence with me," he said wearily. "Why can't you tell the truth for once in your life?"

"I have told you the truth!" she replied with a slight sob, "and now I'll tell you something else."

She spoke a few words in a lowered voice and Bassington stared at her thunderstruck, almost unable to credit the astounding thing the girl had said.

"You lie!" he cried, when he had partially recovered from his amazement.

"It is no lie," she returned sadly. Bassington arose and departed without a word more. He went straight to headquarters and interviewed Hammersmith in his cell.

"Hammersmith," he said quietly. "I am going to ask you just one question, and I beg of you to answer it truly. Was Horace—am I the—the uncle of Mary Brierley's child?"

Hammersmith nodded slowly. "You are," he said gently, and Bassington went white.

#### CHAPTER 9.

**B**ASSINGTON sat down on the hard bunk near Hammersmith, and for some moments remained in deep thought. The startling intelligence of what he had heard moved him deeply. In a half hour daylight ahead.

If Horace had been the father of Mary Brierley's child, and had failed in his obligations to her, that murderous execution of her brother's to the Judge's home must be explained. He went there to exact vengeance on behalf of his sister. If he killed Horace, his motive was clear.

But who killed him?

"Hammersmith," he said at last, "will you tell me the whole story? I am asking you now as man to man, although I have no right to do so. I am sorry for the way I spoke to you yesterday, and can only say that I honor you for your resolution in respect to the good name of Ayesha Bassington. Certainly if she learned that her father was . . . Good Lord! What a shock it would be to that girl! And I cannot see how we can keep the news from her in the long run."

Hammersmith patted him on the back, and the detective did not resent it.

"There is a way," said the convicted gaolbird. "If a man is arrested for the murder, and goes to durance vile without offering a defense, much that could otherwise come out will be kept a close secret."

"No," said Bassington decisively. "I won't let any innocent man suffer for a crime he did not commit, no matter what happens."

"How do you know I am innocent?" asked the other whimsically.

"I don't know anything about it," confessed the Inspector helplessly. "But I cannot believe that a man with thoughts like yours would commit a cold-blooded ferocious murder like that. No, I can't believe it."

"Why not let events take their course? God knows, no one will miss me if I am hung. I'm booked for a long spin in quod as it is, and who is there to regret my passing?" asked Hammersmith bitterly.

Bassington got up and began to pace the narrow cell.

"I tell you, Hammersmith, that if I were you, I'd appeal against that conviction, and with the facts we now have, you'd

stand a good chance of acquittal if a new trial was ordered. Why not do it?"

The other shook his head.

"You know the reasons," he said simply. Bassington came to a sudden decision.

"You lodge that appeal at once," he said briskly. "There's plenty of time. Of course, you will have to answer for that break from custody, but that's nothing when other things are considered. I've got a mighty hunch, and if it works out all right, you'll be a free man, and no man will be stirred up."

"What's on your mind Inspector?"

"Never mind. I'll send a solicitor down to you at once and you set the wheels in motion. Your appeal won't be heard for some time, and if my hunch fails, you can always withdraw or abandon your appeal, you know. Will you do it and trust me?"

"By jove, I will, Inspector! I don't know what you are coming at, but by the Lord Harry, you cheer me! Trot the lawyer along," exclaimed Hammersmith with enthusiasm.

"I guess I can trust you, Bassington, because your interests and mine are identical."

When the Inspector received a reply to the letter which he had written to his sister, Ethel, he found nothing in it to aid him. His own communication to her had been rather guarded because he knew what a confirmed gossip she was. She wrote saying that she knew nothing of Horace's past history.

**I**N the same mail came an official report from Nettleton who was still in Maithland keeping watch and ward over Phegan. Accompanying the report was a statement which the detective had taken from Stumpy.

Bassington read both with interest, but they were far from illuminating or helpful. Phegan's statement was that he had fallen out of the car while drunk, so that cleared up one point. Bassington decided to instruct Nettleton to return to Sydney, but before he did so, to pass on the information to the Maithland police and get them to keep a close watch on the jockey without his being aware of it.

He turned to his sister's letter and read it through again. A postscript which he had not noticed before held his attention, and he sighed.

"So Ayesha wants to return to the bright lights again, does she?" he mused. "I'll drop her a note and dissuade her." He did so at once.

The next few days passed off uneventfully. Hammersmith had had an interview with his solicitor, and matters in connection with the appeal were proceeding. Bassington received a letter from his niece in due course, and it rather worried him. The girl stated quite definitely that she had decided to return to Sydney and take up her residence in her old home.

"And you must come and live with me, Uncle Bill," she wrote. "It is time you gave up existing in boarding houses and the like. I will be your housekeeper."

The prospect rather attracted Bassington, and he was inclined to agree, but nevertheless the thought of assuming a guardianship over his vivacious niece troubled him.

Ayesha returned to the city as she had said she would, and Bassington met her at Central Station. On his return to headquarters he discovered a letter from his brother's solicitors asking him to call on them and bring Miss Ayesha Bassington. It was in connection with the late Mr. Justice Bassington's will.

Half an hour later they were ushered into the old lawyer's presence and he greeted them gravely.

"I assume that you are unaware of the contents of the late Judge's will?" he asked. They assured him that they were.

## THE THIRD MAN

SUPPLEMENT TO  
THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

"Well, I can tell you in a few words the provisions of it," said old Mr. Brockway.

A startled look came over the Inspector's face, and he glanced quickly at the old man. A sudden thought struck him.

"Mr. Brockway," he said, "could I see you alone for a few moments? I have something I want to say to you. I'm sure you will excuse me, Ayesha?" She nodded brightly, although she felt rather perplexed.

Brockway led him into an inner office.

"Tell me," said Bassington excitedly when they were alone. "Is there any mention of a child in that will?"

The solicitor nodded slowly.

"It surprised me very much, too," he said gravely.

Bassington became agitated and swore under his breath. The solicitor looked at him in mild reproof.

"Great guns," groaned the Inspector, "here I have been worrying myself to death trying to keep that news from her, and now it seems as if she must know. Is there no way we can prevent it?"

"Prevent what?"

Thereupon Bassington told him as much of the story as he deemed necessary. The old man heard him through and became sympathetic.

"Take my advice, my dear Inspector, and tell the girl," he said. "She will find out some time, you may rest assured. These things cannot be hidden."

"It would break her heart," groaned Bassington helplessly. Then, "how much does the brat get?"

"He gets one thousand pounds," said Brockway impressively.

Bassington looked slightly averted.

"Say how much was Horace worth altogether?" he demanded.

The solicitor told him.

"What, nearly fifty thousand! Where on earth did he get it from?" he gasped in astonishment.

"Investments. The whole of the estate, with the exception of £1000 in cash for you, the same amount for your sister, and a few small legacies for the servants, goes to Miss Ayesha."

"Wait," said the old solicitor with a slight smile. "You do not get the bare thousand. He has left you a grandfather clock!"

"Oh, he has, has he?" said the bewildered Inspector.

"But to get back to the other thing," he went on after a pause. "What are we to do? I suppose the will must be read to her, and then she will know. Isn't there any way out at all?"

"I'm afraid not," replied Brockway. "There it is all set out in the will: to my illegitimate child, John Brierley, I leave the sum of one thousand pounds as some small compensation for the wrong I did her mother. . . . I cannot think what possessed your brother to set such a thing down in writing. It must have been his strict sense of honor."

Bassington laughed bitterly.

"I'm beginning to doubt whether he had any honor at all," he said.

Brockway shook his head again in silent reproof.

"If I postpone the reading of the will, will that help you any?" he asked.

Eagerly Bassington clutched at the straw, and nodded vigorously.

A few minutes later he was hurrying the dazed Ayesha from the office and into the street. He saw her into a taxi and then made post-haste for headquarters and Hammersmith.

In a few moments he was in conversation with him, and told him what had occurred. Hammersmith did not reply.

"By the way," he said, when he did speak. "That appeal is off. The lawyer

man reckons that by escaping from escort I have waived my right of appeal. Whether he is right or not, I am quite content or, rather, I was until I heard about that will. It would appear that my contemplated sacrifice would be in vain, so there is nothing in the way of my telling you the whole story."

"Good," breathed Inspector Bassington. "Let us have it."

CHAPTER 10.

**Y**OU can disregard all the stories you ever heard of me," began Hammersmith. "No one knows my real history, and I think I am telling it for the first time. I think it would be just as well if you took the whole thing down as a statement and let me sign it. It looks as if nothing can keep the news from Miss Bassington."

The Inspector nodded and took out his notebook. He was an efficient shorthand writer.

"Before I start," said Hammersmith, "I may as well tell you that I'm going to press for that appeal."

"But to get on with the yarn. I first came to Sydney about ten years ago—from Queensland, where my father is a squatter in a pretty big way. I own a good slice of property there myself. Well, I settled in Randwick and took up racing and did fairly well. Stumpy Phegan was apprenticed to my trainer, and when he got his jockey's license used to ride exclusively for me. He was a great jockey all right, and it was through his efforts alone that I had some very good wins. When he went crook I gave him a weekly allowance for life. I think he won it."

"It must be eight years since I first met your brother, Horace. He was interested in racing, but not openly. We met at some function at a house in North Sydney. I forgot the thing now, but anyhow, Mary Brierley was there and made quite a big hit with me. It appears as if she made a big hit with the Judge, too."

"We became pretty good friends, and I used to take her around a lot. This friendship continued up till about three years ago when I gave up racing."

**N**OW, in the meantime, the old Judge had also been paying his respects to her. In fact he had been doing so for some years, unsuspected by me. My intentions towards the genial Mary were perfectly honorable, and my regard for her was very deep. It did occasion me some surprise when she moved from North Sydney into that flat. I had been keeping her pretty well supplied with cash, but not quite enough to run into a flat like that. I found out later who supplied the cash for it!"

"Harry Brierley appeared on the scene in the middle of my racing career. She introduced us. It appears that Harry had been trying to grow apples in Tasmania, but had made a hash of it as he makes a hash of everything, so he came north to sponge on his sister. I got him a good job, but he threw that in, and in the end he gravitated to Redfern, where he maintained some sort of an existence on money supplied by his sister."

"At the same time as I decided to give up racing, my father died, and I hurried to Queensland to attend to his interests. My stay was far longer than I had anticipated, and it was not until twelve months had passed that I returned to Sydney. In that interim the secret intimacy between your late brother and Mary Brierley had grown from a bud into a full-sized bloom."

"There was no beating about the bush with Mary when I returned. She told me that she didn't want me any more, but like a fool I hung on. That brings us

up to within about a week of the events which nearly made a murderer out of me."

"One night I visited the flat unexpectedly, and you may imagine my consternation when I discovered her nursing a child—a bonny little boy of two. She made a lot of explanations and excuses about it, and partially convinced me that it was the property of a relation, and I left some hours later."

"On the following night Harry turned up at my place, half drunk and carrying a murderous-looking meat-chopper which I understand is a Ghurka kukri. He accused me point blank of being the father of that brat, and only he was drunk and unsteady on his pins he might have done some damage."

"Anyhow, I succeeded in disarming him and I locked him in a back room to sober up. Next morning I got the whole story out of him and had no trouble in convincing him (with the help of three ten-pound notes) that I was not the responsible party."

"From things he told me I had my suspicions of the late Judge, but did not say or do anything at the moment. I bore the implied stigma patiently until a few days before the climax, when Mary told me calmly that she intended to name me as the father of the child. If I wanted to save unpleasantness, I could do so by sparing up a nice round sum—twenty thousand was her figure! I admit I threatened to kill her, and I suppose she told the police, for when I did turn up on vengeance bent there was Green ready with the darbies."

"Mary must have told Harry the truth later on and that was the reason of his visit to the Judge on the night of the murder. Who went with him, well, God in heaven knows!"

"That," concluded Hammersmith, "is the story in brief."

Bassington closed his notebook slowly. It was easy to see that the story had affected him deeply. He did not say anything concerning it, but told Hammersmith that he would have it typed out ready for signing within half an hour. Hammersmith nodded, and Bassington quitted the cell.

**A**BOUT twenty minutes later he was in conference with the Commissioner, Perry and Green.

This was the first meeting of the parties since the Commissioner had placed the full facts of the case and its gravity before them, and he ordered the three men to tell their stories in sequence, omitting nothing. This was done.

The Commissioner pursed his lips in silence as each man made his report, and then he marshalled the facts as they appeared to him.

"Bolled down," he said, "it would appear that Harry Brierley deliberately visited the Judge's home for the purpose of killing him for the wrong he had done his (Brierley's) sister. Before he had a chance of doing this, or immediately after he had done it, he himself was killed by some person at present unknown. Hammersmith may or may not have been this person. Personally I am inclined to think that he was not, but we must not lose sight of the fact that he was intensely interested in the matter of bumping the Judge off this planet."

"Assuming that Hammersmith is entirely innocent of that, it appears to me that he has been the victim of a chain of unfortunate circumstances, and I am certain that if the entire facts of the case were placed before the Minister for Justice, he would order a new trial on the attempted murder charge. Bassington should never have tried that case, but who knew the mighty issues behind it?"

Inspector Bassington nodded in agreement.

"For the sake of justice alone, sir," he said, "I would like to see Hammersmith re-

ceive a new trial. I have told you quite frankly about his relations with my brother and Mary Brierley and his reasons for giving himself up, but the master of the will, which cannot be squashed, alters all that."

"What a first-class scandal it will make if all the facts are made public property," said the Commissioner. "Of course, there are people who will say that, through vindictiveness, the police have moved in the matter. It is common knowledge how the late Judge regarded us."

"But, in regard to Hammersmith, a new trial might mean his liberty to him. If this thing is revealed, the psychological effect on a jury would mean an acquittal, and that would be bad. A man cannot run around with a gun trying to murder people no matter what the provocation may be. He had his remedy at law."

"No man," broke in Bassington, "would like to admit to the world that he had been blackmailed by a woman who had accused him of being the father of her child."

"However," resumed the Commissioner, "common justice demands that Hammersmith should have a new trial. The mere fact that the presiding Judge was prejudiced against him over a woman warrants that. I intend to move in the matter, and that's flat."

"Yes," put in Superintendent Perry, "the police are often accused of kicking a man when he's down, and if I were you, Chief, I'd let the public know that the police moved in the matter owing to new facts brought to light."

"I'll do all that," retorted the Commissioner with decision, and the conference broke up.

The Commissioner was as good as his word, and within a week Hammersmith was quietly released. He was immediately re-arrested on a charge of having escaped from lawful custody and was remanded until after the appeal had been heard. This was set far enough ahead to permit of the police thoroughly investigating the murder.

"You see," said Superintendent Perry to Bassington later, "we want these things to come off in their order: the arrest of your brother's murderer, his trial and Hammersmith's appeal with his new trial to follow."

"By the looks of things," said the Inspector dolefully, "the first shall be last."

"Bear up, my dear old chap," replied the Superintendent, giving him a hearty slap on the back.

**T**o Inspector Bassington one day came John Hammersmith, now a free man, temporarily, at all events. Hidden strings had been pulled, and, although he should have been in gaol pending the appeal, he wasn't. The Commissioner was no fool. He knew exactly what he was doing and he had his theory. The public were kept in entire ignorance of the affair, which was just as well.

"Bassington," said Hammersmith in some confusion, "I want your permission to call on your niece."

The Inspector smiled. "Why ask me that?" he said.

"Yes, but I want you to come with me to see her," said Hammersmith, coloring.

"Why?"

"Oh, er, well . . ." stammered the other. "Come along then," said the Inspector, briskly. "Anyhow, I wanted to have another look over that house."

"Is she still living there?" asked Hammersmith in some surprise. "I thought she would have been sick of the place, and its grim associations."

"You never know women," said the Inspector, tritely.

Ayesha greeted them gravely on their arrival, and was inclined to rebuff Hammersmith. However, her uncle motioned him away, and had a quiet conversation with the girl, a conversation which lasted ten

minutes. Then he signalled Hammersmith to go to her.

He watched the pair enter the sitting-room and then he made his way to the scene of the murder. His first glance was at the huge old clock and he noted that it had stopped. He smiled slightly as he suddenly remembered that it was now his property, willed to him by his dead brother.

Going to the desk he found the key of the clock, opened the small door, and with another key which he found inside wound it up. He set the old affair by his wrist watch, set it going, relocked it, returned the key to the desk, and then pulling a chair to within a few yards of it, he sat down and stared at it.

"Dammit, old thing, I wish you could talk," he said aloud, addressing the clock. "What a lot of trouble you could save us."

After that he gave himself up to deep thought. Over and over again in his mind he turned the facts of the case, but a solution of the mystery eluded him. Every possible avenue of information had been followed up without result. No one had seen Harry Brierley and his mysterious companion enter the house, nor had anyone seen that third party leave it. Could it have been anyone in the house? Suddenly he struck his knee with a mighty smack. How on earth had he forgotten that!

He arose and went to the door, and sent a mighty shout echoing down the passage. Presently the maid appeared, and he told her to send Jim the chauffeur to him at once. When the man arrived, Bassington sat him down on a chair and began to question him.

"Jim," he commanded, "didn't you identify the body of Harry Brierley at the morgue?"

"I did, Inspector."

"How long had you known him?"

"Well, sir, I might say for years. I was at the front with him in the same battalion."

"Where?"

"We were both at the landing and afterwards in France."

"On Gallipoli, eh? Tell me this, weren't there a lot of Indian troops on the peninsula, Indian mountain batteries, and what not?"

"There were, Mr. Bassington."

"Ah! So that explains where Brierley got his kukri from!"

Jim nodded.

"Yes, sir, and a devil of a job he had getting it away, too. He pinched it off a dead Gurkha or one of them Indians, whatever they are called."

"It doesn't matter much how he got it away, but the use to which he put it. Now, tell me, did Harry Brierley ever visit you here?"

Jim looked confused, but answered straightforwardly.

"Yes, sir, he did visit me once or twice."

"So, by those means he knew the lie of the land. Well, that is one question solved and easier than I thought it would be. You can go, Jim." Jim was glad enough to get away.

"Answer me this question straight, Jim. Did you see Brierley on the night of the murder?"

The man hesitated and then replied in the negative. Bassington noted his reluctance to answer and put the question again.

Once again the motor-driver denied it, this time raising his voice a little.

"Now, look at me straight, my man," said

Bassington grimly. "You did see Brierley that night, didn't you?"

"Well, sir, he was here for a few minutes."

"Yes, and you let him into the house, too, didn't you?"

"No, I didn't, sir. I swear it. I know nothing about the murder, sir. Brierley came to see me about a matter early in the night and went away about eight o'clock."

"Which way did he come, eh? The only visitor that night, as far as we know, was the clock-mender. If Brierley visited this house he must have flown here as a sparrow or something."

"No, sir, he came in the gate just ordinary."

"Now, don't tell lies, my man. I'll have you know that this house was under observation from dusk until midnight and no Brierley came in the gate as you say. How did he get here?"

Jim looked sulky.

"He climbed the back fence, if you want to know," he said defiantly. "The Judge didn't like me having visitors, and the maid used to spy on me, so Harry used to drop in over the fence and see me in the garage."

Bassington was about to correct him again when he called to mind the fact that he and Green, although hiding in the bushes and keeping a strict watch, had not been patrolling until quite late, and that it would be possible for a man to enter the grounds on the other side of the house.

"Green was right when he wanted to keep on the move. I ought to be kicked from here to Woolloomooloo," he said, under his breath.

"Are you sure he went away as early as you say?" he asked.

"Of course he did!" snorted Jim.

"I don't like your tone, my man," said Bassington in reproof. "I'm going to put it to you very strongly that he didn't go away, but lingered about in your company, unobserved, and you let him into the house."

"You ain't got no right to talk to me like that," began the man in a shrill voice, but the Inspector interrupted him.

"I've got my suspicions of you, James, and now I'm going to do the thing in style. I'm going to ask you some questions which you are not obliged to answer, but I must warn you that anything you do or say may be taken down and used later in evidence."

"What's that? You ain't gonna arrest me for anything are you?" said the man, in terror.

"That all depends on whether you can answer my questions to my satisfaction," retorted Bassington grimly. "Now, what have you got to say?"

"I'll tell you all about it" said the man, who, by this time, was shaking like a leaf. "Brierley came to me and said that he wanted to see the Judge alone. I didn't know he had that knife with him, or I would never have consented to it. Well, we stopped in my room until quite late and then he said he wouldn't see the Judge after all, but he would go home. He told me that he could find his way out all right, so I let him go."

"You let him go out of your room on his own without seeing where he went to?" asked Bassington incredulously. "Where is your room?"

"Round near the kitchen. He only had to go out the door and he was in the grounds. I thought he would go away at once."

"Instead of which," said the Inspector dryly, "he hung around and waited until you left the room and then came back again into your room, and so into the house. Could he have done that?"

"I suppose he could have if he wanted to," said the man sulky. "There is another door leads out of my room into the kitchen, and if anyone was in the kitchen he could walk into the hall and all over the place if he wanted to."

Bassington rose from the chair.

"I think you had better come to head-

## THE THIRD MAN

SUPPLEMENT TO  
THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

quarters with me and tell that story to the Commissioner," he said.

"See here, you ain't gonna make me the goat in this business," protested Jim. "I don't know nothing about the murmur. How was I to know that Brierley would hang around and come in' to the house again?"

"Come on, James, we'll get along to the station, and from now on you'd better behave yourself," said the Inspector as he ushered the frightened chauffeur to the door. In the street he hailed a taxi and they were half-way to the police station before he remembered that he had left Hammersmith behind. He smiled to himself. Hammersmith wouldn't mind, he was sure!

As the result of a short conference it was decided to hold the chauffeur, the Commissioner being convinced that the man knew more about the matter than appeared on the surface. Bassington was not so sure.

After some discussion Detective-Sergeant Green was sent to the Bassington mansion with certain instructions, and the others awaited his return before they questioned the chauffeur. Jim Broadway, further.

"I've seen the maid," he reported on his return about an hour later, "and she says quite definitely that Broadway and the Judge were on good terms that is, Broadway appeared to have always respected his boss, while the late Judge was never known to slate the chauffeur in any way."

"We cannot afford to run any risks over this mysterious third man," said the Commissioner. "On the face of it, Broadway has had no reason to hate his late employer, but we do not know what went on behind the scenes. He was rather chummy with Brierley, and his story concerning Brierley's visit is really too thin for words."

"Well," put in Superintendent Perry, "according to the doctor, the one blow may have killed both men, but it would take a Samson to wield the weapon that did it. Broadway doesn't look the type of man capable of that strength."

"It hasn't been definitely established that the one blow did the trick," said Bassington obstinately. "Brierley may have killed the old chap with one chop, and before he had a chance to do anything else, he got a chop on his own account. But here is one thing that appears strange to me: that kukri's position on the floor. That third man, whoever he was, must have had the whole thing worked out beforehand. The crime took place inside a minute, yet there was no sign of another party, and the weapon was lying in Brierley's hand. Its blade was in a pool of blood, so we really cannot say if it did do the job."

"I don't think we are quite justified in holding Broadway," he went on, "and what I propose is this: I am going to take up my residence in the house from to-night, and if Broadway is released, I'll undertake to keep an eye on him. If he is free from observation, he might give the game away."

After a great deal of argument, the Inspector had his way and the man was released.

It was quite late when Bassington reached his new home. Ayesha greeted him joyously.

"I know we are going to get along famously together, Uncle Bill," she said as she slipped her arm through his and led him to the sitting-room.

"Your friend gone?" he said maliciously. The girl blushed.

"Mr. Hammersmith and I had quite a long talk together this afternoon," she said, the color still in her cheeks, "and I know now how much we have all misjudged him. He's not a bad man really."

Bassington wondered just how much Hammersmith had told the girl, and sup-

posed that he had pitched some highly-colored tale which, while improving himself in the girl's eyes, did not give away any information relating to the Judge. He was perfectly right as events showed.

"Anything fresh, dear?" the girl asked later as they sat down to dinner alone. "Nothing except that the inquest will take place at the end of the week."

"Will I be called, Uncle Bill? I do hope that I won't be," she said wearily.

**I**LL manage that all right, little girl, never fear," he assured her. "It won't be much of an inquest as we really have nothing to go on. In all probability it will be adjourned to allow us to make further investigations."

After dinner, they adjourned to the sitting-room, where Bassington read the evening paper and the girl played quietly on the grand piano. It was, thought Bassington, the quietest and most pleasant evening he had spent, and once an involuntary sigh escaped him as he thought of what might have been.

Love had never entered the life of this catcher of men, and it was too late now, he realised, with another sigh. Why, Ayesha might have been his own daughter.

As if sensing his thoughts in some way, the girl came over to him and sat on the arm of his chair.

"Do you love me, Uncle Bill?" she whispered, running her fingers through his hair. He took her in his arms and kissed her white brow.

"I do, my dear," he said, with a smile, "and the only regret I have is that you are not my own daughter."

"Well, it is not too late, Uncle. From now on I will be your daughter," she said, with a silvery laugh.

"Done!" he said, instantly, and they shook hands in all solemnity.

## CHAPTER XI.

**I**T was half-past eleven when Inspector Bassington retired. Ayesha had sought her room hours before, but the Detective-Inspector had remained in the quiet of the sitting-room tirelessly piecing together the facts of the case. He was no nearer to a solution when the clock struck the half-hour before midnight, and he rose from his comfortable chair with a yawn, knocked the ashes from his pipe, and made his way upstairs.

He was half asleep when he heard midnight strike. He counted the strokes one by one, and guessed, sleepily that they emanated from the old grandfather clock in the Judge's study.

Suddenly he became wide awake and sat bolt upright in bed. The sound of a loud crash had come to his ears from some where downstairs. Quickly he slipped out of bed, put on his slippers, and, taking his service revolver from the table, sped in the direction of the lower quarters.

Reaching the hall he paused and listened again. All was quiet again. Cautionily he made his way in the direction of the study, and, with a quick jerk of the wrist, opened the door. He did not enter immediately. He was too old a hand at the game for that. He waited, pressed against the wall of the hall, but heard nothing.

Then, taking his courage in both hands he slipped into the study and switched on the light.

**F**IRST glance showed him that the windows were wide open, but what caught his eye and held it was the shattered remains of the chair on which he had been sitting as he questioned Broadway that afternoon. He made his way to the windows and closed them after peering cautiously into the dark grounds.

Then he drew the curtains and began his examination of the chair.

At first glance it appeared as if the chair had been deliberately attacked with an axe, but, if that were so, what on earth could be the reason for such an insane joke? There was the mark of a sharp instrument of some kind on the side of the chair, while the top of it had been lifted completely off.

He went to the door and listened. Apparently the noise had not aroused the rest of the household. Quietly the Inspector made his way along the passage and into the kitchen, presently coming to a stop at Jim Broadway's door. He placed his ear against the wood and listened intently. Then nodding to himself he suddenly threw the door open.

Broadway, fully dressed, was sitting on the bed, and in his eyes there was a look of intense terror. His tongue was protruding and his jaw sagged. He gazed at the Inspector stupidly, and then, without warning, began to sob like a child. This spasm passed, and then the quiet was disturbed by a sudden outburst of blood-curdling laughter which chilled the Inspector to the bone. He gazed at the man in shocked amazement. What was wrong with the fellow?

Apparently the man had just become aware that Bassington was in the room, for he jumped to his feet and rushed into a corner where he fell on his knees.

"Don't touch me!" he shrieked. "Go away and leave me in peace! I won't do it again! Help! Help!"

Bassington went across the room quickly, grabbed him by the shoulder, and shook him roughly.

"What's wrong with you, man?" he said harshly.

"The iron man, the iron man! Don't let him touch me!" howled the chauffeur, clinging to the Inspector in a paroxysm of mortal terror.

"What on earth are you talking about?" said Bassington, shaken in spite of himself.

Broadway broke down and began to whimper like a frightened child. He covered his face with his hands, as if to shut out some awe-inspiring sight, and then he laughed that demoniacal laugh again.

"The fellow's off his onion," said Bassington to himself. "I'd better get a doctor along to look at him." He made as if to leave the room, but Broadway clung to him. The face of the man had changed amazingly from that of a quiet, if sulky, servant to something resembling an specimen of the jungle. It was absolutely distorted with terror. Bassington could not make him out at all. He tried to shake the man off, but, without warning, Broadway launched himself through the air, and in a moment the two men were fighting hard.

Something had driven the chauffeur quite mad, and his strength, like that of all madmen, was almost superhuman. By great good luck Bassington managed to get his gun arm free, and brought the butt of the revolver down on the man's head with crushing force. Broadway collapsed in a heap on the floor, frothing at the mouth.

The Inspector's keen eyes darted around the room, but he could not see what he sought. He eventually found it in a corner of the kitchen—a coil of rope, and in a few moments Broadway was trussed up like a chicken. Bassington then made his way to the study and called up the ambulance. This done, he returned to the chauffeur's room, sat down on the bed, and contemplated his prisoner.

Broadway's return to consciousness coincided with the arrival of the ambulance. He lay on the floor and made great efforts to burst his bonds. His eyes were wild, and in them Bassington plainly saw the

light of madness. He wondered what the fellow had seen to put him in such a state.

The ambulance men wanted to release him to take him away, but Bassington commanded them to let well alone, and they carried the chauffeur out on a stretcher, yelling, singing, swearing, and sobbing alternately. Once he shouted out something about an iron man, but Bassington had given up hope of trying to understand what the fellow meant.

**N**ATURALLY, the uproar of the past ten minutes had aroused Ayesha and the maid, and to them Bassington told a convincing tale. He explained that Jim had been out on a bender and had arrived home drunk. He had become violent and the inspector had been forced to knock him out.

"I've sent him off to the cooler for the night," he said, airily. "If I can't arrest murderers, I can fix drunks up."

Ayesha and the maid accepted the explanation, but their sympathies were with the hapless Broadway. Ayesha thought that her uncle had been unnecessarily strict, but did not comment on it. She bade him good-night for the second time within a few hours, and sought the seclusion of her room. The Inspector did likewise.

He was in his office bright and early next morning, and the first news that greeted him was a report from the hospital authorities that in their opinion, Broadway was quite insane. He would be kept under observation for a time, but it was a foregone conclusion that it would be a padded cell for him eventually. He had been quite violent, and had to be forcibly subdued.

"It's quite plain to me what has happened," said Superintendent Perry when Bassington told him the facts. "He was the third man in the murder, and the thing has been preying on his mind. Last night he went mad, conjured up a vision of the Judge still living, took his axe or whatever he used, entered the study by the window, and attacked the chair under the impression it was your late brother."

Bassington looked thoughtful.

"Jove," he said, "I believe you are right. I never thought of an axe. I'll send Green out at once to look around for one."

He summoned the Detective-Sergeants to his office and gave them his instructions.

"I'm blessed if I understand, though, what he meant by the iron man," said the Inspector, when Green had departed. "He was belaboring out something about not letting an iron man get at him. What could he have meant?"

"Elementary, my dear Watson!" said Perry with a chuckle. "He meant the Judge. If ever there was a man of iron, it was the late Mr. Justice Bassington."

Bassington shook his head as if only half-convinced.

When Green returned he carried a heavy parcel wrapped up in newspapers, and, on opening it, produced an axe. Perry and the Inspector looked at it doubtfully. It was a well-worn thing, and looked incapable of splitting a piece of deal board. Certainly it did not look capable of chopping a man's head clean off his shoulders.

"It's the only axe on the premises," announced the Detective-Sergeant.

"Well," said Perry, with conviction, "I'm certain that thing isn't the one we're after."

Bassington nodded his agreement.

"I made a thorough search, and that's all I could find," insisted Green.

"Well," said Perry, "better take a man and go back and search every spot you can think of. You'll find another and sharper axe, or I'll eat Bassington's rusty bowler."

"Like Hell will you!" retorted Bassington.

ton and the three men chuckled. Green departed almost immediately after rounding up another plainclothesman.

**P**ERRY began to pace the floor when the two men were left alone.

"We've got half a case," he said, "but it is entirely based on suspicion and circumstantial evidence. No jury would convict Broadway on the evidence we have."

"Broadway won't go to any jury. He's insane," said Bassington. "If we could fix him with the crime it would clear the matter up, but we will not do that until we have direct and iron-bound proof that he is guilty."

"It would be a Hell of a thing to sit a crime on a man just because he is incapable of pleading to the charge, and because we have forged a chain of circumstances around him."

"Of course, we couldn't do that," said Perry deprecatingly. "However, the Coroner might have a few ideas on the matter. The inquest comes off the day after to-morrow, you know."

Reports came through during the day from Green, but they were reports telling of failure to find any axes. From what Bassington understood from the telephone messages, Green and his henchmen were literally pulling the place to pieces. He wished them joy.

When he arrived at the house that night Green was still there. Bassington smiled to himself as he saw the woe-begone expression on his colleague's face.

"Look here, Inspector," said Green, "there isn't any axe here. We've dug up practically the whole of the garden without success; we've combed every room, the hedges, gardens, bushes and all, and axes are as plentiful as frog feathers."

"Go home, my man, and sleep on it," advised Bassington, and Green and Detective Jackson were off like homing pigeons.

"I am having a visitor to-night, Uncle Bill," announced Ayesha just before dinner.

Hammersmith, I suppose?" he asked, with a twinkle in his eye.

Ayesha nodded.

"Is my young daughter falling in love with that awful man?" he chaffed. "Terrible world this. Last night I gained a beautiful daughter, and now, dash my buttons, within a few hours I'm going to lose her again."

The girl blushed rosily.

"What nonsense do you talk!" she said. "Why we are only friends. He saved my life once, you know, Uncle Bill."

"Where do you get this 'Uncle' stuff from?" he demanded.

"Sorry, Daddy," she smiled, and he kissed her lightly.

Hammersmith arrived in time to dine with them. He was well-dressed and was quite at ease. Life, it would appear, was looking up for him. Well, thought the Inspector, he had plenty of money, and even though the stigma of the criminal was hanging over him, it might not be for long.

By tacit consent, no mention was made of the murder during the meal, but when it was over and the girl had left the men to their cigars, Hammersmith soon steered the conversation around to it. Bassington told him about Broadway.

"The plot thickens all right," said Hammersmith thoughtfully. "It really looks as if you have the right man at last. It is a pity you cannot find that axe, although an axe may not have been the tool used on the chair."

"What was used on the chair was used on my brother, and by the same man," said Bassington. "Of course, whether that man was Broadway or not, we have yet to

discover. Frankly, I don't think we ever shall."

Hammersmith laughed.

"It's not like you to be so pessimistic, Bassington," he chaffed.

"Haven't I got enough to be pessimistic over?" retorted the Inspector. "I notice that they have begun to ask questions in Parliament about this murder. They seem to think we are super-sleuths of the Sherlock Holmes variety. If we were, it would be all right. All I would have to do would be to sit in the old dressing gown, play 'Yes, We Have No Bananas' on a concertina, no, a fiddle, and lo and behold! the murderer would write a note and let me into his dread secret."

He spoke bitterly. In all his experience he had never come up against such a problem. There were plenty of unsolved murders in Sydney and he had no doubt that there would be plenty more, but the thought that a crime had been committed under his nose practically, and he was powerless to solve the subsequent riddle, was playing havoc with his nerves.

**W**ITH an irritated gesture he threw the stub of his cigar into the fireplace.

"Let us join Miss Bassington," he said. "She can play some tunes to soothe the savage beast, and then I'll leave you."

"No need to do that, Inspector," murmured Hammersmith.

Bassington wagged a finger at him.

"If you go stealing my new daughter away from me, there'll be ructions," he warned with a smile.

Hammersmith sighed wistfully.

"Never fear, Bassington. I'm going to play square with that girl, until my name ceases to stink in this city, she'll have no cause for heart-aches," he said earnestly.

Bassington held out his hand and Hammersmith took it in a firm grip.

"Good man," said Bassington quietly as they left the room.

#### CHAPTER 12

**T**HE Coroner's Court was packed to the doors when the double inquest into the deaths of Mr. Justice Bassington and Harry Brierley was opened. Proceedings on behalf of the police were conducted by the Crown Law Office, represented by one of the smartest men of the day, Joseph Huntingdon. Hammersmith's solicitor, Frederick Mastermann, was watching his interests, while Bassington's own solicitor, old Mr. Brockway, also had a seat at the bar table.

Medical evidence was taken first, and tended to show that the Judge had been killed by the Indian weapon which had been discovered in the room. Bassington and Green followed the doctor, but the fact that they had been hiding in the grounds at the time of the murder was not disclosed. Both were closely questioned by counsel and the Coroner as to the positions of the bodies when found, but the main item of interest to the public was the detailed conversation which took place later between Broadway and Bassington concerning Brierley's entry to the house.

Witness followed witness, and rather to the surprise of Bassington, the whole proceedings went off without a hitch. He had been prepared for some rather embarrassing questions by the Coroner, but they did not materialise, and at the end of the day, the Coroner delivered his verdict.

He found that Mr. Justice Bassington had been feloniously murdered by Harry Brierley, and that Brierley had been murdered by some person or persons unknown.

"I rather expected that," said Bassington.

## THE THIRD MAN

SUPPLEMENT TO  
THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

to Perry as they quitted the Court, "and I think that it is the right verdict. However, that does not let us out. We are not much further ahead now than we were before. We have still to dig up that mysterious third man. What a relief it would be if we could prove it was mad Jim, but somehow I have a hunch that it wasn't."

"It was Jim all right, and we'll never be able to prove it," said Perry comfortingly and calmly. "Anyhow, with the help of one of His Majesty's Coroners, we've discovered the murderer of the Judge and vindicated ourselves in the eyes of the public."

Bassington laughed aloud.

"Don't you run away with any such ideas, Super. The public will be clamoring for our blood just as hard," he said.

**P**

ERRY nodded gloomily. "I guess you're right," he said.

"I know I am," retorted the Inspector.

"And," he continued, "we are at an absolute dead end. The only man who might be able to help us out of the wide, wide world is in a madhouse."

"Don't suppose it would be any good going and seeing him?" asked Perry doubtfully. "He might give you a line in his ravings. Why not do it?"

"I'm going to," replied Bassington with quiet determination. "As long as this thing remains unsolved, I'll never have a moment's peace with my conscience."

Perry looked at him in undisguised astonishment.

"Say, have you one of those things?" he asked.

The Inspector did not reply. He sensed that his superior was pulling his leg, and he had no time to devote to useless badinage. He parted from Perry at the station and as it was late, went home.

The first man he saw when he arrived at headquarters next morning was Nettleton. He had not had much opportunity during the past few days of talking to this officer. Nettleton did not have much to tell him except that Stumpy Phegan was back in Sydney and living at his old joint.

"Keep an eye on him," said Bassington, and dismissed the man. All his interest in Stumpy had waned. The ex-jockey was no longer a factor in the tangle, but it was just as well to keep him under observation.

"I've got a new scheme," said Superintendent Perry, entering the room, "or rather, a theory. Supposing the third man is an old crook who had a set on the Judge because of a severe sentence? It ought to be comparatively easy to trace back through the records."

"My dear man," said Bassington sarcastically, "my late brother was on the Bench nearly ten years and sacked crooks on the average of a hundred a year. That would make a thousand suspects. No, not quite a thousand, as a few of them were hanged."

The Superintendent was slightly taken aback.

"Well, what about before he became Judge, then?" he demanded, a little loth to give up his theory.

"Before he was made a Judge," said the Inspector patiently, "he was Mr. Bussington, R.C., and one of the ablest Crown Prosecutors we have ever had. Crooks do not have it in for Crown Prosecutors."

"They might."

"No, that scheme won't wash. Mind you," went on the Inspector thoughtfully, "there might be something in what you say about an old criminal doing it, but what a job it would be searching through records for ten years! Don't, for the love of Mike, ask me to do the job!"

"What about Green?"

Bassington chuckled in spite of himself.

"Green is only interested in axes at the present time. If you were to suggest an-

other search to him, he'll be tempted to do you with an axe," he said.

He received a shock three days later when Perry came to him with several sheets of paper closely typed and pinned together. The Superintendent waved it at him triumphantly.

"Not such a job after all," he said with a grin. "Here you are, sentences by the hundred."

Bassington gaped at the list of names before him, and the Superintendent left him to his task. The Inspector had a colossal knowledge of crime and criminals, and after a while became actually interested in the list. He repeated the names over as he ran his eye carefully down the pages.

"H'm. William FitzCarson, three years for house-breaking . . . John Gorman, ten years for rape . . . Peter Whitehouse, sentenced to death for the murder of his wife and two children. . . . A nice lot I must say," he murmured.

**H**ERE and there he made a tick against a name, and at the end of three hours he had tabulated his information. He went to see Perry.

"Half of these convicts are still in quod, some are dead, others haven't been seen for years, while others still are in this very village. I've ticked off the most likely ones," he said.

Perry took the list and read it closely. It had been reduced to twenty names, most of which he knew.

"I see you have a tick against Stumpy Phegan," he said.

Bassington nodded.

"I don't think he is mixed up in it, however," he answered.

"I'll have a couple of men look these chaps up and see what they are doing these days," said Perry, after a moment's pause. "Some of them might be in gaol for minor offences."

This assumption subsequently proved to be correct when Green was consulted. He knocked five names off the list, the names of crooks whom he knew were in gaol at the time the double murder was committed. Three others he marked as doubtful.

"I haven't set eyes on those three for ages," he said. "Anyhow, it leaves twelve persons to be investigated, and all of them are still in the crooked game."

Bassington was studying the list again. "Say, wasn't this chap here the one who threatened to get the Judge as soon as he came out of quod?" he asked, pointing to a name among the ones Green had marked as doubtful.

"Who—Iszy Samuels?" he asked, bending over the paper. "Yes, if I remember rightly, Iszy got four years for arson, and he did kick up a row when he got the sentence. However, as far as I know, Iszy isn't in town at present. He came out of Long Bay about eighteen months ago, but he didn't go back to his second-hand joint in Brisbane Street."

"Who's running it now?"

"A Scot called Ike Ableson. Deals in antique muck," said Green.

Bassington looked mildly interested.

"Guess I'll have to look him up," he said. "Poor old Horace has willed me a whacking big grandfather clock, yes, the same one in front of which he was murdered, and as I've got no use for it I might be able to palm it off on this Irishman."

"You ought to be glad to get rid of it at any price," said Perry, with a shrug of his shoulders.

"Horace paid £250 for it, but I'll take £200," replied the Inspector.

Perry yawned. He wasn't absolutely interested in the clock. If it had been his own, he might have been!

He turned to Green.

"When you get your sleuths on the trail, you might get one of them to look in on the

genial Ike. He may know where Iszy Samuels is."

Green nodded and left the room.

That afternoon Bassington received a phone call from Ayesta. It was to the effect that a man had called at the house and offered to buy the old clock for £50. She had told him to come back when the Inspector was at home, or go and see him at the police headquarters.

"He said he'd call in and see you," said the girl.

Bassington had hardly hung up the receiver when the man called. He was a little Jew in a grubby and rusty coat. He plunged into the reason of his visit immediately.

**T**HE Inspector heard him out and then shook his head.

"No, sir!" he said. "Fifty quid isn't enough. Make it £300 and I'll talk to you."

The caller raised his hands in horror.

"Three hundred pounds?" he stammered. "Come, my dear inspector, it is not worth

"That clock," replied Bassington, "is over a century old, and was made by a famous old Italian clock maker. It is the only one of its kind in this Commonwealth. It cost my brother £400."

"Your brother, he was a fool to pay such a price," snapped the Jew. "I could have sold him one for half of that."

"Yet you want to get this one out of me for £50?" shot out Bassington. "Depart, my dear friend, and let me see you no more."

As the Jew turned to leave, Green entered the room, and he stopped short at the sight of the caller.

"Hullo, Ike!" he exclaimed. "I was looking for you."

Ike Ableson favored him with a toothless grin.

"Oh, yes! You want to see my second-hand dealer's licence, is it not?" he asked. Green was indignant.

"I know you know that I'm no licensee inspector," he said haughtily.

"So this is Ike, is it?" asked Bassington with interest. "I was going to call on him concerning the clock, and he calls on me and offers me a meady fifty quid for it. Listen, Ike, I'll make a compromise. We'll say £250 and call it a deal."

The Jew shook his head like a parrot.

"No deal at all," he said.

"By the way, Ike," said the Inspector as the man was on the point of going, "where is your little playmate, Izzy Samuels, these days?"

"How do I know, Inspector?" demanded Ike in well assumed astonishment.

Bassington sighed.

"We're not after him for anything," he said. "So you needn't get secretive. I thought I might make a better deal with him over the clock."

"Ah!" said Ike and there was relief in his tones. "I'm sorry, Mr. Bassington, but Izzy is in Melbourne. He's got a shop in Little Collins Street."

Bassington nodded and allowed him to depart. Before he went the Jew raised the price of the clock to one hundred pounds, but the Inspector was adamant.

"I'll send it down to Izzy in Melbourne," he called after the departing antique dealer, and grinned at the black lock the man shot him.

The interrogating squad had finished the round-up by late afternoon, and reported that they had traced every individual with the exception of Izzy Samuels. In addition they had pummeled the fellows concerning their possible relations with Harry Brierley. Only one man had known Harry, but the two had not been intimate.

"Well, that's that," said Perry when he heard the result of the round-up. "All we have to do now is to have Izzy locked up and that finishes my pet theory. I guess it would be useless having Izzy tabbed, as

he has apparently been in Melbourne for some time. However, it would have been possible for him to come to Sydney, kill the Judge, and then hop back again.

"Have you ever seen Izzy?" asked Bassington gently.

"No, I haven't."

**W**ELL, Izzy is a little shrivelled-up customer, who couldn't lift a pound of butter, let alone swing the weapon which did the killing," said the Inspector dryly.

"He could have hired Brierley to do the actual job while he went along and saw that it was done properly," said the Superintendent obstinately.

"Sounds like America or Italy, where you can hire any amount of thugs to do your dirty work," sighed Bassington. "Is Sydney coming to that?"

"It's come to it," said Perry, with decision. "You can pick up a cheap rascal expert anywhere."

"The point is, did Izzy know Brierley? If he did, was he in Sydney on the night of the murder?" pointed out Bassington. "We can settle the second point easily enough by getting in touch with the Melbourne mob."

It was decided to do this first thing on the following morning. A wire was sent and a reply received the same afternoon. It was illuminating. On the night of the murder Izzy was in the lock-up taking out 48 hours. That morning he had been fined ten shillings in default the 48 hours for being drunk, and had elected to take it out.

"That's a Jew all over," was Perry's only comment.

#### CHAPTER 13

**B**ASSINGTON sat alone in his study that night and pondered deeply on the one subject occupying the minds of most of the high police officers of Sydney, and that was the identity of the third man.

Theory after theory had been advanced and discarded, and the police were at their wits' end. The only man who might be able to lift the veil was safe from investigation in an asylum, and it was unlikely that he would ever recover his reason again. The list of suspects had been thoroughly probed, but each and every one of them had had a cast-iron alibi.

That third man! Was there a third man? If there was not, that gave rise to another question: Could Brierley have killed the Judge and then turned the weapon on himself? No, thought Bassington, that was impossible. Half of Brierley's head had been sliced off, and it was asking too much to suppose that a man had deliberately chosen such a way in which to die.

Now, if both men had been killed by the one stroke, who was it that had struck the blow? He would have had to be a positive Hercules to have done it. If Brierley had cut the Judge's head off with one stroke and then had the weapon wrenched out of his hand by a third person, what then? This third fellow had taken the kukri and had aimed a blow at Brierley which the latter had only succeeded in half dodging. Perhaps the assassin had attempted to split Brierley's head down, but Brierley had jumped aside and the stroke had only bitten into the side of his head.

That might be it. Certainly Brierley had been a strong man, but the man who had attacked him would have had to be a stronger. That was logic. Not one person on the list of suspects was a very strong man.

The Inspector roused himself as the old grandfather clock struck ten, and stared at it absently. Then he resumed his reverie. Punny, he thought, that poor Horace had only bought the clock on the day he was murdered. Bassington wondered from whom

he had bought it. He would have to make inquiries with a view to getting the firm to buy it back.

Now about this third man again. Supposing after all that it was Broadway, the mad chauffeur.

#### BANG!

There came the sound of a loud explosion and a tinkling of broken glass and a bullet whined over his head and buried itself in the wall behind.

Quick as thought the detective flung himself from the chair full length on the floor. As he did so his hand leapt to his hip pocket and then, with his service revolver clasped tightly in his hand, he suddenly sprang to his feet and took a flying leap through the broken window!

There was the sound of a loud crash and the rest of the glass gave way under the impact, but, except for a few abrasions and cuts, he landed intact on the flowerbed outside.

#### BANG!

A flash of light stabbed the darkness, and a second bullet buried itself in the ground at his side. His keen eyes noted that the hidden marksman, according to the flash, was hiding behind a thick bush a little to the left front. He raised himself on his elbow and sent a shot crashing into the bush. There was a sharp yelp of pain and in an instant the Inspector had launched himself through the air and into the middle of the bush, heedless of the sharp thorns which pierced the exposed portions of his body.

He landed on top of a dark form, which immediately grabbed at him with one hand. The other apparently was out of action, a tribute to the Inspector's good shooting.

Bassington, realising that it was no time for half-measures, drove his clenched fist into the first part of the intruder's anatomy which presented itself. The man gave a yelp and closed with him, but was greatly hampered by his wounded hand. They wrestled for a few minutes, and then the Inspector managed to get an arm free and he drove his fist as hard as he could right into the other man's jaw. With a groan his assailant collapsed, and the detective climbed to his feet panting.

Stooping down, he grabbed the fellow's collar and half-dragged, half-carried him to the window. Grunting with the exertion, he heaved him over the sill and let him drop on to the floor in the study, where he lay inert while the detective clambered through.

He rolled the man over to get a view of his face, and then whistled with surprise. It was Stumpy Phegan!

"Ah, so Stumpy has turned gunman," muttered Bassington as he went to the telephone. He called up the station and ordered the patrol wagon. Then he turned to Stumpy, who was still out to it. He seated himself on a chair to await the arrival of either the wagon or of Stumpy's return to consciousness. The wagon, with two uniformed policemen, arrived first.

When the ex-jockey came to his senses again he was confronted with the spectacle of three police officers, all regarding him intently. He groaned and closed his eyes again.

Stooping down, one of the policemen shook him roughly.

"Come on you, no use playing doggo," he said.

Phegan replied with another heart-rending groan, but opened his eyes and sat up.

"What's the idea, Phegan, trying to murder me in my own sitting-room?" demanded Bassington fiercely. He was not feeling at all kindly disposed towards the fellow.

Stumpy remained sitting on the floor still groaning and nursing his wounded hand. He had been shot clean through the wrist. "Are you gonna let me die here from loss of blood?" he moaned.

Bassington whipped out his handkerchief

and bound it round the man's hand. Then he nodded to the waiting policemen.

"Take him to the station and charge him with attempted murder," he said. "Then have his wrist attended to. I'll go further into the matter to-morrow."

The two men led the still groaning Stumpy away. Bassington grunted as he looked at the pool of blood on the floor and the broken window of the study.

"This blasted room must be cursed," he said irritably, and swung round to confront Ayasha, who stood in the doorway in a highly-colored kimono.

"What is the matter, Uncle?" she said, in a voice that trembled. "I thought I heard shots."

"You heard them all right," retorted Bassington savagely. "Some gink tried to murder me. Only I'm a police officer I would have murdered him, the little rat!"

The girl looked at him fearfully.

"Oh Uncle Bill, I don't like to hear you talk like that!" she cried.

Bassington's anger died down a little and he forced a smile to his lips. He put his arm around the girl and led her from the room.

"There, my dear, run away to bed. I'll tell you all about it in the morning," he said with gruff kindness.

**A**FTER she had gone off he remembered something and, returning to the study, leaped lightly through the window and went to the scene of the scuffle. He wanted Phegan's gun.

He searched around for over half an hour without finding it. He knew that it was not on the man when he was taken away by the "trawler." Then where was it?

He gave it up at last and returned via the window to the study and on to his bedroom in a savage mood.

Next morning he conducted a close search of the grounds without finding the gun, but he found something else.

"Very damned funny," he said grimly as he made his way to headquarters some little time later. "Now who was the cove with Stumpy—the cove who watched the fight and after it was over, calmly made off with the pistol?"

He was told on his arrival that Phegan would be in hospital for a day or two.

"I'm going up there to see him, anyway," he said determinedly, and went.

Stumpy was sitting propped up in bed when Bassington arrived.

"Look here, Phegan," began the Inspector without any preamble, "what was the reason of that attack on me last night? Now come across with it straight. Your greasy pal is inclined to talk, but we want you to talk, too."

"What do you mean my greasy pal?" asked the ex-jockey in wonder.

"You know who I mean. Your little friend who was with you last night. After the trawler got you he tried to put me on his own account, but he got his all right."

"I don't know what you're talking about," said Phegan in "you go to hell" tones.

"You don't, eh?"

"No, I don't, and I am not going to say anything or make a statement, either."

"You'll be saying next that you didn't put me in," sneered Bassington.

"I didn't," said Phegan calmly. "I deny it."

"Just as you like," nodded Bassington. "I'll go now and see how your pal takes it."

"You can go to blazes if you like," said the ex-jockey hospitably.

Bassington returned to headquarters in a blaze of anger. It was bad enough having an unsolved murder hanging around his neck without all these extra complications setting in. He rang the bell furiously and, when a messenger arrived, he demanded that Green be sent to him.

"What did you put on watching Phegan?"

## THE THIRD MAN

SUPPLEMENT TO  
THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

he recored as the Detective-Sergeant made his appearance.

"Westmacott," said Green in surprise as he saw the state his superior was in. "Shoot him in here, then, at once," believed Bassington.

Green withdrew hurriedly and in a few minutes Plain-clothes Constable Westmacott put in an appearance.

"Westmacott," said Bassington with deadly calm. "Where were you about ten last night?"

"At the talkies," replied the detective sweetly.

"Stiffen the blasted crows!" exploded the Inspector furiously. "What in hell were you doing there? Do you think I'm interested in your childish amusements? Why weren't you trailing Stumpy Phegan?"

"I only trailed him in the daytime," replied Westmacott with a gentle smile. "Nettleton was trailing him last night."

"Please send Mr. Nettleton in to me, will you?" asked the Inspector with a heavy sigh, and Westmacott departed chuckling.

Nettleton arrived within ten seconds. The Inspector asked him point-blank why he had not been on Phegan's heels that night.

"Superintendent Perry took me off him. Inspector. Said it was no use wasting a man on Phegan," said Nettleton.

"Of course it doesn't matter if I get murdered or not, does it?" said Bassington with heavy sarcasm.

"Perhaps the Superintendent did not anticipate his trying to murder you, sir," ventured Nettleton.

"Get out!" roared Bassington furiously, and Nettleton went like a sealed cat.

"If ever I felt like putting a bloke through the third degree, I feel like it now," said the Inspector some time later to the Superintendent. He had calmed down considerably by this, and events were assuming their proper proportion in his eyes. He realised the waste of time having a man continually watching Phegan who, up to that time, had ceased to be a factor in the game.

"Who would you like to third degree now?" asked Perry with an amused smile.

**P**

HEGAN, dammit, snorted the Inspector. "He's got the confounded hide to deny he shot at me after me catching him at it, dragging him into the house, and exhibiting him to two flat-roofs."

"Pulling your leg, my dear man," chuckled the Superintendent. "He knows how easy it is to get you going."

"Who's easy to get going?" yelled Bassington.

"Now then, Bass, old man, don't get off your horse!" soothed Perry, still smiling.

"This affair is getting you down and worrying you like a dog worrying a rat."

"Who's a rat?"

Perry sighed. "I'll leave you to it," he said. "If you don't want to be playmates . . ."

"Let's drop the kidsticks and get down to taws," said Perry, interrupting himself. "This is a nice little mix-up, coming on top of the other affair. Do you think the matters are connected?"

"I don't know," said Bassington thoughtfully. "What I can't get at is the reason why Phegan tried to shoot me. I guess he has a set, more or less, on all the police, but why me, in particular? I've had no dealings with him personally, or at least no dealings the outcome of which would injure his enmity."

"Think he mistook you for someone else?"

"He may have done, but who? If he knows anything, he must have known that I was the only man in the house, or at

least the only man likely to be in the study."

"You think he had a companion with him?" asked Perry.

"I don't know whether a second fellow was with him or not, but there was another person in that garden, all right, and it is that second man we are after. Good Lord! We've been searching for a third man for weeks, and now we have to search for a second man. Isn't it enough to make a man take his father into the bush and blow his head off?"

"The third man in the murder may be the second man in this shooting affair," said Perry shrewdly.

Bassington looked dubious.

"Maybe so," he returned, non-committally. "However, I'm inclined to think that Phegan was not gunning for me on his own account, but was hired by this second cove. Used his gun, too, perhaps. I'd give a year's pay to know who that second cove is."

"By the way," he added, "I suppose Phegan was searched before he went to the hospital?"

"Yes. I'll have the contents of his pockets sent in to you. I haven't been through them myself. Half a minute." So saying, Perry went out and presently returned with a constable who carried a neat packet in his hand. Bassington opened it.

There was a miscellaneous collection of rubbish which he did not give more than a cursory glance. A soiled envelope attracted him, however, and he extracted a dirty note from it. His eyes lit up as he read the few scrawled lines.

The note ran:

"We must have that clock at all costs. Now what on earth was that doing in Phegan's pocket, and to which clock did the note refer? The old grandfather clock?"

"If this refers to that old thing," said Bassington, "the search narrows down to one man—our friend Ike Ableson. He wants the thing badly, but is he prepared to have the owner murdered to get it?"

"Dunno," replied Perry tersely, "but we'll rope him in, pronto!" He gave a curt instruction to the waiting constable, who nodded and withdrew.

"Somehow," said Bassington, ruefully, "I don't think Ike is the man behind this. That would be too easy for anything. I never have any easy cases."

"Don't be such a confounded pessimist," growled Perry. "We'll have him here and third degree him."

"Ah!" said Bassington, wistfully.

"I mean it," went on Perry. "I'll take him in hand myself, and there won't be any funny business either. This thing has got to be cleaned up, once and for all, and soft glove methods are played out."

"So be it," said the Inspector.

**T**HERE was no trouble in roping Ike in. He came along willingly and was ushered into the presence of Bassington and Perry barely ten minutes after the fat had gone forth.

"Ah, Inspector," he said genially. "You have come to a decision regarding the clock, no?"

"No is the word," grunted Bassington.

"Then why . . ." began Ike doubtfully.

Perry took up the tale.

"Bend your attention in this direction for a moment, Ableson," he said. "Where were you last night, say, between 8 o'clock and midnight?"

"In bed," replied Ike simply.

"Sure?"

"Positively, Mr. Perry, absolutely . . ."

began the Jew.

" . . . Mr. Shean," finished the Superintendent. "Now don't get funny, Ike, boy,

because I don't like it. This is no place to work off your routine hits."

Ableson looked bewildered.

"I don't know . . ." he gasped.

Perry picked up the soiled note and thrust it under his nose.

"Ever seen that before?" he demanded.

Ike looked at it closely.

"Sure I have," he said. "But where did you get it from?"

"Never you mind," said Perry. "Where did you get it from?"

The Jew looked flustered, and began to shuffle his feet about.

"Speak up," said the Superintendent relentlessly.

"Well, I got it from Izzy Samuels," he mumbled. "Izzy used to own that clock and I was trying to buy it back for him from Mr. Bassington. I told him that Mr. Bassington wouldn't sell under £300, and that was his answer to my letter."

"Did you lose it?" asked Perry, with deadly calm.

"No, it was pinched from me. My wallet was stolen and that note, he was in it," replied Ike, with a gesture.

"You didn't give it to a fellow called Stumpy Phegan?"

"Who is he?" countered the Jew.

Perry did not follow up his line of questions. Instead he asked:

"Why is Izzy so bent on getting that clock back?"

Ike said that he did not know. He was merely Izzy's agent. He understood that Izzy had sold the clock to the late Judge, and now that he was dead, Izzy wanted to buy it back and sell it to someone else.

"And he is willing to go to the length of murder to get it back, is he?" shot out Perry.

The Jew looked at him blankly, and then the Superintendent changed his tactics.

"I'm going to give you the formal warning now, my man," he said, and did. The Jew looked at him aghast, and was loud in his protestations of innocence of any charge at all.

"Did you send Phegan to murder Inspector Bassington last night?" asked Perry softly.

"No!" shrieked Ike.

"Did you wait in the garden afterwards and make off with Phegan's gun?" went on the Superintendent relentlessly.

"No!" bellowed Ike.

"Where is the gun now?"

Ike's voice rose in a crescendo. "No!" he howled.

"No what?" demanded Perry. "Do you think you're a parrot?"

"What would you say if I told you that Phegan had made a statement implicating you?"

"That you were a liar," roared Ike.

"And you'd be right," murmured Bassington sotto voce.

"Well," said Perry after a pause, "I'm going to have you charged with vagrancy for a start."

"You can't!" yelled Ike, thrusting his hand into his pocket and pulling out a wad of notes which he hurled on the table. "I've got plenty of money. You can't call me a vagrant."

**B**ASSINGTON went to the door and called a constable. He spoke a few words and Ike was formally charged.

"Now run the rule over him," directed the Inspector.

The first thing brought to light was an automatic pistol. This was discovered in the Jew's breast pocket. Perry pounced upon it eagerly and examined it. The magazine was loaded with six cartridges.

Bassington calmly searched through his own pockets and produced a match-box, which he opened and up-ended on the table. A battered bullet rolled out of it.

"What's this in aid of?" demanded Perry, picking it up.

"I dug that out of the wall of the study," explained Bassington. "Hang on a moment. I have some more treasures here."

He felt in another pocket and produced a second match-box. In it were two spent shells.

"I couldn't find the gun, but I found these things under the bush," he further explained.

"Ah," said Perry shortly, "I don't think it needs a gun expert to see the similarity. No, old man, I'm afraid you're for it."

The Jew, with sweat pouring out of him, turned a terror-stricken face in the Superintendent's direction.

"I tell you I don't know anything about it," he shrieked.

#### CHAPTER 14.

**W**HAT a fool the fellow was to carry that gun about on him," said Bassington some time later. "He must have been pretty sure of himself."

"He was mad," said Perry tersely. "Do you reckon he'll make a statement?"

"Might when he's calmed down a bit," said Bassington. "Now what about having Izzy Samuels roped in? I'd dearly love to question that fellow."

"I'll see the boss," returned Perry. "We might be able to have the Melbourne boys arrest him, charge him with something, and have him remanded to Sydney. We'll want good grounds for the arrest, however."

"But if Ike makes a statement implicating Bassington, it ought to simplify matters," said Bassington. "Let's have Ike in."

When the Jew was brought before them and a question put to him, he said he would make a statement. He did so.

He said that when Izzy Samuels had come out of gaol he had come to Ike's shop and stayed there for a week. The stock in the shop was Izzy's, and Ike had been looking after the place while he had been in gaol. As the result of a conference Ike had purchased the business and stock, with the exception of an old grandfather clock.

"He told me that he was keeping it as a special present for a friend of his," said Ike. "He left for Melbourne at the end of the week and I heard no more about him. About a week before the Judge was murdered he called in the shop . . . ."

"Who?" cut in Bassington.

"The Judge. He was looking for antiques, and immediately he saw the clock wanted to buy it. He offered me £300 for it, but I told him it wasn't mine, that I would see the owner and try and arrange a deal."

**I** WROTE to Izzy telling him about it and who the purchaser was, and he wrote back to say that the Judge could have it, and no one else, and that the price was £500.

"It surprised me that he would be willing to lose the odd £50 which had been offered, but it was none of my business, and eventually the clock was sold. It was delivered on the morning of the day the Judge was murdered."

"On the day I came to see you, Mr. Bassington, I had received a note from Izzy telling me to get the clock back at all costs. That was the note you showed me a little while ago. I tried to buy the clock from you as you know, failed, and telegraphed to Izzy. He wired back that I was to get the clock no matter what risk I ran."

"I may as well tell you," said Ike in a burst of confidence, "that I owe Izzy about £5000, and had to do as he told me."

"Anyhow," he went on, continuing his

story, "that night my shop was broken into by the mad Phegan, and I caught him by hauling him up with my pistol. He begged me to let him go, and I promised to do so on condition that he did me a small favor."

"Such as shooting me up?" snorted Bassington.

"The favor," said Ike, ignoring the Inspector, "was to go with me to the Bassington home and spy out the land. I thought there might be a chance of stealing the clock. We went together and hid in the grounds until the house became dark and silent."

"We were behind a bush when the Inspector there entered the room into which we were looking. Phegan wanted to shoot him and then go and get the clock, but I explained to him that the clock was not a little table affair, but a massive thing which would take many men to lift. I told him that I was not there to steal it that night, merely to spy out the land."

"Suddenly the fool raised the gun and fired through the window before I could stop him. I was astounded a few moments later to see the Inspector jump through it and more astounded when the fool Phegan fired again. I did not stop to look, but rushed away silently. You know the rest. After Phegan had been captured and taken into the room I crept silently back and found the gun. Then I went away again. That is all I know."

Bassington looked at the Jew keenly.

"There is one thing you haven't explained," he said, with deadly emphasis, "and that is, how did Phegan get the gun?"

"I gave it to him."

"Don't answer this question unless you want to," went on the Inspector. "I put it to you that you fired the shots and not Phegan!"

"It's a foul lie," screamed Ike.

"Cart him out," said Bassington, jerking his head towards the door.

"I know now who did the shooting," he said when the man had been removed. "It was Ableson himself. The gun never left his possession! He fired at me through the window, and after the second shot booted. I fired haphazardly into the bush and winged Phegan, who wasn't able to get away."

Perry slapped his thigh.

"You've hit it!" he ejaculated.

This subsequently proved to be correct, for when Phegan discovered that the Jew had tried to shoot the shooting home to him, he made a statement to the police confirming all Bassington's theories. The upshot of the matter was that Ike Ableson was charged with the attempted murder. After a conference with the Commissioner a warrant was issued for the arrest of Izzy Samuels on a charge of conspiring to murder, and some days later he was arrested in Melbourne and remanded to Sydney.

Bassington interviewed the man at headquarters a week after the incarceration of Ableson, and he denied all knowledge of the affair. He denied sending the note to Ableson, and when it was shown to him declared that he had never seen it before.

"One point has not been cleared up," remarked Perry to the Inspector, "and that is, how that note came to be in Phegan's possession. Do you think that the Jew planted it on him?"

"Phegan said he must have done so in his statement."

"Oh, I never read the statement in detail," confessed Perry.

**B**ASSINGTON tapped the top of the table with his pen for a few minutes, then:

"I've got a brand new and very far-fetched theory about the murder of my

brother," he said, "and I'm going to test it as soon as possible. If I'm right, I'll be able to tell you the murderer within twenty-four hours."

"Well," said the Superintendent cordially, "I'm sure I wish you oceans upon oceans of luck!"

Bassington paid a mysterious visit to a well-known jeweller's shop that afternoon, and later to an equally well-known authority on antiques. From this gentleman he borrowed a large book, and with it tucked under his arm returned to headquarters, where he issued orders that he was not to be disturbed for two hours.

At the end of that time he left the station and went home without saying a word to anyone.

That night he locked himself in the study, and several times Ayesha tried to arouse him, but each time she was curiously told to run away and play with herself. The Inspector was still in the room when midnight struck, and had anyone been in the passage when he emerged at about ten minutes past the hour they would have noticed by the intense look of disappointment on his face that something had gone wrong with him. Nor would they have been mistaken.

When Perry asked him during the day how his theory was progressing, the Inspector snapped out quite huffily that it was not progressing at all.

"I'm back to taws again," he confessed. "I had a great scheme sailing in my knob which would have accounted for everything, but did it work out all right? No, it did not, and here I am still in the rut."

"We are all in the same boat, you know," said Perry, with an attempt at consolation, but Bassington would not be consoled.

"Well, I'm glad I'm not the only one at his wife's end, then," he said drily.

The Superintendent puffed at his cigar for a few seconds before he spoke. Then:

"What is this new theory of yours, Bassington?" he inquired.

"It fizzled out so the least I say about it is the better," said the Inspector tersely. "Oh, I say, is there anything fresh in connection with the Hammersmith appeal?"

Perry nodded.

"Do you know what I think?" he said mysteriously. "The powers are working to have the Governor pardon him without a new trial."

Bassington looked incredulous.

Noticing his look, the Superintendent smiled.

"Hasn't it occurred to you that, in order to save the name of such a distinguished Judge, and to preserve and uphold the dignity of the Bench, such an extreme step might be contemplated?" he asked.

"But the public won't stand for that!" cried Bassington. "If it is announced that an attempted murderer, sent to gaol for ten years who escapes from his escort and assaults a police-officer at Maitland, is allowed to go scot-free, there will be the devil to pay. The papers said some very nasty things about him being released pending his appeal—a thing unheard of."

"Questions were asked in Parliament, too," said Perry dryly, "yet nothing has happened."

"Well, I for one can't believe that Hammersmith will be pardoned. Now if the public knew the full facts it might turn round and demand a pardon. A funny crowd, the general public!"

"Yes, but the point aimed at is to keep the thing from the public," Perry pointed out.

"It can't be done," said the Inspector briefly. "The whole thing will have to come out. I'm quite resigned to it."

**M**IND you," he continued, "I think this hushing-up business would be the best thing for all concerned, but you mustn't forget the public. They would

## THE THIRD MAN

SUPPLEMENT TO  
THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

rend us limb from limb if we did such a thing without explanation."

"Yet we can't explain and hush the thing up too," said the Superintendent, with a comical smile.

"I don't think there is any doubt that the Court of Criminal Appeal will uphold Hammersmith's application and order a new trial," said Bassington. "Anyhow, we will know within a few days. The grounds of appeal are based on the primary fact that the presiding Judge was prejudiced against the accused. With his knowledge, Hornet should never have consented to try the case, but he always was a vindictive sort of bird."

"Women," said the Superintendent wisely, "have ruined better men than the late Mr. Justice Bassington."

Inspector Bassington found the house deserted when he arrived home that evening. A note from Ayesha informed him that she was visiting friends and would not return until midnight, possibly later. He was vaguely pleased with the news, and, after a lone dinner, retired to the study.

He settled himself at the table and immediately plunged into the large old volume which he had borrowed from the expert on antiques on the previous day. One page, in particular, engaged his attention, and he read and re-read it closely. Once he turned in his chair and shot a malevolent look at the old clock which was ticking placidly in the corner.

The hours passed slowly and as midnight approached he arose and locked the study door. At ten minutes to the hour he heard voices in the hall and cursed. Hurriedly he arose, unlocked the door and went out, to be greeted by Hammersmith and Ayesha.

"Had a good time?" he asked with forced gaiety.

"Gorgeous," confessed the girl with a radiant smile. "I know I am an awful girl; running out to theatres when poor daddy has just died, but . . ."

Bassington patted her shoulder.

"Run along and see if you cannot persuade the cook to dish us out some supper, dear," he said, "and don't worry." He stole a look at his watch as he spoke. It was five minutes to midnight.

When the girl had gone, he grabbed Hammersmith by the arm.

"Quick," he urged. "No questions, but come with me. Time is short."

Wonderingly, Hammersmith followed him to the study and was surprised to see him look the door carefully.

"If what I think is going to happen does," he said grimly, "we don't want any interruptions."

"What the devil . . ." began Hammersmith in astonishment.

His tones changed quickly as the Inspector hissed an explanation.

**A**YESHA, coming downstairs a few minutes later heard midnight strike from the direction of the study. She paused idly to count the strokes, and as the last one died away, she descended to the hall.

Suddenly she heard the sound of a loud crash, and with fear clutching at her heart, she rushed to the study door and pounded it with her clenched fists. She received no reply for several seconds, and then suddenly the door was thrown open and she went in.

Her uncle and Hammersmith were staring fixedly at the old clock. Hammersmith looked pale and shaken, and there was dust on his clothes as if he had been lying on the floor. Except for a look of intense excitement in his eyes, Bassington was nearly normal. Both men were standing near the door.

"What is it?" asked the girl rapidly. "What was that noise I heard?"

Hammersmith forced a laugh.

"Nothing, Miss Bassington. The Inspector

was showing me an old book he had and, in my eagerness to reach the table, I fell over the mat."

"That was it," nodded the Inspector.

"You have not been fighting with uncle, have you?" she asked, turning on Hammersmith, who laughed.

"Not at all," he said, while the Inspector chuckled.

A few minutes after that they were seated at supper and although the girl pried both men with questions, they were mute. It must be confessed that when Hammersmith and the girl parted that night, there was a certain coldness on Ayesha's side, but Hammersmith did not worry!

## CHAPTER 15

**B**ASSINGTON arrived at headquarters next morning with a jubilant step and immediately sought an interview with the Commissioner. That official listened to the Inspector's story in undisguised amazement and, when it was finished, held out his hand.

"I hope you are right, Bassington, and I see no reason why you shouldn't be," he said warmly.

The Inspector then sought out Perry and told him the same story.

"When is the show due to come off?" asked the Superintendent eagerly. "I wouldn't miss it for worlds!"

"This is Saturday, so the stage will be set at midnight on Monday and, I hope, to a distinguished audience. I have half a mind to get the Commissioner to invite representatives of the Press along, too," said Bassington.

"A thundering good scheme," approved Perry. "Come along and we'll tackle him right now."

The Commissioner was doubtful at first.

"We don't want to turn this thing into a cheap publicity stunt," he demurred.

"In my opinion," said Perry, "we want publicity over this. If, when it is all over, we issue a bald statement to the papers, do you think they'll swallow it? No fear. My slogan is, 'show 'em!'

"I'll do it!" said the Commissioner, bringing his fist down on the table with a hearty whack. "We'll give 'em scoff at the police."

About an hour later, Bassington got in touch with Hammersmith and asked him to call at headquarters as soon as possible. When he arrived, the inspector greeted him with an expression of mock gravity.

"I want you to do an awful thing for me on Monday night," he said, "and that is, lure my dear niece away from home and keep her away until at least 1 a.m. on Tuesday. Will you do it?"

"Like a bird!" ejaculated Hammersmith, "but why?"

Bassington quickly explained the reason, and Hammersmith nodded slowly.

"I would like to be there myself," he confessed, "but duty forbids."

"Call that a duty?" mocked Bassington.

Hammersmith's pleasant smile gave him his answer. Hammersmith did NOT consider it a duty, by any means, to spend delightful hours in the company of the sweetest girl in Sydney!

**T**HREE was a distinguished, but somewhat motley gathering, at the Bassington mansion at 11:50 p.m. on that Monday night. The Commissioner of Police himself was there, Superintendent Perry rubbed shoulders with four newspaper men, all agog with excitement and wondering what the thing was about. They had been told nothing. Bassington was there, as was Detective-Sergeant Green, who was keeping a fathery eye on Izzy Samuels.

The nine men filed into the Bassington study and, under the Inspector's directions,

ranged themselves along the walls. One of the newspaper men placed himself in front of the clock and was pulled away and shunted into a corner.

The study was large and spacious, a fact for which Bassington was extremely grateful. He measured distances with his eye for some moments and was anxious. Then he opened the windows and the door, and began to arrange the men again, his eye every few seconds darting towards the clock face.

To their indignation, two of the reporters were ordered out on to the lawn and told to watch through the windows. By craning their necks they could miss nothing. The other pair were shunted behind the desk with their backs to the wall, while the protesting Commissioner was gently ushered into the doorway.

At last the stage was set, and the Inspector breathed freely.

"Say," spoke up one of the reporters, "what are we here for?" His comrade also gave tongue and demanded an explanation.

"Gentlemen," said the Inspector, with the air of a showman. "I am waiting for the clock to strike midnight. As soon as it does, all fix your eyes on it, and, as you value your lives, do not move. We have another five minutes to go yet."

"But what is it all about?" insisted a reporter.

Bassington faced him gravely.

"I'm going to show you how the late Mr. Justice Bassington, my brother, died."

He swiveled his eyes in the direction of Izzy Samuels, who was crouching against the wall in the grip of the Detective-Sergeant.

"You had better watch very carefully, Izzy, although I guess you have seen the performance before," he said grimly. Izzy, white-faced and trembling, shuddered, but did not speak. His tongue was clove to the roof of his mouth, and he had the appearance of a man whose sins have all come home to roost at once.

**S**UDDENLY the old clock struck the hour.

"Now for the love of Heaven, don't move!" cried Bassington in agony.

Nine pairs of eyes were glued on the old clock. Only Bassington, Perry, the Chief and Izzy Samuels knew what to expect. The other five were in ignorance.

The last stroke died away . . .

What was happening. Slowly, under the staring eyes of the nine men, a cunningly-hidden door in the clock swung open to reveal the bronze figure of a man. The door opened right back, and, as it came to rest the watchers gasped in horror to see the bronze figure move slowly out of the body of the clock and advance with jerky steps into the centre of the room.

The tension was broken by Izzy Samuels who sobbed aloud. His cry went unheeded.

What was this thing doing? It was raising its right hand, and in that hand was grasped a curved sword. Three paces from the clock it halted and the nine men saw the right arm raised sideways jerkily until it was level with the shoulder.

The next movement was so quick that the eye could not follow it, but the watchers could make out the flash which showed the sword sweep round in a half-circle, and then the hand returned to the side again.

No sooner had it come to rest than the figure began to jerk backwards . . . Now it was in the clock again, and the door had closed with amazing swiftness.

Simultaneously, eight men wiped eight sweating brows. The ninth man had become a dead weight in the hands of De-

teeling-Sergeant Green, Izzy Samuels had fainted.

Then babel broke loose. Two newspapermen leaped through the window, and two emerged from behind the table and made a rush at the clock. Bassington roared like a bull and shoved them back. They countered by surrounding him like a mob of wolves and demanded the full story.

Perry and the Commissioner looked at each other in silence. They too, could not make it all out.

After a lot of persuasion, Bassington managed to herd them all from the study and into the large dining-room, where he ordered them all to sit down. His superiors, Perry and the Commissioner, obeyed like lambs. The power of speech had temporarily gone out of them.

Noticing the absence of Green, Bassington went to look for him, and discovered him in the hall kneeling over the lifeless body of Samuels.

"Hey, Inspector, I believe this cove has snuffed it with the shock of that business," he called out when he saw Bassington. The Inspector immediately went to him. There was no doubt about it; in his opinion, Izzy Samuels was dead.

They left him lying in the hall, and returned to the dining-room. The four reporters were working against time, copy paper on the polished table, and fountain pens busily rushing over the paper.

"Where's the telephone in this shack?" hawed one when Bassington and Green came in.

"You'll find it in the study," replied the Inspector, "but don't go, I have a yarn to tell. By the way, Samuels is dead—killed by the shock, I suppose."

"Get on to the ambulance, will you?" roared after the retreating reporter who was heading for the telephone. The other three suddenly sprang to their feet and made for the instruments also. Their papers were holding back for this mysterious story.

**B**ASSINGTON and Green joined the Commissioner and the Superintendent, who were discussing the amazing scene in the study.

"Guess I'll wait until the boys return, and then I'll spin the whole yarn," said Bassington. "They will want some explanations, and I think the public should be told the whole thing."

"Not forgetting how you worked it all out, Bassington," cut in the Chief. "Don't forget any kudos if there is any to be got."

"I won't!" said the Inspector with becoming modesty.

It was half-past twelve before he began his story. He sat at the head of the large table while the other seven ranged themselves around it like directors at a company meeting. The four journalists with paper in front of them eyed him expectantly.

"I want to say first off," began the Inspector, "that a lot of mud has been thrown at the police over this case, and we are entitled to smile now that we find that the late Mr. Justice Bassington and Harry Brierley were not killed by any human agency, although human ingenuity was behind it."

"Those two men were murdered all right, and by Izzy Samuels. I will explain the devilish cunning of the man."

"His vendetta against the Judge was based on the sentence he received for arson. It will be remembered that he publicly threatened my brother from the dock. He was too big a coward to do the killing himself, so employed that clock to do it."

Bassington went on to explain to the

interested group that he became interested in the clock on the day following the attempt on his own life. He visited a jeweller, and an antique expert and then managed to get from the latter a volume dealing with clocks and their uses. From the antique expert he had learned that figures worked by clockwork were rare, but he knew of several pieces of existence.

He instanced, said Bassington, a clock which took seven years for the hands to make a circuit of the dial but the main feature of it was clockwork figures representing the Twelve Apostles which issued from the clock at certain hours, walked around it and re-entered it.

Another example given by the expert, went on the Inspector, was a clock which at regular hours sent a mechanical man from its interior, five feet high, which walked out, bowed, and returned to the clock.

"When I heard this," he said, "I studied the book and came across several more instances, and it immediately occurred to me that such a clock was Horace's. In this case, however, the figure only emerged every third night at midnight. I shudder to think of that thing issuing and returning while I was in bed."

"The only man in this house, barring ourselves, who saw the thing and lived, was Jim Broadway, and it drove him mad. I can picture what he saw—the figure emerging from the clock, chopping the chair which I had unwittingly left in its path and then returning to its home in the clock. What Broadway was doing there is a thing we shall never discover."

"This is how I reconstruct the double killing. Brierley went to the room to kill my brother, who was standing looking at the clock. Before he had a chance to strike the figure emerged, and with the lightning-like stroke you saw, cut off my brother's head and fatally and terribly mutilated Brierley. I guess both men had been so stunned by its appearance that they could not move."

"We examined the clock carefully, but could not find any sign of a door in the lower part. It was no doubt constructed by some old and devilishly-ingenious workman for such a purpose. God knows how many persons it has killed during the odd two centuries it has been in existence."

"Now we come to Izzy's part . . ." began Bassington, but at that moment there was an interruption. A doctor had arrived during the conference and had thoroughly examined the Jew. He was a skilled man and quickly detected what the police officers had missed—a very faint heart-beat.

**I**ZZY was still in the land of the living. The Commissioner himself addressed the gathering then.

"This puts a different complexion upon the whole matter," he said gravely. "I'm afraid that you boys of the Press will have to tear up your stories. We cannot allow anything to be published which might prejudice a fair trial. Samuels must face the jury now that he is alive."

A wild howl arose from the Pressmen, but it was a howl of disappointment. They realised the impossibility of publishing the whole of the story while the murderer was still alive and unconvicted.

Izzy was taken away to hospital, the doctor cheerfully stating that he would recover, and just on one o'clock the conference broke up. The four police officers returned to headquarters, while the Pressmen vanished into the darkness.

Bassington did not remain long at headquarters—just long enough to finish his story in private, and then he returned home. He was in bed before Ayssia and her escort arrived.

## CHAPTER 16

**I**ZZY SAMUELS lived, and his recovery from the shock he had received was remarkably fast. He knew that he was doomed to face a charge of murder, but somehow this did not appear to worry him.

A week after the scene in the Bassington mansion he was interviewed at police headquarters by Superintendent Perry and Inspector Bassington and, to the surprise of both officers, expressed his willingness to make a statement.

"My ambition, the removal of that accursed Judge, has been realised. For what happened to me now, I care not," he said.

Bassington gave him the conventional warning, but the Jew waved him aside.

"Oh, I killed Mr. Justice Bassington all right," he cried, "and I am glad, glad, glad!" He saw the air for a moment with both fists and then calmed down. In his eye was the look of a fanatic, but he appeared rational enough to make his statement. At the conclusion of it, Bassington's theory was thoroughly proven.

"I planned it all out, and it worked without a hitch," Izzy said. "How I came into possession of the clock in the first place cannot really matter, but when I did get it, I realised its tremendous possibilities. The iron man walked every third night. I watched him walk out one night, and on the morning of the third following that, I stopped the clock."

**Y**OU can see my scheme. The man would walk again on the very night on which the clock was restarted. I had it for years before I found a use for it. When I was sent to gaol by that threecursed man, I knew that the time had arrived.

"My instructions to Ike Ahleson were not to touch the clock or sell it to anyone as he valued his life. I knew the intense love the Judge held for things antique, and on the day I left gaol I had completed my plans. I went to Melbourne and remained there many months before I decided to act."

"At last my hatred got the better of me. I wrote a letter to the Judge telling him of the clock at Ike's shop. He rose to the hall. I instructed Ike to sell, which he did. The Judge bought the clock. How it killed him, you already know."

"I knew to the day when the clock was delivered to him. Therefore I got drunk in Melbourne and annoyed a policeman so much that he had me locked up. In case suspicion attached to me, I had my alibi. If a man is in gaol in Melbourne, I argued, how can he be held responsible for a crime which takes place in Sydney?"

At this point the man broke into a hoarse chuckle, and the hands of both Superintendent Perry and Inspector Bassington tightened to be around his greasy neck.

"Of course that fool Ahleson hung the whole thing, or suspicion would never have attached to me!" he said hoarsely. "I tell him to get the clock at all costs. What does he do? Wurries the man who has it, a crafty police officer, and then tries to shoot him!"

Bassington resented the implication that he was crafty, but he let it pass. Samuels was near to having his hooked nose punched several times during that interview.

"Well, gentlemen," said Izzy with an assumed limp, "that is all I have to say. Like to know anything else?"

"No!" growled the two men in unison.

"We wouldn't."

The Jew chuckled hoarsely.

"Revenge, it is so sweet," he said with an

## THE THIRD MAN

SUPPLEMENT TO  
THE AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S WEEKLY

evil grin. "You can do what you like now."

Bassington drew a deep breath.

"I charge you," he said gravely, "with having maliciously and feloniously murdered Horace Bassington and Henry Brierley, and I warn you that any statement you may make will be used in evidence against you at your trial."

"Oh, I killed Bassington all right, but as for the other man, he shouldn't have interfered. Serve him damn well right!" hissed the Jew.

He was then taken to a cell, and on the following morning appeared before the magistrate and was remanded for three days. At the end of that time he was committed for trial at the Central Criminal Court. In due course he faced the Jury, was found guilty by them within five minutes, and was sentenced to death. This sentence was later commuted to one of penal servitude for life.

"That's that!" said Inspector Bassington as he left the Court after having heard the Jew sentenced. "Now for Hammersmith."

**T**HE new trial date had been set for a week after the trial of Izzy Samuels. In the meantime, there were one or two little matters to be squared up.

"I'm not a vindictive man," said Bassington to Perry, "but I do want to see Ableson and Phegan behind the bars for a spell. I'm not a self-satisfied cove, but I do believe that I'm worthy of something better than a target for that pair."

Perry agreed with a grin.

"They haven't been too cheerful, let me tell you," he said. "They have been in the lock-up ever since they were arrested, and the Police Prosecutor is sick and tired of asking for remands."

"The last one expires to-morrow," said Bassington, "and then we'll show 'em!"

On the following day both Ableson and Phegan appeared before the Court on a charge of having attempted to murder Inspector Bassington, and both went for trial. As luck would have it, the Criminal Court was still sitting, and they appeared before the jury two days later. Ableson was found guilty and handed a sentence of eight years' hard labor, while, to the disgust of the whole police force, the jury acquitted Phegan.

"What do you know about that?" said Bassington when the verdict was announced.

But Perry was a fair-minded man.

"There wasn't much evidence against him, you know," he said, and at length the Inspector agreed. He, too, was a fair-minded man.

That night, the eve of the Hammersmith re-trial, he had a long talk to the central figure. Hammersmith was quietly confident of the outcome, but he dreaded the effects of the public disclosures upon the girl of his heart. It had been decided by all the interested parties that in the interests of justice, the facts must come out, but Hammersmith's heart ached within him.

"Do you know," he said to the Inspector, "I have half a mind to tell Ayesha the whole story myself before the trial comes off. Do you think that would be wise?"

Bassington looked dubious.

"I rather think I should be the person to tell her," he said. "Remember, I am her uncle, and her father was my brother, and the subject is a delicate one. To all intents and purposes you are a stranger, and this is essentially a family affair."

"Is it?" asked Hammersmith gently.

"I see your point," replied Bassington bitterly. "No, it is not a family affair—at least it will not be to-morrow. However—

He looked at his watch. "It is now eight o'clock. The trial will start at ten o'clock to-morrow. It is a family affair

for 14 hours anyway. If the girl is to be told to-night, I'll tell her—the whole thing. I will soften the blow a great deal."

He looked thoughtful and then shook his head gravely.

"She will never forgive us for holding it back," he added.

Hammersmith looked rueful.

"I know that she will never forgive us if we leave it to the scare headlines of the newspaper to tell her," he said.

At that moment the graceful subject of their conversation entered the room and cast a radiant glance at Hammersmith.

"I wish you the best of good luck to-morrow, John," she said quietly. "Oh I know everything will be all right! What do you say, Uncle Bill?"

**S**HE turned appealingly to that gentleman, who looked a trifle ill at ease.

"Of course it will be all O.K.," he answered gruffly.

"Ayesha," he said gently, after a slight pause. "I have a long and painful story to tell you. I should have told you long ago, but, frankly, I didn't have the courage. It will not be nice hearing, but I beg of you, dear old girl, to keep up heart."

"What is it, Uncle?" she asked quietly, her lips trembling.

"It is about your father," he almost whispered in reply.

"I know," she said simply.

Both men gasped aloud.

"You know?" they echoed.

"Yes. Some time ago I received a letter from Mary Brierley, who told me that father—that father—was—not, not a good man."

She sat down on a chair and covered her face with her hands. The two men looked at her dumbly.

"Why didn't you tell me?" cried Bassington. "You heard those awful things about your father and did not, by so much as a nod or sigh, betray your knowledge. How you must have suffered, little addie!"

"I did not suffer—much," she replied steadily, "because I was buoyed up by the thought that they were only foul lies. Then I began to have my doubts; and until to-night I had persuaded myself that they were. As soon as you spoke I knew that it was no lie, but the truth!"

Once again she buried her face in her hands and her slim shoulders shook. There were tears in the hard eyes of the Inspector as he went to her, while Hammersmith, unable to stand it, arose and went to the window, to stare unseeing into the darkness.

"I want to hear the whole story from you, Daddy," said Ayesha at last, facing him bravely.

Bassington drew the girl on to his knee as one takes a child, and with an arm around her slim waist told the story. She did not wince as the grave words were spoken, and when the story had been told, she stood up. Bassington also arose. He did not look at the girl, but crossed to where Hammersmith stood, and laid a hand on his shoulder.

"Go to her," was all he said, and then he walked out.

Hammersmith went to her, and gently led her to a seat on the wide lounge. He spoke quietly for some minutes, and then the girl, with a sigh, relaxed into his arms.

Bassington, peeping into the room an hour later, saw, and was content...

**J**OHN HAMMERSMITH was acquitted by the jury without leaving the box at the conclusion of a trial which was the sensation not only of Sydney, but the whole of the Commonwealth. Intense sympathy was felt for the only child of the late Judge, but Ayesha was not there to receive it.

Hammersmith left the Court at six

o'clock, and a few hours later he and Ayesha were quietly married, the sole witness being Inspector Bassington and Superintendent Perry. All arrangements for the ceremony had been finalised previously, so certain were they that the bridegroom would be acquitted.

They spent their bridal night at the old Bassington mansion, and early next morning departed for a destination known only to themselves.

**T**HEY didn't tell me, neither did I ask them," said Detective-Inspector Bassington later in the day to an inquisitive reporter. "Can't you fellows ever leave people alone?"

The newspaper man smiled.

"Sour grapes," he said, and dodged the copy of the Motor Traffic Act which the Inspector hurled at him.

"I mean," he said, "that you are jealous because you aren't going on your own honeymoon."

The Inspector shook his head, but there was a wealth of loneliness and sadness in his eyes.

"Perhaps you are right, my boy," he answered. "I have often wished—"

"It's great, Inspector," replied the reporter enthusiastically. "I've only been spliced three months myself, and believe me, you bachelors are entirely warts-positive blots on the fair face of nature."

"They tell me," said Bassington vaguely, "that the first 30 years are the hardest—"

"That's an old one," snorted the reporter, "and, anyway, you hear it only from you crabby old bachelors—vinegar old specimens any self-respecting woman would not be seen dead with."

Bassington went to him and placed a friendly hand on his shoulder.

"I've known you for some years now, Collinson," he said, "and I think I've always given you a square deal, eh?"

"You have," agreed the reporter warmly, "none better."

"Thank you. Now," said Bassington quietly, "do me a favor, leave my niece and Hammersmith alone, and try to persuade your fellow scribes to do likewise. You know what Hammersmith and his wife have both been through and well, I leave it to you."

Collinson nodded his head wisely.

"You can count on me, Inspector," he said, holding out his hand, "and I don't think you'll be worried by the rest of the gang. You are pretty popular with them, you know."

"I'm glad to hear that," said Bassington—and meant it.

"Boy," he said suddenly, with a rush of friendliness, as he bent a kindly and fatherly eye on the three-months-married man. "I hope you will be very happy, and if the first is a boy, bless me, name the young devil after me!"

"D'you mean it?" cried Collinson, colorfully, as he wrung the Inspector's hand. "You see if I don't. But—er—excuse my mentioning it, Inspector, but—supposing it—er—happens to be twins?"

Bassington pointed to the door.

"Get out!" he roared, and the reporter went his way, grinning widely.

Bassington watched him go with a smile which slowly faded away. With a faraway look in his eyes, he made his way to his desk and sat down.

Lighting a cigar, he gazed at the ceiling and gave a faint sigh.

Detective-Inspector Bassington, of the C.I.B., was dreaming of what might have been...

(THE END)

(All characters in this novel are fictitious, and have no reference to any living person.)

Printed and published by Sydney Newspapers Ltd., Macdonald House, 231 Pitt Street, Sydney.